

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ **to** _____
Commission file number 001-36124

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Pennsylvania (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	46-2116489 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
845 Berkshire Blvd., Suite 200 Wyomissing, Pennsylvania (Address of principal executive offices)	19610 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(610) 401-2900**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share	NASDAQ

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer <input type="checkbox"/>	Non-accelerated filer <input type="checkbox"/> (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	--

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

As of June 30, 2016 (the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter), the aggregate market value of the voting common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$6.6 billion. Such aggregate market value was computed by reference to the closing price of the common stock as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on June 30, 2016.

The number of shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding as of February 17, 2017 was 207,757,095.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2017 annual meeting of shareholders (when it is filed) will be incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

IMPORTANT FACTORS REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Forward-looking statements in this document are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results, performance or achievements of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. ("GLPI") and subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company") to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include information concerning the Company's business strategy, plans, and goals and objectives.

Forward-looking statements in this document include, but are not limited to, statements regarding our ability to grow our portfolio of gaming facilities and to secure additional avenues of growth beyond the gaming industry. In addition, statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "intends," "projects," "estimates," "plans," "may increase," "may fluctuate," and similar expressions or future or conditional verbs such as "will," "should," "would," "may" and "could" are generally forward-looking in nature and not historical facts. You should understand that the following important factors could affect future results and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in such forward-looking statements:

- the ability to receive, or delays in obtaining, the regulatory approvals required to own and/or operate our properties, or other delays or impediments to completing our planned acquisitions or projects;
- our ability to maintain our status as a real estate investment trust ("REIT"), given the highly technical and complex Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") provisions for which only limited judicial and administrative authorities exist, where even a technical or inadvertent violation could jeopardize REIT qualification and where requirements may depend in part on the actions of third parties over which the Company has no control or only limited influence;
- the satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, distribution, shareholder ownership and other requirements on a continuing basis in order for the Company to maintain its REIT status;
- the ability and willingness of our tenants, operators and other third parties to meet and/or perform their obligations under their respective contractual arrangements with us, including, in some cases, their obligations to indemnify, defend and hold us harmless from and against various claims, litigation and liabilities;
- the ability of our tenants and operators to maintain the financial strength and liquidity necessary to satisfy their respective obligations and liabilities to third parties, including without limitation obligations under their existing credit facilities and other indebtedness;
- the ability of our tenants and operators to comply with laws, rules and regulations in the operation of our properties, to deliver high quality services, to attract and retain qualified personnel and to attract customers;
- the availability of and the ability to identify suitable and attractive acquisition and development opportunities and the ability to acquire and lease the respective properties on favorable terms;
- the degree and nature of our competition;
- the ability to generate sufficient cash flows to service our outstanding indebtedness;
- the access to debt and equity capital markets;
- adverse changes in our credit rating;
- fluctuating interest rates;
- the impact of global or regional economic conditions;
- the availability of qualified personnel and our ability to retain our key management personnel;
- GLPI's duty to indemnify Penn National Gaming, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Penn") in certain circumstances if the spin-off transaction described in Part 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K fails to be tax-free;
- changes in the United States tax law and other state, federal or local laws, whether or not specific to real estate, real estate investment trusts or to the gaming, lodging or hospitality industries;

- changes in accounting standards;
- the impact of weather events or conditions, natural disasters, acts of terrorism and other international hostilities, war or political instability;
- other risks inherent in the real estate business, including potential liability relating to environmental matters and illiquidity of real estate investments; and
- additional factors discussed in the sections entitled "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this document.

Certain of these factors and other factors, risks and uncertainties are discussed in the "Risk Factors" section of this document. Other unknown or unpredictable factors may also cause actual results to differ materially from those projected by the forward-looking statements. Most of these factors are difficult to anticipate and are generally beyond the control of the Company.

You should consider the areas of risk described above, as well as those set forth under the heading "Risk Factors," in connection with considering any forward-looking statements that may be made by the Company generally. The Company does not undertake any obligation to release publicly any revisions to any forward-looking statements, to report events or to report the occurrence of unanticipated events unless required to do so by law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>PART I</u>	
<u>ITEM 1. BUSINESS</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS</u>	<u>34</u>
<u>ITEM 2. PROPERTIES</u>	<u>34</u>
<u>ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>PART II</u>	
<u>ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE</u>	<u>107</u>
<u>ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES</u>	<u>107</u>
<u>ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION</u>	<u>109</u>
<u>PART III</u>	
<u>ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS MATTERS</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>PART IV</u>	
<u>ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES</u>	<u>111</u>
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	<u>112</u>
<u>EXHIBIT INDEX</u>	<u>113</u>

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes information regarding Penn National Gaming, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, and its subsidiaries (collectively "Penn") and Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its subsidiaries (collectively "Pinnacle"). Penn and Pinnacle are subject to the reporting requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and are required to file with the SEC annual reports containing audited financial information and quarterly reports containing unaudited financial information. The information related to Penn and Pinnacle provided in this Annual Report on Form 10-K has been derived from Penn and Pinnacle's respective public filings. We have not independently verified this information. We have no reason to believe that this information derived from Penn and Pinnacle's public filings is inaccurate in any material respect that has not been disclosed publicly. We are providing this data for information purposes only. Penn and Pinnacle's filings with the SEC can be found at www.sec.gov.

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the terms "we," "us," "our," the "Company" and "GLPI" refer to Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

GLPI is a self-administered and self-managed Pennsylvania REIT. The Company was formed from the 2013 tax-free spin-off of the real estate assets of Penn and was incorporated in Pennsylvania on February 13, 2013, as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn. On November 1, 2013, Penn contributed to GLPI, through a series of internal corporate restructurings, substantially all of the assets and liabilities associated with Penn's real property interests and real estate development business, as well as the assets and liabilities of Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge) and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Perryville), which are referred to as the "TRS Properties," and then spun-off GLPI to holders of Penn's common and preferred stock in a tax-free distribution (the "Spin-Off"). The assets and liabilities of GLPI were recorded at their respective historical carrying values at the time of the Spin-Off in accordance with the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 505-60, "Spinoffs and Reverse Spinoffs." GLPI owns and operates the TRS Properties through its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, GLP Holdings, Inc.

The Company elected on its United States ("U.S.") federal income tax return for its taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and the Company, together with GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" (a "TRS") effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. In connection with the Spin-Off, Penn allocated its accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) for periods prior to the consummation of the Spin-Off between Penn and GLPI. In connection with its election to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes for the year ending December 31, 2014, GLPI declared a special dividend to its shareholders to distribute any accumulated earnings and profits relating to the real property assets and attributable to any pre-REIT years, including any earnings and profits allocated to GLPI in connection with the Spin-Off, to comply with certain REIT qualification requirements (the "Purging Distribution"). The Purging Distribution, which was paid on February 18, 2014, totaled \$1.05 billion and was comprised of cash and GLPI common stock. Additionally, on December 19, 2014, the Company made a one-time distribution of \$37.0 million to shareholders in order to confirm the Company appropriately allocated its historical earnings and profits relative to the separation from Penn, pursuant to the Pre-Filing Agreement entered into with the IRS. See Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements for further details on the Purging Distribution and the distribution related to the Pre-Filing Agreement.

As a result of the Spin-Off, GLPI owns substantially all of Penn's former real property assets and leases back these assets to Penn for use by its subsidiaries pursuant to a master lease (the "Penn Master Lease"). The Penn Master Lease is a triple-net operating lease with an initial term of 15 years (expiring October 31, 2028) with no purchase option, followed by four 5-year renewal options (exercisable by Penn) on the same terms and conditions. In April 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. ("Pinnacle") for approximately \$4.8 billion. GLPI leases these assets back to Pinnacle, under a triple-net lease with an initial term of 10 years (expiring April 30, 2026) with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by Pinnacle) on the same terms and conditions (the "Pinnacle Master Lease" and together with the Penn Master Lease, the "Master Leases"). See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details surrounding the Pinnacle acquisition.

GLPI's primary business consists of acquiring, financing, and owning real estate property to be leased to gaming operators in triple-net lease arrangements. Triple-net leases are leases in which the lessee pays rent to the lessor, as well as all taxes, insurance, and maintenance expenses that arise from the use of the property. As of December 31, 2016, GLPI's portfolio consisted of 36 gaming and related facilities, including the TRS Properties, the real property associated with 18 gaming and related facilities operated by Penn, the real property associated with 15 gaming and related facilities operated by Pinnacle and

the real property associated with the Casino Queen in East St. Louis, Illinois. These facilities are geographically diversified across 14 states and contain approximately 14.8 million of rentable square feet. As of December 31, 2016, the Company's properties were 100% occupied.

We expect to grow our portfolio by pursuing opportunities to acquire additional gaming facilities to lease to gaming operators under prudent terms. For example, on September 9, 2016 the Company purchased the real property assets of the Meadows Racetrack and Casino (the "Meadows") from Cannery Casino Resorts LLC ("CCR"). Concurrent with the Company's purchase of the Meadows' real estate assets, Pinnacle purchased the entities holding the Meadows' gaming and racing licenses and operating assets from CCR. GLPI leases the Meadows real property assets to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option and the option to renew for three successive 5-year terms and one 4-year term, at Pinnacle's option (the "Meadows Lease").

Additionally, we believe we have the ability to leverage the expertise our management team has developed over the years to secure additional avenues for growth beyond the gaming industry. Accordingly, we anticipate we will be able to effect strategic acquisitions unrelated to the gaming industry as well as other acquisitions that may prove complementary to GLPI's gaming facilities.

Tax Status

We elected on our 2014 U.S. federal income tax return to be treated as a REIT and intend to continue to be organized and to operate in a manner that will permit us to qualify as a REIT. To qualify as a REIT, we must meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income to shareholders. As a REIT, we generally will not be subject to federal income tax on income that we distribute as dividends to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates, and dividends paid to our shareholders would not be deductible by us in computing taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could materially and adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to shareholders. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") provisions, we also would be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify to be taxed as a REIT.

Our TRS Properties are able to engage in activities resulting in income that is not qualifying income for a REIT. As a result, certain activities of the Company which occur within our TRS Properties are subject to federal and state income taxes.

Tenants

As of December 31, 2016, 18 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Penn under the Penn Master Lease and 14 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Pinnacle under the Pinnacle Master Lease. Penn and Pinnacle are both leading, diversified, multi-jurisdictional owners and managers of gaming and pari-mutuel properties and established gaming providers with strong financial performance. The obligations under the Penn and Pinnacle Master Leases are guaranteed by Penn and Pinnacle, respectively and by most of Penn's and Pinnacle's subsidiaries that occupy and operate the facilities leased under the respective Master Leases. Additionally, the newly acquired Meadows real estate assets are leased to Pinnacle under a single property triple-net operating lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease. GLPI also leases the Casino Queen property back to its operator on a triple-net basis on terms similar to those in the Master Leases (the "Casino Queen Lease").

The rent structure under the Penn Master Lease includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is adjusted, subject to certain floors (i) every five years to an amount equal to 4% of the average net revenues of all facilities under the Penn Master Lease (other than Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo) during the preceding five years, and (ii) monthly by an amount equal to 20% of the net revenues of Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo during the preceding month.

Similar to the Penn Master Lease, the Pinnacle Master Lease also includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is adjusted, subject to certain floors, every two years to an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of all facilities under the Pinnacle Master Lease during the preceding two years.

The Meadows Lease contains a fixed component, subject to annual escalators, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every two years to a fixed amount determined by multiplying (i) 4% by (ii) the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing two year period. The Meadows Lease contains an annual escalator provision for up to 5% of the base rent, if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, which remains at 5% until the earlier

of ten years or the year in which total rent is \$31 million, at which point the escalator will be reduced to 2% annually thereafter.

The rent structure under the Casino Queen Lease also includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every five years to a fixed amount equal to the greater of (i) the annual amount of non-fixed rent applicable for the lease year immediately preceding such rent reset year and (ii) an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing five year period.

In addition to rent, as triple-net lessees, all of the Company's tenants are required to pay the following executory costs: (1) all facility maintenance, (2) all insurance required in connection with the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties, (3) taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties (other than taxes on the income of the lessor) and (4) all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties.

Our tenants do not have the ability to terminate their obligations under our long-term tenant leases prior to their expiration without the Company's consent. If our long-term tenant leases are terminated prior to their expiration other than with our consent, our tenants may be liable for damages and incur charges such as continued payment of rent through the end of the lease term and maintenance costs for the leased property. All of our tenant leases contain a limited number of renewal options which may be exercised at our tenants' option. Both the Penn Master Lease and Casino Queen Lease have initial term of 15 years with no purchase option, followed by four 5 year renewal options (exercisable by Penn or Casino Queen, respectively) on the same terms and conditions, while the Pinnacle Master Lease has an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by Pinnacle) on the same terms and conditions. The Meadows Lease has an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option and the option to renew for three successive 5-year terms and one 4-year term, (exercisable by Pinnacle) on the same terms and conditions.

The following table summarizes certain features of our properties as of December 31, 2016:

	Location	Type of Facility	Approx. Property Square Footage ⁽¹⁾	Owned Acreage	Leased Acreage ⁽²⁾	Hotel Rooms
Tenants						
Hollywood Casino Lawrenceburg	Lawrenceburg, IN	Dockside gaming	634,000	73.6	32.1	295
Hollywood Casino Aurora	Aurora, IL	Dockside gaming	222,189	0.4	2.1	—
Hollywood Casino Joliet	Joliet, IL	Dockside gaming	322,446	276.4	—	100
Argosy Casino Alton	Alton, IL	Dockside gaming	124,569	0.2	3.6	—
Hollywood Casino Toledo	Toledo, OH	Land-based gaming	285,335	43.8	—	—
Hollywood Casino Columbus	Columbus, OH	Land-based gaming	354,075	116.2	—	—
Hollywood Casino at Charles Town Races	Charles Town, WV	Land-based gaming/Thoroughbred racing	511,249	298.6	—	153
Hollywood Casino at Penn National Race Course	Grantville, PA	Land-based gaming/Thoroughbred racing	451,758	573.7	—	—
M Resort	Henderson, NV	Land-based gaming	910,173	83.5	—	390
Hollywood Casino Bangor	Bangor, ME	Land-based gaming/Harness racing	257,085	6.4	37.9	152
Zia Park Casino ⁽³⁾	Hobbs, NM	Land-based gaming/Thoroughbred racing	109,067	317.4	—	—
Hollywood Casino Gulf Coast	Bay St. Louis, MS	Land-based gaming	425,920	578.7	—	291
Argosy Casino Riverside	Riverside, MO	Dockside gaming	450,397	37.9	—	258
Hollywood Casino Tunica	Tunica, MS	Dockside gaming	315,831	—	67.7	494
Boomtown Biloxi	Biloxi, MS	Dockside gaming	134,800	1.5	1.0	—
Hollywood Casino St. Louis	Maryland Heights, MO	Land-based gaming	645,270	247.8	—	502
Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway	Dayton, OH	Land-based gaming/Standardbred racing	191,037	119.7	—	—
Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course	Youngstown, OH	Land-based gaming/Thoroughbred racing	177,448	193.4	—	—
Casino Queen	East St. Louis, IL	Land-based gaming	330,502	67.2	—	157
Ameristar Black Hawk	Black Hawk, CO	Land-based gaming	775,744	104.1	—	535
Ameristar East Chicago	East Chicago, IN	Dockside gaming	509,867	—	21.6	288
Belterra Casino Resort ⁽³⁾	Florence, IN	Dockside gaming	733,751	167.1	148.5	608
Ameristar Council Bluffs ⁽³⁾	Council Bluffs, IA	Dockside gaming	312,047	36.2	22.6	160
L'Auberge Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA	Dockside gaming	436,461	99.1	—	205
Boomtown Bossier City	Bossier City, LA	Dockside gaming	281,747	21.8	—	187
L'Auberge Lake Charles	Lake Charles, LA	Dockside gaming	1,014,497	—	234.5	995
Boomtown New Orleans	New Orleans, LA	Dockside gaming	278,227	53.6	—	150
Ameristar Vicksburg	Vicksburg, MS	Dockside gaming	298,006	74.1	—	149
Ameristar Kansas City	Kansas City, MO	Dockside gaming	763,939	224.5	31.4	184
Ameristar St. Charles	St. Charles, MO	Dockside gaming	1,272,938	241.2	—	397
River City Casino and Hotel	St. Louis, MO	Dockside gaming	431,226	—	83.4	200
Jackpot Properties ⁽⁴⁾	Jackpot, NV	Land-based gaming	419,800	79.5	—	416
The Meadows Racetrack and Casino ⁽³⁾	Washington, PA	Land-based gaming	417,921	155.5	—	—
			<u>14,799,322</u>	<u>4,293.1</u>	<u>686.4</u>	<u>7,266</u>
TRS Properties						
Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA	Dockside gaming	120,517	28.9	—	—
Hollywood Casino Perryville	Perryville, MD	Land-based gaming	97,961	36.4	—	—
			<u>218,478</u>	<u>65.3</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Total			<u>15,017,800</u>	<u>4,358.4</u>	<u>686.4</u>	<u>7,266</u>

⁽¹⁾ Square footage includes air conditioned space and excludes parking garages and barns.

⁽²⁾ Leased acreage reflects land subject to leases with third parties and includes land on which certain of the current facilities and ancillary supporting structures are located as well as parking lots and access rights.

(3) These properties include hotels not owned by the Company. Square footage and rooms associated with properties not owned by GLPI are excluded from the table above.

(4) Encompasses two gaming properties in Jackpot, Nevada, Cactus Pete's and The Horseshu.

Hollywood Casino Lawrenceburg

We own 73.6 acres and lease 32.1 acres in Lawrenceburg, Indiana, a portion of which serves as the dockside embarkation for the gaming vessel, and includes a Hollywood-themed casino riverboat, an entertainment pavilion, a 295-room hotel, two parking garages and an adjacent surface lot, with the other portion used for remote parking.

Hollywood Casino Aurora

We own a dockside barge structure and land-based pavilion in Aurora, Illinois. We own the land, which is approximately 0.4 acres, on which the pavilion is located and a pedestrian walkway bridge. The property also includes a parking lot under an operating lease agreement and two parking garages under capital lease agreements, together comprising 2.1 acres.

Hollywood Casino Joliet

We own 276.4 acres in Joliet, Illinois, which includes a barge-based casino, land-based pavilion, a 100-room hotel, a parking garage, surface parking areas and a recreational vehicle park.

Argosy Casino Alton

We lease 3.6 acres in Alton, Illinois, a portion of which serves as the dockside boarding for the Alton Belle II, a riverboat casino. The dockside facility includes an entertainment pavilion and office space, as well as surface parking areas. In addition, we own an office building property consisting of 0.2 acres.

Hollywood Casino Toledo

We own a 43.8 acre site in Toledo, Ohio, where Hollywood Casino Toledo is located. The property includes the casino as well as structured and surface parking.

Hollywood Casino Columbus

We own 116.2 acres of land in Columbus, Ohio, where Hollywood Casino Columbus is located. The property includes the casino as well as structured and surface parking.

Hollywood Casino at Charles Town Races

We own 298.6 acres on various parcels in Charles Town and Ranson, West Virginia of which 155 acres comprise Hollywood Casino at Charles Town Races. The facility includes a 153-room hotel and a 3/4-mile all-weather lighted thoroughbred racetrack, a training track, two parking garages, an employee parking lot, an enclosed grandstand/clubhouse and housing facilities for over 1,300 horses.

Hollywood Casino at Penn National Race Course

We own 573.7 acres in Grantville, Pennsylvania, where Penn National Race Course is located on 181 acres. The facility includes a one-mile all-weather lighted thoroughbred racetrack and a 7/8-mile turf track, a parking garage and surface parking spaces. The property also includes approximately 393 acres surrounding the Penn National Race Course that are available for future expansion or development.

M Resort

We own 83.5 acres on the southeast corner of Las Vegas Boulevard and St. Rose Parkway in Henderson, Nevada, where the M Resort is located. The M Resort property includes a 390-room hotel and a parking facility. In addition, our tenant has rights to 4.0 acres of land at the casino site.

Hollywood Casino Bangor

We lease 2.5 acres in Bangor, Maine on which Hollywood Casino Bangor is located. We also own 6.4 acres adjacent to the casino on which a 152-room hotel and a four-story parking garage are located. In addition, we lease 35.4 acres at and around historic Bass Park, which is adjacent to the facility, and includes a one-half mile standardbred racetrack, a grandstand with over 12,000 square feet and seating for 3,500 patrons and parking.

Zia Park Casino

We own 317.4 acres in Hobbs, New Mexico, where Zia Park Casino is located. The property also includes a one-mile quarter thoroughbred racetrack.

Hollywood Casino Gulf Coast

We own 578.7 acres in the city of Bay St. Louis, Mississippi, including a 20-slip marina. The property includes a land-based casino, 18-hole golf course, a 291-room hotel, a recreational vehicle park and other facilities.

Argosy Casino Riverside

We own 37.9 acres in Riverside, Missouri, which includes a barge-based casino, a 258-room luxury hotel, an entertainment/banquet facility and a parking garage.

Hollywood Casino Tunica

We lease 67.7 acres of land in Tunica, Mississippi. The property includes a single-level casino, a 494-room hotel, surface parking and other land-based facilities.

Boomtown Biloxi

We lease 1.0 acre of land mostly used for parking and a welcome center and own an additional 1.5 acres in Biloxi, Mississippi. In addition, our tenant has rights to 18.5 acres of land, most of which is utilized for the gaming location and 4.5 acres of submerged tidelands at the casino site.

Hollywood Casino St. Louis

We own 247.8 acres along the Missouri River in Maryland Heights, Missouri, which includes a 502-room hotel and structure and surface parking.

Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway

We own 119.7 acres in Dayton, Ohio, where Penn opened Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway on August 28, 2014. The property includes a land-based casino, a 5/8-mile all-weather standardbred racetrack and surface parking.

Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course

We own 193.4 acres in Youngstown, Ohio, where Penn opened Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course on September 17, 2014. The property includes a land-based casino, a one-mile thoroughbred racetrack and surface parking.

Casino Queen

We own 67.2 acres in East St. Louis, Illinois, which includes a 157-room hotel, a recreational vehicle park and surface parking areas.

Ameristar Black Hawk

We own 104.1 acres in Black Hawk, Colorado which includes a land based casino and a 535 room hotel. The casino property sits on approximately 6 acres and the remaining 98 acres which are located across the street from the casino are used mainly for overflow parking, administrative offices and a warehouse.

Ameristar East Chicago

We lease 21.6 acres in East Chicago, Indiana located approximately 25 miles from downtown Chicago, Illinois. The property includes a dockside riverboat gaming facility and a 288 room hotel.

Belterra Casino Resort

We own 167.1 acres and lease an additional 148.5 acres in Florence, Indiana. The property is located along the Ohio River and includes a dockside riverboat gaming facility and a 608 room hotel.

Ameristar Council Bluffs

We own 36.2 acres and lease an additional 22.6 acres in Council Bluffs, Iowa. The property is located across the Missouri River from Omaha, Nebraska. The property also includes a 160 room hotel.

L' Auberge Baton Rouge

We own 99.1 acres in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The property includes a dockside riverboat gaming facility and a 205 room hotel and is located approximately 10 miles south of downtown Baton Rouge.

Boomtown Bossier City

We own 21.8 acres on the banks of the Red River in Bossier City, Louisiana. The property features a 187 room hotel adjoining a dockside riverboat casino.

L'Auberge Lake Charles

We lease 234.5 acres in Lake Charles, Louisiana. The property includes a dockside riverboat gaming facility and a 995 room hotel and is one of the closest full-scale casino-hotel facilities to Houston, Texas.

Boomtown New Orleans

We own 53.6 acres in Harvey, Louisiana. The property includes a dockside riverboat casino and a 150 room hotel.

Ameristar Vicksburg

We own 74.1 acres in Vicksburg, Mississippi. The property includes a dockside riverboat casino and a 149 room hotel. Also located on the property is a recreational vehicle park and buildings which are used for warehousing and support services.

Ameristar Kansas City

We own 224.5 acres in Kansas City, Missouri, along the north bank of the Missouri River and lease an additional 31.4 adjacent acres. The property includes a dockside gaming facility and a 184 room hotel.

Ameristar St. Charles

We own 241.2 acres in St. Charles, Missouri, along the west bank of the Missouri River. The property includes a dockside gaming facility and a 397 room hotel.

River City Casino and Hotel

We lease 83.4 acres in St. Louis County Missouri approximately 12 miles south of downtown St. Louis. The property includes a dockside gaming facility and a 200 room hotel.

Jackpot Properties

We own 79.5 acres in Jackpot, Nevada, encompassing Cactus Pete's and The Horseshu. In addition to these two land-based casinos, the property includes a 416 room hotel and a recreational vehicle park. These two properties sit directly across from each other with Highway 93 separating them.

The Meadows Racetrack and Casino

We own 155.5 acres in Washington, Pennsylvania. The property includes a land based casino, an off-track wagering facility, a 24-lane bowling alley and a state-of-the-art 5/8- mile harness track with a 500-seat grandstand.

TRS Properties

Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge

Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge is a dockside riverboat gaming facility operating in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The riverboat features approximately 28,000 square feet of gaming space with 923 gaming machines and 12 table games. The facility also includes a two-story, 58,000 square foot dockside building featuring a variety of amenities, including a grill, a 268-seat buffet, a deli, a premium players' lounge, a nightclub, a lobby bar, a public atrium, two meeting rooms and 1,490 parking spaces.

Hollywood Casino Perryville

Hollywood Casino Perryville is located directly off Interstate 95 in Cecil County, Maryland just 35 miles northeast of Baltimore and 70 miles from Washington, D.C. Hollywood Casino Perryville is a Hollywood-themed facility which offers 34,329 square feet of gaming space with 850 slot machines, 12 table games, 8 poker tables and a simulcast race book. The facility also offers various food and beverage options, including a bar and grill, a gift shop and 1,600 parking spaces with valet and self-parking.

Competition

We compete for additional real property investments with other REITs, investment companies, private equity and hedge fund investors, sovereign funds, lenders, gaming companies and other investors. Some of our competitors are significantly larger and have greater financial resources and lower costs of capital than we have. Furthermore, in April 2016, MGM Resorts International ("MGM") formed MGM Growth Properties, a separate publicly traded REIT, holding a substantial portion of the real estate assets associated with MGM's operations. Another large global casino operator has declared a voluntary Chapter 11 reorganization in order to significantly reduce its debt with the intent of restructuring its operations into a REIT and separate operating company. There is also market speculation surrounding the formation of additional gaming REITs. Increased competition will make it more challenging to identify and successfully capitalize on acquisition opportunities that meet our investment objectives.

In addition, revenues from our gaming properties are dependent on the ability of our gaming tenants and operators to compete with other gaming operators. The gaming industry is characterized by an increasingly high degree of competition among a large number of participants, including riverboat casinos, dockside casinos, land-based casinos, video lottery, sweepstakes and poker machines not located in casinos, Native American gaming, emerging varieties of Internet gaming and other forms of gaming in the U.S. In a broader sense, our gaming tenants and operators face competition from all manner of leisure and entertainment activities, including: shopping, athletic events, television and movies, concerts and travel. Legalized gaming is currently permitted in various forms throughout the U.S., in several Canadian provinces and on various lands taken into trust for the benefit of certain Native Americans in the U.S. and Canada. Other jurisdictions, including states adjacent to states in which our gaming tenants and operators are located have legalized, and will expand gaming in the near future. In addition, established gaming jurisdictions could award additional gaming licenses or permit the expansion or relocation of existing gaming operations. New, relocated or expanded operations by other persons will increase competition for our gaming tenants and operators and could have a material adverse impact on our gaming tenants and operators and us as landlord. Finally, the imposition of smoking bans and/or higher gaming tax rates have a significant impact on our gaming tenants and operators' ability to compete with facilities in nearby jurisdictions.

Additionally, in December 2016, the MGM National Harbor opened outside of Washington D.C. This casino opening is expected to adversely impact our TRS property, Hollywood Casino Perryville's financial results as well as the financial results of Hollywood Casino at Charles Town Races, one of our leased properties operated by Penn. The impact on our TRS property will be immediate, whereas the impact on our tenant's operating results may impact our ability to activate the Penn rent escalator during 2017 and as well as impact the amount of our variable rent at the November 1, 2018 rent reset date.

Segments

Consistent with how our Chief Operating Decision Maker (as such term is defined in ASC 280 "Segment Reporting") reviews and assesses our financial performance, we have two reportable segments, GLP Capital, L.P. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of GLPI through which GLPI owns substantially all of its real estate assets) ("GLP Capital") and the TRS Properties. The GLP Capital reportable segment consists of the leased real property and represents the majority of our business. The TRS Properties reportable segment consists of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge. See "Item 7—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Item 8—Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 15—Segment Information" for further information with respect to the Company's segments.

Executive Officers of the Company

Name	Age	Position
Peter M. Carlino	70	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
William J. Clifford	59	Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Steven T. Snyder	56	Senior Vice President of Corporate Development
Brandon J. Moore	42	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Desiree A. Burke	51	Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer

Peter M. Carlino. Mr. Carlino is Chairman of our Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer. Prior to the Spin-Off, Mr. Carlino served as Penn's Chief Executive Officer since April 1994. Subsequent to the Spin-Off, Mr. Carlino no longer serves as an officer of Penn, however, he continues in his role as Penn's Chairman of the Board of Directors. Since 1976, Mr. Carlino has been President of Carlino Capital Management Corp. (formerly known as Carlino Financial Corporation), a holding company that owns and operates various Carlino family businesses.

William J. Clifford. Mr. Clifford is our Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer. Prior to the Spin-off, Mr. Clifford served as Penn's Senior Vice President-Finance and Chief Financial Officer since October 2001. From March 1997 to July 2001, Mr. Clifford served as the Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President of Finance with Sun International Resorts, Inc., Paradise Island, Bahamas. From November 1993 to February 1997, Mr. Clifford was Financial, Hotel and Operations Controller for Treasure Island Hotel and Casino in Las Vegas. From May 1989 to November 1993, Mr. Clifford was Controller for Golden Nugget Hotel and Casino, Las Vegas. Prior to May 1989, Mr. Clifford held the positions of Controller for the Dunes Hotel and Casino, Las Vegas, Property Operations Analyst with Aladdin Hotel and Casino, Las Vegas, Casino Administrator with Las Vegas Hilton, Las Vegas, Senior Internal Auditor with Del Webb, Las Vegas, and Agent, Audit Division, of the Nevada Gaming Control Board, Las Vegas and Reno.

Steven T. Snyder. Mr. Snyder is our Senior Vice President of Corporate Development. Mr. Snyder joined the Company in connection with the Spin-Off on November 1, 2013. Prior to the Spin-Off, he served as Penn's Senior Vice President of Corporate Development since 2003 and was responsible for identifying and conducting internal and industry analysis of potential acquisitions, partnerships and other opportunities. He joined Penn as Vice President of Corporate Development in May 1998 and held that position until his appointment to Senior Vice President in 2003. Prior to joining Penn, Mr. Snyder was a partner with Hamilton Partners, Ltd., as well as Managing Director of Municipal and Corporate Investment Banking for Meridian Capital Markets. Mr. Snyder began his career in finance at Butcher & Singer, where he served as First Vice President of Public Finance.

Brandon J. Moore. Mr. Moore is our Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary. Mr. Moore joined the Company in January 2014. Previously, he served as Penn's Vice President, Senior Corporate Counsel since March 2010 where he was a member of the legal team responsible for a variety of transactional, regulatory and general legal matters. Prior to joining Penn, Mr. Moore was with Ballard Spahr LLP, where he provided advanced legal counsel to clients on matters including merger and acquisition transactions, debt and equity financings, and various other matters.

Desiree A. Burke. Ms. Burke joined the Company in April 2014 as our Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer. Previously, Ms. Burke served as Penn's Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer since November 2009. Additionally, she served as Penn's Vice President and Corporate Controller from November 2005 to October 2009. Prior to her time at Penn National Gaming, Inc., Ms. Burke was the Executive Vice President/Director of Financial Reporting and Control for MBNA America Bank, N.A. She joined MBNA in 1994 and held positions of ascending responsibility in the finance department during her tenure. Ms. Burke is a CPA.

Tax Considerations

We elected to be treated as a REIT on our 2014 U.S. federal income tax return and we, together with an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. We intend to continue to be organized and to operate in a manner that will permit us to qualify as a REIT. Qualification and taxation as a REIT depends on our ability to meet on a continuing basis, through actual operating results, distribution levels, and diversity of stock ownership, various qualification requirements imposed upon REITs by the Code. Our ability to qualify to be taxed as a REIT also requires that we satisfy certain tests, some of which depend upon the fair market values of assets that we own directly or indirectly. The material qualification requirements are summarized below. Such values may not be susceptible to a precise determination. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the actual results of our operations for any taxable year will satisfy such requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT. Additionally, while we

intend to operate so that we continue to qualify to be taxed as a REIT, no assurance can be given that the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") will not challenge our qualification, or that we will be able to operate in accordance with the REIT requirements in the future.

Taxation of REITs in General

As a REIT, generally we will be entitled to a deduction for dividends that we pay and therefore will not be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our net REIT taxable income that is currently distributed to our shareholders. This treatment substantially eliminates the "double taxation" at the corporate and shareholder levels that generally results from an investment in a C corporation. A "C corporation" is a corporation that generally is required to pay tax at the corporate level. Double taxation means taxation once at the corporate level when income is earned and once again at the shareholder level when the income is distributed. In general, the income that we generate is taxed only at the shareholder level upon a distribution of dividends to our shareholders. We will nonetheless be subject to U.S. federal tax in the following circumstances:

- We will be taxed at regular corporate rates on any undistributed net taxable income, including undistributed net capital gains.
- We may be subject to the "alternative minimum tax" on our items of tax preference, including any deductions of net operating losses.
- If we have net income from prohibited transactions, which are, in general, sales or other dispositions of inventory or property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, other than foreclosure property, such income will be subject to a 100% tax.
- If we elect to treat property that we acquire in connection with a foreclosure of a mortgage loan or certain leasehold terminations as "foreclosure property," we may thereby avoid the 100% tax on gain from a resale of that property (if the sale would otherwise constitute a prohibited transaction), but the income from the sale or operation of the property may be subject to corporate income tax at the highest applicable rate (currently 35%).
- If we fail to satisfy the 75% gross income test and/or the 95% gross income test, as discussed below, but nonetheless maintain our qualification as a REIT because we satisfy other requirements, we will be subject to a 100% tax on an amount based on the magnitude of the failure, as adjusted to reflect the profit margin associated with our gross income.
- If we violate the asset tests (other than certain de minimis violations) or other requirements applicable to REITs, as described below, and yet maintain our qualification as a REIT because there is reasonable cause for the failure and other applicable requirements are met, we may be subject to a penalty tax. In that case, the amount of the penalty tax will be at least \$50,000 per failure, and, in the case of certain asset test failures, will be determined as the amount of net income generated by the nonqualifying assets in question multiplied by the highest corporate tax rate (currently 35%) if that amount exceeds \$50,000 per failure.
- If we fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of (i) 85% of our ordinary income for such year, (ii) 95% of our capital gain net income for such year and (iii) any undistributed net taxable income from prior periods, we will be subject to a nondeductible 4% excise tax on the excess of the required distribution over the sum of (a) the amounts that we actually distributed and (b) the amounts we retained and upon which we paid income tax at the corporate level.
- We may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in certain circumstances, including if we fail to meet record-keeping requirements intended to monitor our compliance with rules relating to the composition of a REIT's shareholders.
- A 100% tax may be imposed on transactions between us and a TRS that do not reflect arm's-length terms.
- If we acquire appreciated assets from a corporation that is not a REIT (i.e., a corporation taxable under subchapter C of the Code) in a transaction in which the adjusted tax basis of the assets in our hands is determined by reference to the adjusted tax basis of the assets in the hands of the subchapter C corporation, we may be subject to tax on such appreciation at the highest corporate income tax rate then applicable if we subsequently recognize gain on a disposition of any such assets during the five-year period following their acquisition from the subchapter C corporation. (Notwithstanding the "Supplement to Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations" section of the Prospectus Supplement dated August 9, 2016, to the Prospectus dated March 28, 2016, final

regulations were issued by the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury") on January 17, 2017, confirming that the recognition period during which this tax could apply is a 5-year period and not a 10-year period.)

- The earnings of our TRS Properties will generally be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax.

In addition, we and our subsidiaries may be subject to a variety of taxes, including payroll taxes and state, local, and foreign income, property, gross receipts and other taxes on our assets and operations. We could also be subject to tax in situations and on transactions not presently contemplated.

Requirements for Qualification—General

The Code defines a REIT as a corporation, trust or association:

1. that is managed by one or more trustees or directors;
2. the beneficial ownership of which is evidenced by transferable shares, or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest;
3. that would be taxable as a domestic corporation but for its election to be subject to tax as a REIT;
4. that is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company subject to specific provisions of the Code;
5. the beneficial ownership of which is held by 100 or more persons;
6. in which, during the last half of each taxable year, not more than 50% in value of the outstanding stock is owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer "individuals" (as defined in the Code to include specified tax-exempt entities); and
7. that meets other tests described below, including with respect to the nature of its income and assets.

The Code provides that conditions (1) through (4) must be met during the entire taxable year, and that condition (5) must be met during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months, or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Conditions (5) and (6) need not be met during a corporation's initial tax year as a REIT (which, in our case, was 2014). Our charter provides restrictions regarding the ownership and transfers of our stock, which are intended to assist us in satisfying the stock ownership requirements described in conditions (5) and (6) above. These restrictions, however, may not ensure that we will, in all cases, be able to satisfy the share ownership requirements described in conditions (5) and (6) above. If we fail to satisfy these share ownership requirements, except as provided in the next sentence, our status as a REIT will terminate. If, however, we comply with the rules contained in the applicable Treasury regulations that require us to ascertain the actual ownership of our shares and we do not know, or would not have known through the exercise of reasonable diligence, that we failed to meet the requirements described in condition (6) above, we will be treated as having met this requirement.

To monitor compliance with the stock ownership requirements, we generally are required to maintain records regarding the actual ownership of our stock. To do so, we must demand written statements each year from the record holders of significant percentages of our stock pursuant to which the record holders must disclose the actual owners of the stock (i.e., the persons required to include our dividends in their gross income). We must maintain a list of those persons failing or refusing to comply with this demand as part of our records. We could be subject to monetary penalties if we fail to comply with these record-keeping requirements. If, upon request by the Company, a shareholder fails or refuses to comply with the demands, such holder will be required by Treasury regulations to submit a statement with his, her or its tax return disclosing the actual ownership of our stock and other information.

Qualified REIT Subsidiaries

The Code provides that a corporation that is a "qualified REIT subsidiary" shall not be treated as a separate corporation, and all assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of a "qualified REIT subsidiary" shall be treated as assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of the REIT. A "qualified REIT subsidiary" is a corporation, all of the capital stock of which is owned by the REIT, that has not elected to be a "taxable REIT subsidiary" (discussed below). In applying the requirements described herein, all of our "qualified REIT subsidiaries" will be ignored, and all assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of such subsidiaries will be treated as our assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit. These subsidiaries, therefore, will not be subject to federal corporate income taxation, although they may be subject to state and local taxation.

Taxable REIT Subsidiaries

In general, we may jointly elect with a subsidiary corporation, whether or not wholly-owned, to treat such subsidiary corporation as a TRS. We generally may not own more than 10% of the securities of a taxable corporation, as measured by

voting power or value, unless we and such corporation elect to treat such corporation as a TRS. The separate existence of a TRS is not ignored for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, a TRS generally is subject to corporate income tax on its earnings, which may reduce the cash flow that we and our subsidiaries generate in the aggregate and may reduce our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

We are not treated as holding the assets of a TRS or as receiving any income that the subsidiary earns. Rather, the stock issued by the TRS to us is an asset in our hands, and we treat the dividends paid to us, if any, as income. This treatment can affect our income and asset test calculations, as described below. Because we do not include the assets and income of TRSs on a look-through basis in determining our compliance with the REIT requirements, we may use such entities to undertake indirectly activities that the REIT rules might otherwise preclude us from doing directly or through pass-through subsidiaries. For example, we may use TRSs to perform services or conduct activities that give rise to certain categories of income or to conduct activities that, if conducted by us directly, would be treated in our hands as prohibited transactions.

The TRS rules limit the deductibility of interest paid or accrued by a TRS to its parent REIT to assure that the TRS is subject to an appropriate level of corporate taxation. Further, the rules impose a 100% excise tax on transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT or the REIT's tenants that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. We intend that all of our transactions with our TRS, if any, will be conducted on an arm's-length basis.

Income Tests

As a REIT, we must satisfy two gross income requirements on an annual basis. First, at least 75% of our gross income for each taxable year, excluding gross income from sales of inventory or dealer property in "prohibited transactions," discharge of indebtedness and certain hedging transactions, generally must be derived from "rents from real property," gains from the sale of real estate assets, interest income derived from mortgage loans secured by real property (including certain types of mortgage-backed securities, other than certain debt instruments of publicly offered REITs), dividends received from other REITs, and specified income from temporary investments. Second, at least 95% of our gross income in each taxable year, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions, discharge of indebtedness and certain hedging transactions, must be derived from some combination of income that qualifies under the 75% gross income test described above, as well as other dividends, interest, and gain from the sale or disposition of stock or securities, which need not have any relation to real property. Income and gain from certain hedging transactions will be excluded from both the numerator and the denominator for purposes of both the 75% and 95% gross income tests.

Rents received by a REIT will qualify as "rents from real property" in satisfying the gross income requirements described above only if several conditions are met.

- The amount of rent must not be based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person. However, an amount received or accrued generally will not be excluded from the term "rents from real property" solely by reason of being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of gross receipts or sales.
- Rents received from a tenant will not qualify as "rents from real property" in satisfying the gross income tests if the REIT, or a direct or indirect owner of 10% or more of the REIT, directly or constructively, owns 10% or more of such tenant (a "Related Party Tenant"). However, rental payments from a taxable REIT subsidiary will qualify as rents from real property even if we own more than 10% of the total value or combined voting power of the taxable REIT subsidiary if (i) at least 90% of the property is leased to unrelated tenants and the rent paid by the taxable REIT subsidiary is substantially comparable to the rent paid by the unrelated tenants for comparable space or (ii) the property leased is a "qualified lodging facility," as defined in Section 856(d)(9)(D) of the Code, or a "qualified health care property," as defined in Section 856(e)(6)(D)(i) of the Code, and certain other conditions are satisfied.
- Rent attributable to personal property leased in connection with a lease of real property will not qualify as "rents from real property" if such rent exceeds 15% of the total rent received under the lease.
- The REIT generally must not operate or manage the property or furnish or render services to tenants, except through an "independent contractor" who is adequately compensated and from whom the REIT derives no income, or through a taxable REIT subsidiary. The "independent contractor" requirement, however, does not apply to the extent the services provided by the REIT are "usually or customarily rendered" in connection with the rental of space for occupancy only, and are not otherwise considered "rendered to the occupant." In addition, a de minimis rule applies with respect to non-customary services. Specifically, if the value of the non-customary service income with respect to a property (valued at no less than 150% of the direct costs of performing such services) is 1% or less of the total income derived from the property, then all rental income except the non-customary service income will qualify as "rents from real property." A taxable REIT subsidiary may provide services (including noncustomary services) to a

REIT's tenants without "tainting" any of the rental income received by the REIT, and will be able to manage or operate properties for third parties and generally engage in other activities unrelated to real estate.

We do not anticipate receiving rent that is based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person (except by reason of being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of gross receipts or sales consistent with the rules described above). Our former parent, Penn, received a private letter ruling from the IRS that concluded certain rental formulas under the Penn Master Lease will not cause any amounts received under the Penn Master Lease to be treated as other than rents from real property. While we do not expect to seek similar rulings for additional leases we enter into that have substantially similar terms as the Penn Master Lease, we intend to treat amounts received under those leases consistent with the conclusions in the ruling, though there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge such treatment. We also do not anticipate receiving more than a de minimis amount of rents from any Related Party Tenant or rents attributable to personal property leased in connection with real property that will exceed 15% of the total rents received with respect to such real property. We may receive certain types of income that will not qualify under the 75% or 95% gross income tests. In particular, dividends received from a taxable REIT subsidiary will not qualify under the 75% test. We believe, however, that the aggregate amount of such items and other non-qualifying income in any taxable year will not cause GLPI to exceed the limits on non-qualifying income under either the 75% or 95% gross income tests.

We may directly or indirectly receive distributions from TRSs or other corporations that are not REITs or qualified REIT subsidiaries. These distributions generally are treated as dividend income to the extent of the earnings and profits of the distributing corporation. Such distributions will generally constitute qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not for purposes of the 75% gross income test. Any dividends that we receive from another REIT or qualified REIT subsidiary, however, will be qualifying income for purposes of both the 95% and 75% gross income tests.

We believe that we have and will continue to be in compliance with these gross income tests. If we fail to satisfy one or both of the 75% or 95% gross income tests for any taxable year, we may still qualify to be taxed as a REIT for such year if we are entitled to relief under applicable provisions of the Code. These relief provisions will be generally available if (i) our failure to meet these tests was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect and (ii) following our identification of the failure to meet the 75% or 95% gross income test for any taxable year, we file a schedule with the IRS setting forth each item of our gross income for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income test for such taxable year in accordance with Treasury regulations. It is not possible to state whether we would be entitled to the benefit of these relief provisions in all circumstances. If these relief provisions are inapplicable to a particular set of circumstances, we will not qualify to be taxed as a REIT. Even if these relief provisions apply, and we retain our status as a REIT, the Code imposes a tax based upon the amount by which we fail to satisfy the particular gross income test.

Asset Tests

At the close of each calendar quarter, we must also satisfy five tests relating to the nature of our assets. First, at least 75% of the value of our total assets must be represented by some combination of "real estate assets," cash, cash items, U.S. government securities, and, under some circumstances, stock or debt instruments purchased with new capital. For this purpose, real estate assets include interests in real property (such as land, buildings, leasehold interest in real property and, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, personal property leased with real property if the rents attributable to the personal property would be rents from real property under the income tests discussed above), interests in mortgages on real property or on interests in real property, shares in other qualifying REITs, and stock or debt instruments held for less than one year purchased with the proceeds from an offering of shares of our stock or certain debt and, for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, debt instruments issued by publicly offered REITs. Assets that do not qualify for purposes of the 75% asset test are subject to the additional asset tests described below.

Second, the value of any one issuer's securities that we own may not exceed 5% of the value of our total assets.

Third, we may not own more than 10% of any one issuer's outstanding securities, as measured by either voting power or value. The 5% and 10% asset tests do not apply to securities of TRSs and qualified REIT subsidiaries and the 10% asset test does not apply to "straight debt" having specified characteristics and to certain other securities described below. Solely for purposes of the 10% asset test, the determination of our interest in the assets of a partnership or limited liability company in which we own an interest will be based on our proportionate interest in any securities issued by the partnership or limited liability company, excluding for this purpose certain securities described in the Code. The safe harbor under which certain types of securities are disregarded for purposes of the 10% value limitation includes (1) straight debt securities (including straight debt securities that provides for certain contingent payments); (2) any loan to an individual or an estate; (3) any rental agreement described in Section 467 of the Code, other than with a "related person"; (4) any obligation to pay rents from real property; (5) certain securities issued by a State or any political subdivision thereof, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; (6) any security issued by a REIT; and (7) any other arrangement that, as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, is excepted from the definition of a security. In addition, for purposes of applying the 10% value limitation, (a) a REIT's interest as a

partner in a partnership is not considered a security; (b) any debt instrument issued by a partnership is not treated as a security if at least 75% of the partnership's gross income is from sources that would qualify for the 75% REIT gross income test; and (c) any debt instrument issued by a partnership is not treated as a security to the extent of the REIT's interest as a partner in the partnership.

Fourth, the aggregate value of all securities of TRSs that we hold, together with other non-qualified assets (such as furniture and equipment or other tangible personal property, or non-real estate securities) may not, in the aggregate, exceed 25% of the value of our total assets. Beginning after December 31, 2017, the aggregate value of all securities of the TRSs that we hold may not exceed 20% of our total assets.

Fifth, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, not more than 25% of the value of our gross assets may be represented by debt instruments of publicly offered REITs that are not secured by mortgages on real property or interests in real property.

However, certain relief provisions are available to allow REITs to satisfy the asset requirements or to maintain REIT qualification notwithstanding certain violations of the asset and other requirements. For example, if we should fail to satisfy the asset tests at the end of a calendar quarter such a failure would not cause us to lose our REIT qualification if we (i) satisfied the asset tests at the close of the preceding calendar quarter and (ii) the discrepancy between the value of our assets and the asset requirements was not wholly or partly caused by an acquisition of non-qualifying assets, but instead arose from changes in the relative market values of our assets. If the condition described in (ii) were not satisfied, we still could avoid disqualification by eliminating any discrepancy within 30 days after the close of the calendar quarter in which it arose or by making use of the relief provisions described above.

In the case of *de minimis* violations of the 10% and 5% asset tests, a REIT may maintain its qualification despite a violation of such requirements if (i) the value of the assets causing the violation does not exceed the lesser of 1% of the REIT's total assets and \$10,000,000 and (ii) the REIT either disposes of the assets causing the failure within six months after the last day of the quarter in which it identifies the failure, or the relevant tests are otherwise satisfied within that time frame.

Even if we did not qualify for the foregoing relief provisions, one additional provision allows a REIT which fails one or more of the asset requirements to nevertheless maintain its REIT qualification if (i) the REIT provides the IRS with a description of each asset causing the failure, (ii) the failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, (iii) the REIT pays a tax equal to the greater of (a) \$50,000 per failure and (b) the product of the net income generated by the assets that caused the failure multiplied by the highest applicable corporate tax rate (currently 35%) and (iv) the REIT either disposes of the assets causing the failure within six months after the last day of the quarter in which it identifies the failure, or otherwise satisfies the relevant asset tests within that time frame.

We believe that we have been and will continue to be in compliance with the asset tests described above.

Annual Distribution Requirements

In order to qualify to be taxed as a REIT, we are required to distribute dividends, other than capital gain dividends, to our shareholders in an amount at least equal to:

- (i) the sum of
 - (a) 90% of our REIT taxable income, computed without regard to our net capital gains and the deduction for dividends paid; and
 - (b) 90% of our after tax net income, if any, from foreclosure property (as described below); minus
- (ii) the excess of the sum of specified items of non-cash income over 5% of our REIT taxable income, computed without regard to our net capital gain and the deduction for dividends paid.

We generally must make these distributions in the taxable year to which they relate, or in the following taxable year if declared before we timely file our tax return for the year and if paid with or before the first regular dividend payment after such declaration. These distributions will be treated as received by our shareholders in the year in which paid. In order for distributions to be counted as satisfying the annual distribution requirements for REITs, and to provide us with a REIT-level tax deduction, the distributions must not be "preferential dividends." A dividend is not a preferential dividend if the distribution is (i) pro rata among all outstanding shares of stock within a particular class and (ii) in accordance with any preferences among different classes of stock as set forth in our organizational documents. Given our status as a "publicly offered REIT" (within the meaning of the Code), the preferential dividend rules do not apply to us for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014.

To the extent that we distribute at least 90%, but less than 100%, of our REIT taxable income, as adjusted, we will be subject to tax at ordinary corporate tax rates on the retained portion. We may elect to retain, rather than distribute, some or all of our net long-term capital gains and pay tax on such gains. In this case, we could elect for our shareholders to include their proportionate shares of such undistributed long-term capital gains in income, and to receive a corresponding credit for their share of the tax that we paid. Our shareholders would then increase the adjusted basis of their stock by the difference between (i) the amounts of capital gain dividends that we designated and that they include in their taxable income, minus (ii) the tax that we paid on their behalf with respect to that income.

To the extent that in the future we may have available net operating losses carried forward from prior tax years, such losses may reduce the amount of distributions that we must make in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements.

If we fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of (i) 85% of our ordinary income for such year, (ii) 95% of our capital gain net income for such year and (iii) any undistributed net taxable income from prior periods, we will be subject to a non-deductible 4% excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the sum of (a) the amounts actually distributed, plus (b) the amounts of income we retained and on which we have paid corporate income tax.

We expect that our REIT taxable income will be less than our cash flow because of depreciation and other non-cash charges included in computing REIT taxable income. Accordingly, we anticipate that we generally will have sufficient cash or liquid assets to enable us to satisfy the distribution requirements described above. However, from time to time, we may not have sufficient cash or other liquid assets to meet these distribution requirements due to timing differences between the actual receipt of income and actual payment of deductible expenses, and the inclusion of income and deduction of expenses in determining our taxable income. In addition, we may decide to retain our cash, rather than distribute it, in order to repay debt, acquire assets, or for other reasons. If these timing differences occur, we may borrow funds to pay dividends or pay dividends through the distribution of other property (including shares of our stock) in order to meet the distribution requirements, while preserving our cash.

If our taxable income for a particular year is subsequently determined to have been understated, we may be able to rectify a resultant failure to meet the distribution requirements for a year by paying "deficiency dividends" to shareholders in a later year, which may be included in our deduction for dividends paid for the earlier year. In this case, we may be able to avoid losing REIT qualification or being taxed on amounts distributed as deficiency dividends, subject to the 4% excise tax described above. We will be required to pay interest based on the amount of any deduction taken for deficiency dividends.

For purposes of the 90% distribution requirement and excise tax described above, any distribution must be paid in the taxable year to which they relate, or in the following taxable year if such distributions are declared in October, November or December of the taxable year, are payable to shareholders of record on a specified date in any such month, and are actually paid before the end of January of the following year. Such distributions are treated as both paid by us and received by our shareholders on December 31 of the year in which they are declared.

In addition, at our election, a distribution for a taxable year may be declared before we timely file our tax return for the year, provided we pay such distribution with or before our first regular dividend payment after such declaration, and such payment is made during the 12-month period following the close of such taxable year. Such distributions are taxable to our shareholders in the year in which paid, even though the distributions relate to our prior taxable year for purposes of the 90% distribution requirement.

We believe that we have satisfied the annual distribution requirements for the year ending, December 31, 2016. Although we intend to satisfy the annual distribution requirements to continue to qualify as a REIT for the year ending December 31, 2017 and thereafter, economic, market, legal, tax or other considerations could limit our ability to meet those requirements.

Failure to Qualify

If we fail to satisfy one or more requirements for REIT qualification other than the income or asset tests, we could avoid disqualification as a REIT if our failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect and we pay a penalty of \$50,000 for each such failure. Relief provisions are also available for failures of the income tests and asset tests, as described above in "—Income Tests" and "—Asset Tests."

If we fail to qualify for taxation as a REIT in any taxable year, and the relief provisions described above do not apply, we would be subject to tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We cannot deduct distributions to shareholders in any year in which we are not a REIT, nor would we be required to make distributions in such a year. In this situation, to the extent of current and accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes), distributions to shareholders would be taxable as regular corporate dividends. Such dividends paid to U.S. shareholders that are individuals, trusts and estates may be taxable at the preferential income tax rates

(i.e., currently the 20% maximum U.S. federal rate) for qualified dividends. In addition, subject to the limitations of the Code, corporate distributees may be eligible for the dividends received deduction. Unless we are entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions, we would also be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which we lost our qualification. It is not possible to state whether, in all circumstances, we would be entitled to this statutory relief.

Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs

The present U.S. federal income tax treatment of REITs may be modified, possibly with retroactive effect, by legislative, judicial or administrative action at any time. The REIT rules are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the Treasury which may result in statutory changes as well as revisions to regulations and interpretations. Changes to the U.S. federal tax laws and interpretations thereof could adversely affect an investment in our common stock. In addition, according to publicly released statements, a top legislative priority of the Trump administration and the current Congress may be significant reform of the Code, including significant changes to taxation of business entities and the deductibility of interest expense. There is a substantial lack of clarity around the likelihood, timing and details of any such tax reform and the impact of any potential tax reform on our business and on the price of our common stock.

Regulation

The ownership, operation, and management of, and provision of certain products and services to, gaming and racing facilities are subject to pervasive regulation. Gaming laws are generally based upon declarations of public policy designed to protect gaming consumers and the viability and integrity of the gaming industry. Gaming laws also may be designed to protect and maximize state and local revenues derived through taxes and licensing fees imposed on gaming industry participants as well as to enhance economic development and tourism. To accomplish these public policy goals, gaming laws establish procedures to ensure that participants in the gaming industry, including landlords and other suppliers, meet certain standards of character and fitness. In addition, gaming laws require gaming industry participants to:

- ensure that unsuitable individuals and organizations have no role in gaming operations;
- establish procedures designed to prevent cheating and fraudulent practices;
- establish and maintain responsible accounting practices and procedures;
- maintain effective controls over their financial practices, including establishment of minimum procedures for internal fiscal affairs and the safeguarding of assets and revenues;
- maintain systems for reliable record keeping;
- file periodic reports with gaming regulators;
- ensure that contracts and financial transactions are commercially reasonable, reflect fair market value and are arms-length transactions; and
- establish programs to promote responsible gaming.

These regulations impact our business in three important ways: (1) our ownership and operation of the TRS Properties; (2) our ownership of land and buildings in which gaming activities are operated by third party tenants pursuant to long-term leases; and (3) the operations of our gaming tenants. Our ownership and operation of the TRS Properties subject GLPI, its subsidiaries and its officers and directors to the jurisdiction of the gaming regulatory agencies in Louisiana and Maryland. Further, many gaming and racing regulatory agencies in the jurisdictions in which our gaming tenants operate require GLPI and its affiliates to maintain a license as a key business entity or supplier because of its status as landlord, including Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Pennsylvania and Ohio.

Our businesses are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations in addition to gaming regulations. These laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, restrictions and conditions concerning alcoholic beverages, environmental matters, employees, health care, currency transactions, taxation, zoning and building codes, and marketing and advertising. Such laws and regulations could change or could be interpreted differently in the future, or new laws and regulations could be enacted. Material changes, new laws or regulations, or material differences in interpretations by courts or governmental authorities could adversely affect our operating results.

Insurance

We have comprehensive liability, property and business interruption insurance at our TRS Properties. In regards to our properties subject to triple-net leases, the lease agreements require our tenants to have their own comprehensive liability, property and business interruption insurance policies, including protection for our insurable interests as the landlord.

Environmental Matters

Our properties are subject to environmental laws regulating, among other things, air emissions, wastewater discharges and the handling and disposal of wastes, including medical wastes. Certain of the properties we own utilize above or underground storage tanks to store heating oil for use at the properties. Other properties were built during the time that asbestos-containing building materials were routinely installed in residential and commercial structures. Our triple-net leases obligate the tenants thereunder to comply with applicable environmental laws and to indemnify us if their noncompliance results in losses or claims against us, and we expect that any future leases will include the same provisions for other operators. An operator's failure to comply could result in fines and penalties or the requirement to undertake corrective actions which may result in significant costs to the operator and thus adversely affect their ability to meet their obligations to us.

Pursuant to U.S. federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be required to investigate, remove and/or remediate a release of hazardous substances or other regulated materials at, or emanating from, such property. Further, under certain circumstances, such owners or operators of real property may be held liable for property damage, personal injury and/or natural resource damage resulting from or arising in connection with such releases. Certain of these laws have been interpreted to provide for joint and several liability unless the harm is divisible and there is a reasonable basis for allocation of responsibility. We also may be liable under certain of these laws for damage that occurred prior to our ownership of a property or at a site where we sent wastes for disposal. The failure to properly remediate a property may also adversely affect our ability to lease, sell or rent the property or to borrow funds using the property as collateral.

In connection with the ownership of our real property, we could be legally responsible for environmental liabilities or costs relating to a release of hazardous substances or other regulated materials at or emanating from such property. In order to assess the potential for such liability, we conduct routine due diligence of environmental assessments prior to acquisition. We are not aware of any environmental issues that are expected to have a material impact on the operations of any of our properties.

Pursuant to the Penn Master Lease and a Separation and Distribution Agreement between Penn and GLPI, any liability arising from or relating to environmental liabilities arising from the businesses and operations of Penn's real property holdings prior to the Spin-Off (other than any liability arising from or relating to the operation or ownership of the TRS Properties and except to the extent first discovered after the end of the term of the Penn Master Lease) was retained by Penn and Penn will indemnify GLPI (and its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees and agents and certain other related parties) against any losses arising from or relating to such environmental liabilities. Similarly, pursuant to a Separation and Distribution Agreement between Pinnacle's operating company and GLPI (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment), any liability arising from or relating to environmental liabilities arising from the business and operations of Pinnacle's real property holdings prior to the Merger (except to the extent first discovered after the end of the term of the Pinnacle Master Lease) was retained by Pinnacle and Pinnacle will indemnify GLPI (and its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees and agents and certain other related parties) against any losses arising from or relating to such environmental liabilities. There can be no assurance that Penn or Pinnacle will be able to fully satisfy their indemnification obligations. Moreover, even if we ultimately succeed in recovering from Penn or Pinnacle any amounts for which we are held liable, we may be temporarily required to bear these losses.

Employees

As of December 31, 2016, we had 751 full and part-time employees. Substantially all of these employees are employed at Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Perryville. The Company believes its relations with its employees are good.

Some of our employees at Hollywood Casino Perryville are currently represented by labor unions. The Seafarers Entertainment and Allied Trade Union represents 210 of our employees at Hollywood Casino Perryville under an agreement that expires in February 2020. Additionally, Local No. 27 United Food and Commercial Workers and United Industrial Service Transportation Professional and Government Workers of North America represent certain employees under collective bargaining agreements that expire in 2020, neither of which represents more than 50 of our employees at Hollywood Casino Perryville.

Available Information

For more information about us, visit our website at www.glpropinc.com. The contents of our website are not part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our electronic filings with the SEC (including all annual reports on Form 10-K and Form 10-K/A, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and Form 10-Q/A, and current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to these reports), including the exhibits, are available free of charge through our website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file them with or furnish them to the SEC.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Risk Factors Relating to Our Business

We are significantly dependent on two tenants and their respective subsidiaries until we substantially diversify our portfolio and an event that has a material and adverse effect on either tenant's respective business, financial position or results of operations could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial position or results of operations and we could be restrained from exercising any remedies under our Master Leases.

Substantially all of our revenues are based on the revenue derived under the master leases with Penn and Pinnacle. Because these master leases are triple-net leases, we depend on Penn and Pinnacle to operate the properties that we own in a manner that generates revenues sufficient to allow the tenants to meet their obligations to us, including payment of rent and all insurance, taxes, utilities and maintenance and repair expenses in connection with these leased properties and to indemnify, defend and hold us harmless from and against various claims, litigation and liabilities arising in connection with their businesses. There can be no assurance that either Penn or Pinnacle will have sufficient assets, income or access to financing to enable them to satisfy their payment obligations under the master leases. The ability of our tenants to fulfill their obligations may depend, in part, upon the overall profitability of their operations. The inability or unwillingness of either Penn or Pinnacle to meet their subsidiaries' rent obligations and other obligations under the master leases, in each case, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations, including our ability to pay dividends to our shareholders as required to maintain our status as a REIT and our financial position could be materially weakened if any of our tenants are unable to meet their obligations to us or failed to renew or extend any lease as such lease expires, or if we are unable to lease or re-lease our properties on economically favorable terms.

Due to our dependence on rental payments from Penn and Pinnacle (and their respective subsidiaries) as our primary source of revenue, we may be limited in our ability to enforce our rights under the master leases or to terminate the master leases with respect to any particular property. Failure by Penn or Pinnacle to comply with the terms of their respective master leases or to comply with the gaming regulations to which the leased properties are subject could require us to find another lessee for such leased property and there could be a decrease or cessation of rental payments by either Penn or Pinnacle, as the case may be. In such event, we may be unable to locate a suitable lessee at similar rental rates or at all, which would have the effect of reducing our rental revenues.

Our pursuit of investments in, and acquisitions or development of, additional properties may be unsuccessful or fail to meet our expectations.

We operate in a highly competitive industry and face competition from other REITs (including other gaming-focused REITs), investment companies, private equity and hedge fund investors, sovereign funds, lenders, gaming companies (including gaming companies considering REIT structures) and other investors, some of whom are significantly larger and have greater resources and lower costs of capital. Increased competition will make it more challenging to identify and successfully capitalize on acquisition opportunities that meet our investment objectives. If we cannot identify and purchase a sufficient quantity of gaming properties and other properties at favorable prices or if we are unable to finance acquisitions on commercially favorable terms, our business, financial position or results of operations could be materially adversely affected. Additionally, the fact that we must distribute 90% of our net taxable income in order to maintain our qualification as a REIT may limit our ability to rely upon rental payments from our leased properties or subsequently acquired properties in order to finance acquisitions. As a result, if debt or equity financing is not available on acceptable terms, further acquisitions might be limited or curtailed and completing proposed acquisitions may be adversely impacted. Furthermore, fluctuations in the price of our common stock may impact our ability to finance additional acquisitions through the issuance of common stock and/or cause significant dilution.

Investments in and acquisitions of gaming properties and other properties we might seek to acquire entail risks associated with real estate investments, including that the investment's performance will fail to meet expectations or that the tenant, operator or manager will underperform. Real estate development projects present other risks, including construction delays or cost overruns that increase expenses, the inability to obtain required zoning, occupancy and other governmental approvals and permits on a timely basis, and the incurrence of significant development costs prior to completion of the project.

Our pursuit of strategic acquisitions unrelated to the gaming industry may be unsuccessful or fail to meet our expectations.

We may pursue strategic acquisitions of properties unrelated to the gaming industry, including acquisitions that may be complementary to our existing gaming properties. Our management does not possess the same level of expertise with the dynamics and market conditions applicable to non-gaming assets, which could adversely affect the results of our expansion into other asset classes. In addition, we may be unable to achieve our desired return on our investments in new or adjacent asset classes.

We are dependent on the gaming industry and may be susceptible to the risks associated with it, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations.

As the owner and landlord of gaming facilities, we are impacted by the risks associated with the gaming industry. Therefore, our success is to some degree dependent on the gaming industry, which could be adversely affected by economic conditions in general, changes in consumer trends and preferences and other factors over which we and our tenants have no control. As we are subject to risks inherent in substantial investments in a single industry, a decrease in the gaming business would likely have a greater adverse effect on our revenues than if we owned a more diversified real estate portfolio, particularly because a component of the rent under our leases is based, over time, on the performance of the gaming facilities operated by our tenants. Decreases in discretionary consumer spending brought about by weakened general economic conditions such as, but not limited to, lackluster recoveries from recessions, high unemployment levels, higher income taxes, low levels of consumer confidence, weakness in the housing market, cultural and demographic changes, and increased stock market volatility may negatively impact our revenues and operating cash flow.

The gaming industry is characterized by an increasing number of gaming facilities with an increasingly high degree of competition among a large number of participants, including riverboat casinos, dockside casinos, land-based casinos, video lottery, sweepstakes and poker machines not located in casinos, Native American gaming and other forms of gaming in the U.S. Furthermore, competition from alternative wagering products, such as internet lotteries, sweepstakes, social gaming products, daily fantasy sports and other internet wagering gaming services or games of skill, which allow their customers a wagering alternative to the casino-style, in person gaming from home or in non-casino settings, could divert customers from our properties and thus adversely affect our TRS Properties and the business of our tenants and, indirectly, our business. Certain alternative wagering products may be illegal under federal or state law but operate exclusively in certain states or from overseas locations, and are accessible to certain domestic gamblers. Present state or federal laws that restrict the forms of gaming authorized or the number of competitors that offer gaming in the applicable jurisdiction are subject to change and may increase the competition affecting our TRS Properties and the business of our tenants and, indirectly, our business. Currently, there are proposals that would legalize internet poker and other alternative wagering products in a number of states and at the federal level. Several states, including Nevada, New Jersey and Delaware, have enacted legislation authorizing intrastate internet gaming and internet gaming operations have begun in these states. Expansion of internet gaming in other jurisdictions (both legal and illegal) could further compete with our traditional operations, which could have an adverse impact on our business and result of operations.

The operations of our TRS Properties and of our tenants in our leased facilities are subject to disruptions or reduced patronage as a result of severe weather conditions, natural disasters and other casualty events. Because many of our facilities are located on or adjacent to bodies of water, they are subject to risks in addition to those associated with land-based facilities, including loss of service due to casualty, forces of nature, mechanical failure, extended or extraordinary maintenance, flood, hurricane or other severe weather conditions. A component of the rent under our leases is based, over time, on the performance of the gaming facilities operated by Penn, Pinnacle and Casino Queen on our properties; consequently, a casualty that leads to the loss of use of a casino facility subject to our leases for an extended period may negatively impact our revenues.

We face extensive regulation from gaming and other regulatory authorities.

The ownership, operation, and management of gaming and racing facilities are subject to pervasive regulation. These regulations impact both our ownership and operation of the TRS Properties and the operations of our gaming tenants. Our ownership and operation of the TRS Properties subject us and our officers, directors and shareholders to the jurisdiction of the gaming regulatory agencies in Louisiana and Maryland. Further, many gaming and racing regulatory agencies in the jurisdictions in which our tenants operate require GLPI, its affiliates and certain officers and directors to maintain licenses as a key business entity, supplier or key person because of GLPI's status as landlord. For GLPI to maintain such licenses in good standing, certain of GLPI's officers, directors and shareholders are also required to maintain license or finding of suitability.

Many jurisdictions also require any person who acquires beneficial ownership of more than a certain percentage of voting securities of a gaming company and, in some jurisdictions, non-voting securities, typically 5%, to report the acquisition to gaming authorities, and gaming authorities may require such holders to apply for qualification or a finding of suitability, subject to limited exceptions for "institutional investors" that hold a company's voting securities for passive investment purposes only. Some jurisdictions may also limit the number of gaming licenses in which a person may hold an ownership or a controlling interest. Subject to certain administrative proceeding requirements, the gaming regulators have the authority to deny any application or limit, condition, restrict, revoke or suspend any license, registration, finding of suitability or approval, or fine any person licensed, registered or found suitable or approved, for any cause deemed reasonable by the gaming authorities.

Additionally, substantially all material loans, significant acquisitions, leases, sales of securities and similar financing transactions by us and our subsidiaries must be reported to and in some cases approved by gaming authorities in advance of the transaction. Neither we nor any of our subsidiaries may make a public offering of securities without the prior approval of

certain gaming authorities. Changes in control through merger, consolidation, stock or asset acquisitions, management or consulting agreements, or otherwise are subject to receipt of prior approval of gaming authorities. Entities seeking to acquire control of GLPI or one of its subsidiaries must satisfy gaming authorities with respect to a variety of stringent licensing standards prior to assuming control.

Our future results will suffer if we do not effectively manage our expanded portfolio of properties and any failure by us to effectively manage our portfolio could have a material and adverse effect on our business and our ability to make distributions to shareholders, as required for us to continue to qualify as a REIT.

Following the completion of the Pinnacle transaction, the size of our business materially increased. Our future success depends, in part, upon our ability to manage this expanded business, which will pose challenges for management, including challenges related to acting as landlord to a larger portfolio of properties and associated increased costs and complexity. There can be no assurances that we will be successful.

Required regulatory approvals can delay or prohibit transfers of our gaming properties, which could result in periods in which we are unable to receive rent for such properties.

The tenants of our gaming properties are operators of gaming facilities and must be licensed under applicable state law. Prior to the transfer of gaming facilities, including a controlling interest, the new owner or operator generally must become licensed under state law. In the event that any current lease or any future lease agreement we enter into is terminated or expires and a new tenant is found, any delays in the new tenant receiving regulatory approvals from the applicable state government agencies, or the inability to receive such approvals, may prolong the period during which we are unable to collect the applicable rent.

Our charter restricts the ownership and transfer of our outstanding stock, which may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or change of control of our company.

In order for us to qualify to be taxed as a REIT, not more than 50% in value of our outstanding shares of stock may be owned, actually or constructively, by five or fewer individuals at any time during the last half of each taxable year after the first year for which GLPI elected to qualify to be taxed as a REIT (2014). Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own GLPI stock during at least 335 days of a taxable year (other than the first taxable year for which GLPI elected to be taxed as a REIT). GLPI's charter, with certain exceptions, authorizes the Board of Directors to take such actions as are necessary and desirable to preserve GLPI's qualification as a REIT. GLPI's charter also provides that, subject to certain exceptions approved by the Board of Directors, no person may beneficially or constructively own more than 7% in value or in number, whichever is more restrictive, of GLPI's outstanding shares of all classes and series of stock. The constructive ownership rules are complex and may cause shares of stock owned directly or constructively by a group of related individuals or entities to be constructively owned by one individual or entity. These ownership limits could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control of GLPI that might involve a premium price for shares of GLPI stock or otherwise be in the best interests of GLPI shareholders. The acquisition of less than 7% of our outstanding stock by an individual or entity could cause that individual or entity to own beneficially or constructively in excess of 7% in value of our outstanding stock, and thus violate our charter's ownership limit. Our charter prohibits any person from owning shares of our stock that would result in our being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code. Any attempt to own or transfer shares of our stock in violation of these restrictions may result in the transfer being automatically void. GLPI's charter also provides that shares of GLPI's capital stock acquired or held in excess of the ownership limit will be transferred to a trust for the benefit of a designated charitable beneficiary, and that any person who acquires shares of GLPI's capital stock in violation of the ownership limit will not be entitled to any dividends on the shares or be entitled to vote the shares or receive any proceeds from the subsequent sale of the shares in excess of the lesser of the market price on the day the shares were transferred to the trust or the amount realized from the sale. GLPI or its designee will have the right to purchase the shares from the trustee at this calculated price as well. A transfer of shares of GLPI's capital stock in violation of the limit may be void under certain circumstances. GLPI's 7% ownership limitation may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of GLPI, including an extraordinary transaction (such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all of our assets) that might provide a premium price for GLPI's shareholders. To assist GLPI in complying with applicable gaming laws, our charter also provides that capital stock of GLPI that is owned or controlled by an unsuitable person or an affiliate of an unsuitable person will be transferred to a trust for the benefit of a designated charitable beneficiary, and that any such unsuitable person or affiliate will not be entitled to any dividends on the shares or be entitled to vote the shares or receive any proceeds from the subsequent sale of the shares in excess of the lesser of the price paid by the unsuitable person or affiliate for the shares or the amount realized from the sale, in each case less a discount in a percentage (up to 100%) to be determined by our Board of Directors in its sole and absolute discretion. The shares shall additionally be redeemable by GLPI, out of funds legally available for that redemption, to the extent required by the gaming authorities making the determination of unsuitability or to the extent determined to be necessary or advisable by our Board of Directors, at a redemption price equal to the lesser of (i) the market price on the date of the redemption notice, (ii) the market price on the

redemption date, or (iii) the actual amount paid for the shares by the owner thereof, in each case less a discount in a percentage (up to 100%) to be determined by our Board of Directors in its sole and absolute discretion.

Pennsylvania law and provisions in our charter and bylaws may delay or prevent takeover attempts by third parties and therefore inhibit our shareholders from realizing a premium on their stock.

Our charter and bylaws, in addition to Pennsylvania law, contain provisions that are intended to deter coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids and to encourage prospective acquirors to negotiate with our Board of Directors rather than to attempt a hostile takeover. Our charter and bylaws, among other things (i) permit the Board of Directors, without further action of the shareholders, to issue and fix the terms of preferred stock, which may have rights senior to those of the common stock; (ii) establish certain advance notice procedures for shareholder proposals, and require all director candidates to be recommended by the nominating committee of the Board of Directors following the affirmative determination by the nominating committee that such nominee is likely to meet the applicable suitability requirements of any federal, state or local regulatory body having jurisdiction over us; (iii) provide that a director may only be removed by shareholders for cause and upon the vote of 75% of the shares entitled to vote; (iv) do not permit direct nomination by shareholders of nominees for election to the Board of Directors, but instead permit shareholders to recommend potential nominees to our Compensation and Governance Committee; (v) require shareholders to have beneficially owned at least 1% of our outstanding common stock in order to recommend a person for nomination for election to the Board of Directors, or to present a shareholder proposal, for action at a shareholders meeting; and (vi) provide for supermajority approval requirements for amending or repealing certain provisions in our charter and in order to approve an amendment or repeal of any provision of our bylaws that has not been proposed by our Board of Directors.

In addition, specific anti-takeover provisions in Pennsylvania law could make it more difficult for a third party to attempt a hostile takeover. These provisions require (i) approval of certain transactions by a majority of the voting stock other than that held by the potential acquirer; (ii) the acquisition at "fair value" of all the outstanding shares not held by an acquirer of 20% or more; (iii) a five-year moratorium on certain "business combination" transactions with an "interested shareholder;" (iv) the loss by interested shareholders of their voting rights over "control shares;" (v) the disgorgement of profits realized by an interested shareholder from certain dispositions of our shares; and (vi) severance payments for certain employees and prohibiting termination of certain labor contracts.

We believe these provisions will protect our shareholders from coercive or otherwise unfair takeover tactics by requiring potential acquirors to negotiate with our Board of Directors and by providing our Board of Directors with more time to assess any acquisition proposal. These provisions are not intended to make GLPI immune from takeovers or to prevent a transaction from occurring. However, these provisions will apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some shareholders and could delay or prevent an acquisition that our Board of Directors determines is not in the best interests of GLPI. These provisions may also prevent or discourage attempts to remove and replace incumbent directors.

If we lose our key management personnel, we may not be able to successfully manage our business and achieve our objectives.

Our success depends in large part upon the leadership and performance of our executive management team, particularly Peter M. Carlino, our chief executive officer, and William J. Clifford, our chief financial officer. If we lose the services of Messrs. Carlino or Clifford, we may not be able to successfully manage our business or achieve our business objectives. Furthermore, the Company does not have any employment agreements in place with the members of its executive management team.

We may experience uninsured or underinsured losses, which could result in a significant loss of the capital we have invested in a property, decrease anticipated future revenues or cause us to incur unanticipated expense.

While our leases require, and new lease agreements are expected to require, that comprehensive insurance and hazard insurance be maintained by the tenants, a tenant's failure to comply could lead to an uninsured or underinsured loss and there can be no assurance that we will be able to recover such uninsured or underinsured amounts from such tenant. Further, there are certain types of losses, generally of a catastrophic nature, such as earthquakes, hurricanes and floods, that may be uninsurable or not economically insurable. Insurance coverage may not be sufficient to pay the full current market value or current replacement cost of a loss. Inflation, changes in building codes and ordinances, environmental considerations, and other factors also might make it infeasible to use insurance proceeds to replace the property after such property has been damaged or destroyed. Under such circumstances, the insurance proceeds received might not be adequate to restore the economic position with respect to such property.

If we or one of our tenants experience a loss that is uninsured, or that exceeds our or our tenant's policy coverage limits, we could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties as well as the anticipated future cash flows from those

properties. In addition, if the damaged properties were subject to recourse indebtedness, we could continue to be liable for the indebtedness even if these properties were irreparably damaged.

In addition, even if damage to our properties is covered by insurance, a disruption of our or our tenant's business caused by a casualty event may result in the loss of business or tenants. The business interruption insurance we or our tenant's carry may not fully compensate us for the loss of business or tenants due to an interruption caused by a casualty event.

A disruption in the financial markets may make it more difficult to evaluate the stability, net assets and capitalization of insurance companies and any insurer's ability to meet its claim payment obligations. A failure of an insurance company to make payments to us upon an event of loss covered by an insurance policy could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The market price of our common stock may be volatile, and holders of our common stock could lose a significant portion of their investment if the market price of our common stock declines.

The market price of our common stock may be volatile, and shareholders may not be able to resell their shares of our common stock at or above the price at which they acquired the common stock due to fluctuations in its market price, including changes in price caused by factors unrelated to our performance or prospects.

Specific factors that may have a significant effect on the market price for our common stock include, among others, the following:

- changes in stock market analyst recommendations or earnings estimates regarding our common stock or other comparable REITs;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our revenue stream or future prospects;
- strategic actions taken by us or our competitors, such as acquisitions;
- our failure to close pending acquisitions;
- our failure to achieve the perceived benefits of our acquisitions, including financial results, as rapidly as or to the extent anticipated by financial or industry analysts;
- new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to our business and operations or the gaming industry;
- changes in tax or accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- adverse conditions in the financial markets or general U.S. or international economic conditions, including those resulting from war, incidents of terrorism and responses to such events; and
- sales of our common stock by former Pinnacle shareholders, members of our management team or other significant shareholders.

Environmental compliance costs and liabilities associated with real estate properties owned by us may materially impair the value of those investments.

As an owner of real property, we are subject to various federal, state and local environmental and health and safety laws and regulations. Although we will not operate or manage most of our property, we may be held primarily or jointly and severally liable for costs relating to the investigation and clean-up of any property from which there has been a release or threatened release of a regulated material as well as other affected properties, regardless of whether we knew of or caused the release.

In addition to these costs, which are typically not limited by law or regulation and could exceed the property's value, we could be liable for certain other costs, including governmental fines and injuries to persons, property or natural resources. Further, some environmental laws create a lien on the contaminated site in favor of the government for damages and the costs the government incurs in connection with such contamination.

Although we intend to require our operators and tenants to undertake to indemnify us for certain environmental liabilities, including environmental liabilities they cause, the amount of such liabilities could exceed the financial ability of the

tenant or operator to indemnify us. The presence of contamination or the failure to remediate contamination may adversely affect our ability to sell or lease the real estate or to borrow using the real estate as collateral.

Risk Factors Relating to our Status as a REIT

If we do not qualify to be taxed as a REIT, or fail to remain qualified as a REIT, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax as a regular corporation and could face a substantial tax liability, which would reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

We elected on our 2014 U.S. federal income tax return to be treated as a REIT and intend to continue to be organized and to operate in a manner that will permit us to qualify as a REIT. We currently operate, and intend to continue to operate, in a manner that will allow us to continue to qualify to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We received an opinion from our special tax advisors, Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz and KPMG LLP (collectively the "Special Tax Advisors"), with respect to our qualification as a REIT in connection with the Spin-Off. Investors should be aware, however, that opinions of advisors are not binding on the IRS or any court. The opinions of the Special Tax Advisors represent only the view of the Special Tax Advisors based on their review and analysis of existing law and on certain representations as to factual matters and covenants made by us, including representations relating to the values of our assets and the sources of our income. The opinions are expressed as of the date issued. The Special Tax Advisors have no obligation to advise us or the holders of our common stock of any subsequent change in the matters stated, represented or assumed or of any subsequent change in applicable law. Furthermore, both the validity of the opinions of Special Tax Advisors and our qualification as a REIT will depend on our satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, distribution, shareholder ownership and other requirements on a continuing basis, the results of which will not be monitored by the Special Tax Advisors. Our ability to satisfy the asset tests depends upon our analysis of the characterization and fair market values of our assets, some of which are not susceptible to a precise determination, and for which we will not obtain independent appraisals.

Penn has received a private letter ruling from the IRS with respect to certain issues relevant to our qualification as a REIT. In general, the ruling provides, subject to the terms and conditions contained therein, that (1) certain of the assets to be held by us after the Spin-Off and (2) the methodology for calculating a certain portion of rent received by us pursuant to the Penn Master Lease will not adversely affect our qualification as a REIT. Although we may generally rely upon the ruling, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge our qualification as a REIT on the basis of other issues or facts outside the scope of the ruling.

If we were to fail to qualify to be taxed as a REIT in any taxable year, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate rates, and dividends paid to our shareholders would not be deductible by us in computing our taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and would reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to our shareholders, which in turn could have an adverse impact on the value of our common stock. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Code provisions, we also would be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify to be taxed as a REIT.

Qualifying as a REIT involves highly technical and complex provisions of the Code.

Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Code provisions for which only limited judicial and administrative authorities exist. Even a technical or inadvertent violation could jeopardize our REIT qualification. Our qualification as a REIT depends on our satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, distribution, shareholder ownership and other requirements on a continuing basis. In addition, our ability to satisfy the requirements to qualify to be taxed as a REIT may depend in part on the actions of third parties over which we have no control or only limited influence.

We could fail to qualify to be taxed as a REIT if income we receive from Penn or Pinnacle, or their subsidiaries, is not treated as qualifying income.

Under applicable provisions of the Code, we will not be treated as a REIT unless we satisfy various requirements, including requirements relating to the sources of our gross income. Rents received or accrued by us from Penn or Pinnacle, or their subsidiaries, will not be treated as qualifying rent for purposes of these requirements if the Penn Master Lease or Pinnacle Master Lease is not respected as a true lease for U.S. federal income tax purposes and is instead treated as a service contract, joint venture or some other type of arrangement. If the Penn Master Lease or Pinnacle Master Lease is not respected as a true lease for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may fail to qualify to be taxed as a REIT. Furthermore, our qualification as a REIT will depend on our satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, distribution, shareholder ownership and other requirements on a continuing basis. Our ability to satisfy the asset tests depends upon our analysis of the characterization and fair market values of our assets, some of which are not susceptible to a precise determination, and for which we will not obtain independent appraisals.

In addition, subject to certain exceptions, rents received or accrued by us from Penn or Pinnacle, or their subsidiaries, will not be treated as qualifying rent for purposes of these requirements if we or an actual or constructive owner of 10% or more of our stock actually or constructively owns 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of Penn stock or Pinnacle stock entitled to vote or 10% or more of the total value of all classes of Penn stock or Pinnacle stock. Our charter provides for restrictions on ownership and transfer of our shares of stock, including restrictions on such ownership or transfer that would cause the rents received or accrued by us from Penn or Pinnacle, or their subsidiaries, to be treated as non-qualifying rent for purposes of the REIT gross income requirements. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that such restrictions will be effective in ensuring that rents received or accrued by us from Penn or Pinnacle, or their subsidiaries, will not be treated as qualifying rent for purposes of REIT qualification requirements.

Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

The maximum U.S. federal income tax rate applicable to income from "qualified dividends" payable by U.S. corporations to U.S. shareholders that are individuals, trusts and estates is currently 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the reduced rates. Although these rules do not adversely affect the taxation of REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate qualified dividends could cause investors who are individuals, trusts or estates to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the stock of REITs, including our stock.

REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect our ability to execute our business plan.

We generally must distribute annually at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gains, in order to qualify to be taxed as a REIT (assuming that certain other requirements are also satisfied) so that U.S. federal corporate income tax does not apply to earnings that we distribute. To the extent that we satisfy this distribution requirement and qualify for taxation as a REIT but distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and including any net capital gains, we will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our undistributed net taxable income. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax if the actual amount that we distribute to our shareholders in a calendar year is less than a minimum amount specified under U.S. federal income tax laws. We intend to make distributions to our shareholders to comply with the REIT requirements of the Code.

From time to time, we may generate taxable income greater than our cash flow as a result of differences in timing between the recognition of taxable income and the actual receipt of cash or the effect of nondeductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves or required debt or amortization payments. If we do not have other funds available in these situations, we could be required to borrow funds on unfavorable terms, sell assets at disadvantageous prices or distribute amounts that would otherwise be invested in future acquisitions to make distributions sufficient to enable us to pay out enough of our taxable income to satisfy the REIT distribution requirement and to avoid corporate income tax and the 4% excise tax in a particular year. These alternatives could increase our costs or reduce our equity. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to grow, which could adversely affect the value of our stock. Restrictions on our indebtedness, including restrictions on our ability to incur additional indebtedness or make certain distributions, could preclude us from meeting the 90% distribution requirement. Decreases in funds from operations due to unfinanced expenditures for acquisitions of properties or increases in the number of shares of our common stock outstanding without commensurate increases in funds from operations each would adversely affect our ability to maintain distributions to our shareholders. Moreover, the failure of Penn or Pinnacle to make rental payments under the Penn Master Lease, the Pinnacle Master Lease or the Meadows Lease, as applicable, would materially impair our ability to make distributions. Consequently, there can be no assurance that we will be able to make distributions at the anticipated distribution rate or any other rate.

Even if we remain qualified as a REIT, we may face other tax liabilities that reduce our cash flow.

Even if we remain qualified for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to certain U.S. federal, state, and local taxes on our income and assets, including taxes on any undistributed income and state or local income, property and transfer taxes. For example, we hold certain of our assets and conduct related activities through TRS subsidiary corporations that are subject to federal, state, and local corporate-level income taxes as regular C corporations as well as state and local gaming taxes. In addition, we may incur a 100% excise tax on transactions with a TRS if they are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. Any of these taxes would decrease cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

Complying with REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive acquisition opportunities or liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

To qualify to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must ensure that, at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consist of cash, cash items, government securities and "real estate assets" (as defined in the Code), including certain mortgage loans and securities. The remainder of our investments (other than government securities, qualified real estate assets and securities issued by a TRS) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our total assets (other than government securities, qualified real estate assets and securities issued by a TRS) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 20% of the value of our total assets can be represented by securities of one or more TRSs. If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. As a result, we may be required to liquidate or forego otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our shareholders.

In addition to the asset tests set forth above, to qualify to be taxed as a REIT we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the amounts we distribute to shareholders and the ownership of our stock. We may be unable to pursue investments that would be otherwise advantageous to us in order to satisfy the source-of-income or asset-diversification requirements for qualifying as a REIT. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to make certain attractive investments.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively and may cause us to incur tax liabilities.

The REIT provisions of the Code substantially limit our ability to hedge our assets and liabilities. Income from certain hedging transactions that we may enter into to manage risk of interest rate changes with respect to borrowings made or to be made to acquire or carry real estate assets or from transactions to manage risk of currency fluctuations with respect to any item of income or gain that satisfy the REIT gross income tests (including gain from the termination of such a transaction) does not constitute "gross income" for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests that apply to REITs, provided that certain identification requirements are met. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions or fail to properly identify such transaction as a hedge, the income is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both of the gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may be required to limit our use of advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through a TRS. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities because the TRS may be subject to tax on gains or expose us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates that we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, losses in the TRS will generally not provide any tax benefit, except that such losses could theoretically be carried back or forward against past or future taxable income in the TRS.

We paid the Purging Distribution in common stock and cash and may pay taxable dividends on our common stock in common stock and cash. Our shareholders may sell shares of our common stock to pay tax on such dividends, placing downward pressure on the market price of our common stock.

We paid the Purging Distribution in a combination of cash and GLPI stock. Penn has received a private letter ruling from the IRS with respect to certain issues relevant to our payment of the Purging Distribution in a combination of cash and GLPI stock. In general, the ruling provides, subject to the terms and conditions contained therein, that (1) the Purging Distribution will be treated as a dividend that will first reduce our accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) attributable to pre-REIT years in satisfaction of the REIT annual distribution requirement and (2) the amount of any GLPI stock received by any GLPI shareholder as part of the Purging Distribution will be considered to equal the amount of cash that could have been received instead. In connection with the Purging Distribution, a shareholder of our common stock was required to report dividend income as a result of the Purging Distribution even though we distributed no cash or only nominal amounts of cash to such shareholder.

We currently intend to pay dividends (other than the Purging Distribution) in cash only, and not in-kind. However, if for any taxable year, we have significant amounts of taxable income in excess of available cash flow, we may declare dividends in-kind in order to satisfy the REIT annual distribution requirements. We may distribute a portion of our dividends in the form of our stock or our debt instruments. In either event, a shareholder of GLPI common stock will be required to report dividend income as a result of such distributions even though we distributed no cash or only nominal amounts of cash to such shareholder.

The IRS has issued private letter rulings to other REITs (and, with respect to the Purging Distribution and as described above, to Penn) treating certain distributions that are paid partly in cash and partly in stock as taxable dividends that would satisfy the REIT annual distribution requirement and qualify for the dividends paid deduction for U.S. federal income tax

purposes. Those rulings may be relied upon only by taxpayers to whom they were issued, but we could request a similar ruling from the IRS. We cannot rely on the private letter ruling Penn received from the IRS, as described above, with respect to the payment of dividends other than the Purging Distribution. In addition, the IRS previously issued a revenue procedure authorizing publicly traded REITs to make elective cash/stock dividends, but that revenue procedure does not apply to our taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 and future taxable years. Accordingly, it is unclear whether and to what extent we will be able to make taxable dividends (other than the Purging Distribution) payable in-kind.

If we make any taxable dividend payable in cash and common stock, taxable shareholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the full amount of the dividend as ordinary income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, shareholders may be required to pay income tax with respect to such dividends in excess of the cash dividends received. If a U.S. shareholder sells the GLPI stock that it receives as a dividend in order to pay this tax, the sales proceeds may be less than the amount included in income with respect to the dividend, depending on the market price of the stock at the time of the sale. Furthermore, with respect to certain non-U.S. shareholders, we may be required to withhold federal income tax with respect to such dividends, including in respect of all or a portion of such dividend that is payable in GLPI stock. If, in any taxable dividend payable in cash and GLPI stock, a significant number of our shareholders determine to sell shares of our stock in order to pay taxes owed on dividends, it may be viewed as economically equivalent to a dividend reduction and put downward pressure on the market price of our stock.

We could be subject to tax on any unrealized net built-in gains in the assets held before electing to be treated as a REIT and in the assets acquired from Pinnacle.

We own appreciated assets that were held by a C corporation before we elected to be treated as a REIT and were acquired in a transaction in which the adjusted tax basis of the assets in our ownership is determined by reference to the adjusted tax basis of the assets in the hands of the C corporation. If we dispose of any such appreciated assets during the five-year period following our acquisition of the assets from the C corporation (i.e., during the five-year period following our qualification as a REIT), we will be subject to tax at the highest corporate tax rates on any gain from such assets to the extent of the excess of the fair market value of the assets on the date that they were acquired by us (i.e., at the time that we became a REIT) over the adjusted tax basis of such assets on such date, which are referred to as built-in gains. The assets acquired from Pinnacle are expected to have significant built-in-gains. Because, prior to the Merger, Pinnacle was a C corporation, if we dispose of any such appreciated assets during the five-year period following the Merger, we will be subject to tax at the highest corporate tax rates on any gain from such assets to the extent of the built-in-gain in such assets at the time of the Merger.

We would be subject to this tax liability even if we continue to qualify and maintain our status as a REIT. Any recognized built-in gain will retain our character as ordinary income or capital gain and will be taken into account in determining REIT taxable income and our distribution requirement. Any tax on the recognized built-in gain will reduce REIT taxable income. We may choose not to sell in a taxable transaction appreciated assets we might otherwise sell during the five-year period in which the built-in gain tax applies in order to avoid the built-in gain tax. However, there can be no assurances that such a taxable transaction will not occur. If we sell such assets in a taxable transaction, the amount of corporate tax that we will pay will vary depending on the actual amount of net built-in gain or loss present in those assets as of the time we became a REIT. The amount of tax could be significant.

Risks Related to Our Capital Structure

We may have future capital needs and may not be able to obtain additional financing on acceptable terms.

As of December 31, 2016, we had indebtedness of \$4.72 billion, with an additional \$534.1 million available for borrowing under our revolving credit facility. We may incur additional indebtedness in the future to refinance our existing indebtedness or to finance newly-acquired properties. Any significant additional indebtedness could require a substantial portion of our cash flow to make interest and principal payments due on our indebtedness. Greater demands on our cash resources may reduce funds available to us to pay dividends, make capital expenditures and acquisitions, or carry out other aspects of our business strategy. Increased indebtedness can also limit our ability to adjust rapidly to changing market conditions, make us more vulnerable to general adverse economic and industry conditions and create competitive disadvantages for us compared to other companies with relatively lower debt levels and/or borrowing costs. Increased future debt service obligations may limit our operational flexibility, including our ability to acquire properties, finance or refinance our properties, contribute properties to joint ventures or sell properties as needed. To the extent that we incur additional indebtedness or such other obligations, the risks associated with our leverage, including our possible inability to service our debt, would increase.

We may be unable to obtain additional financing or financing on favorable terms or our operating cash flow may be insufficient to satisfy our financial obligations under indebtedness outstanding from time to time (if any). If financing is not available when needed, or is available on unfavorable terms, we may be unable to develop new or enhance our existing

properties, complete acquisitions or otherwise take advantage of business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We incurred additional indebtedness in connection with the Pinnacle transaction.

Our increased indebtedness could have important consequences, including the following:

- it may limit our ability to obtain additional debt or equity financing for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, debt service requirements and general corporate or other purposes;
- a material portion of our cash flows will be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, including indebtedness it may incur in the future, and will not be available for other purposes, including to pay dividends and make acquisitions;
- it could limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate and place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt or are less leveraged;
- it could make us more vulnerable to downturns in general economic or industry conditions or in our business, or prevent us from carrying out activities that are important to our growth;
- it could increase our interest expense if interest rates in general increase because our indebtedness under the senior unsecured credit facility bears interest at floating rates;
- it could limit our ability to take advantage of strategic business opportunities; and
- it could make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to our indebtedness, including under the notes, and any failure to comply with the obligations of any of our debt instruments, including any financial and other restrictive covenants, could result in an event of default under the indenture governing the notes or under the agreements governing our other indebtedness which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of our indebtedness under the senior credit facility and under the notes.

We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations, or that future borrowings will be available under our senior unsecured credit facility or from other debt financing, in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness, including the notes, or to fund our other liquidity needs. If we do not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to satisfy our debt service obligations, including payments on the notes, we may have to undertake alternative financing plans, such as refinancing or restructuring our indebtedness, selling assets or seeking to raise additional capital, including by issuing equity securities or securities convertible into equity securities. Our ability to restructure or refinance our indebtedness will depend on the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. Any refinancing of our indebtedness could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants, which could further restrict our business operations. Our inability to generate sufficient cash flow to satisfy our debt service requirements, including the inability to service the notes, or to refinance our obligations on commercially reasonable terms, would have an adverse effect, which could be material, on our business, financial position and results of operations, as well as on our ability to satisfy our obligations in respect of the notes.

We may be subject to significant dilution caused by the additional issuance of equity securities.

If and when additional funds are raised through the issuance of equity securities, including under our "at the market" offering program (the "ATM Offering") and in connection with future acquisitions, our shareholders may experience significant dilution. Additionally, sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, or the perception that such sales could occur, could adversely affect the market price of our common stock, may make it more difficult for our shareholders to sell their GLPI common stock at a time and price that they deem appropriate and could impair our future ability to raise capital through an offering of our equity securities.

Adverse changes in our credit rating may affect our borrowing capacity and borrowing terms.

Our outstanding debt is periodically rated by nationally recognized credit rating agencies. The credit ratings are based upon our operating performance, liquidity and leverage ratios, overall financial position, and other factors viewed by the credit rating agencies as relevant to both our industry and the economic outlook. Our credit rating may affect the amount of capital we

can access, as well as the terms of any financing we obtain. Because we rely in part on debt financing to fund growth, the absence of an investment grade credit rating or any credit rating downgrade may have a negative effect on our future growth.

If we cannot obtain additional capital, our growth may be limited.

As described above, in order to qualify and maintain our qualification as a REIT each year, we are required to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, excluding net capital gains, to our shareholders. As a result, our retained earnings available to fund acquisitions, development, or other capital expenditures are nominal, and we rely upon the availability of additional debt or equity capital to fund these activities. Our long-term ability to grow through acquisitions or development, which is an important component of our strategy, will be limited if we cannot obtain additional debt financing or raise equity capital. Market conditions may make it difficult to obtain debt financing or raise equity capital, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing or that we will be able to obtain such capital on favorable terms.

An increase in market interest rates could increase our interest costs on existing and future debt and could adversely affect our stock price.

If interest rates increase, so could our interest costs for any new debt and our variable rate debt obligations. This increased cost could make the financing of any acquisition more costly, as well as lower our current period earnings. Rising interest rates could limit our ability to refinance existing debt when it matures or cause us to pay higher interest rates upon refinancing. In addition, an increase in interest rates could decrease the access third parties have to credit, thereby decreasing the amount they are willing to pay for our assets and consequently limiting our ability to reposition our portfolio promptly in response to changes in economic or other conditions.

Further, the dividend yield on our common stock, as a percentage of the price of such common stock, will influence the price of such common stock. Thus, an increase in market interest rates may lead prospective purchasers of our common stock to expect a higher dividend yield, which would adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Covenants in our debt agreements may limit our operational flexibility, and a covenant breach or default could materially adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations.

The agreements governing our indebtedness contain customary covenants, including restrictions on our ability to grant liens on our assets, incur indebtedness, sell assets, make investments, engage in acquisitions, mergers or consolidations and pay certain dividends and other restricted payments. Specifically, our debt agreements contain the following financial covenants: a maximum total debt to total asset value ratio of 60% (subject to increase to 65% for specified periods in connection with certain acquisitions), a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of 1.5 to 1, a maximum senior secured debt to total asset value ratio of 40% and a maximum unsecured debt to unencumbered asset value ratio of 60%. These restrictions may limit our operational flexibility. Covenants that limit our operational flexibility as well as defaults under our debt instruments could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position or results of operations.

Risk Factors Relating to Our Spin-Off from Penn and the Acquisition of Pinnacle's Gaming Properties

We may be unable to achieve some or all the benefits that we expect to achieve from the Spin-Off.

As a publicly traded company independent from Penn, we have the ability to pursue transactions with other gaming operators that would not pursue transactions with Penn as a current competitor and will have the ability to fund acquisitions with our equity on significantly more favorable terms than those that would be available to Penn, to diversify into different businesses in which Penn, as a practical matter, could not diversify, such as hotels, entertainment facilities and office space, and to pursue certain transactions that Penn otherwise would be disadvantaged by or precluded from pursuing due to regulatory constraints. However, we may not be able to achieve some or all of the benefits that we expect to achieve as a company independent from Penn in the time we expect, if at all.

If the Spin-Off, together with certain related transactions, does not qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes, GLPI could be subject to significant tax liabilities and, in certain circumstances, GLPI could be required to indemnify Penn for material taxes pursuant to indemnification obligations under the Tax Matters Agreement.

Penn has received a private letter ruling from the IRS substantially to the effect that, among other things, the Spin-Off, together with the required compliance exchanges and certain related transactions, will qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and/or 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code (the "IRS Ruling"). The IRS Ruling does not address certain requirements for tax-free treatment of the Spin-Off under Section 355, and Penn received from its tax advisors a tax opinion substantially to the effect that, with respect to such requirements on which the IRS will not rule, such requirements have been satisfied. The IRS Ruling, and the tax opinions that Penn received from its tax advisors, relied on,

among other things, certain representations, assumptions and undertakings, including those relating to the past and future conduct of GLPI's business, and the IRS Ruling and the opinions would not be valid if such representations, assumptions and undertakings were incorrect in any material respect.

Notwithstanding the IRS Ruling and the tax opinions, the IRS could determine the Spin-Off should be treated as a taxable transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it determines any of the representations, assumptions or undertakings that were included in the request for the IRS Ruling are false or have been violated or if it disagrees with the conclusions in the opinions that are not covered by the IRS Ruling.

Under a Tax Matters Agreement that GLPI entered into with Penn, GLPI generally is required to indemnify Penn against any tax resulting from the Spin-Off to the extent that such tax resulted from (i) an acquisition of all or a portion of the equity securities or assets of GLPI, whether by merger or otherwise, (ii) other actions or failures to act by GLPI, or (iii) any of GLPI's representations or undertakings being incorrect or violated. GLPI's indemnification obligations to Penn and its subsidiaries, officers and directors will not be limited by any maximum amount. If GLPI is required to indemnify Penn or such other persons under the circumstance set forth in the Tax Matters Agreement, GLPI may be subject to substantial liabilities.

The historical financial information included in this filing may not be a reliable indicator of future results.

The historical financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 included herein reflect a partial year of operations following the Pinnacle acquisition which closed on April 28, 2016. In addition, the historical financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 included herein reflect a full year of operations for the real estate entity and the businesses in the TRS, whereas financial results for the year ended December 31, 2013 reflect a full year of operations for the businesses in the TRS and a partial year from November 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013 for the real estate entity. The financial results for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in Item 6 reflect only the operations of the TRS Properties. The historical financial statements included herein do not reflect what the business, financial position or results of operations of GLPI may be in the future.

The ownership by our executive officers and directors of common shares, options or other equity awards of Penn may create, or may create the appearance of, conflicts of interest.

Because of their current or former positions with Penn, substantially all of our executive officers, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, and certain directors own common shares of Penn, options to purchase common shares of Penn or other Penn equity awards as well as common shares, options to purchase common shares and/or other equity awards in GLPI. The individual holdings of common shares, options to purchase common shares or other equity awards of Penn and GLPI may be significant for some of these persons compared to their total assets. These equity interests may create, or appear to create, conflicts of interest when these directors and officers are faced with decisions that could benefit or affect the equity holders of Penn in ways that do not benefit or affect us in the same manner.

Peter M. Carlino, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and David A. Handler, one of our independent directors, also serve on the Penn Board of Directors which may create conflicts of interest and/or create regulatory obstacles for the Company in its pursuit of additional properties.

Peter M. Carlino serves as non-executive Chairman of the Board of Penn and the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of GLPI. In addition, David A. Handler, one of our directors, serves as a director at Penn. These overlapping positions could create, or appear to create, potential conflicts of interest when our or Penn's management and directors pursue the same corporate opportunities, such as greenfield development opportunities, or face decisions that could have different implications for us and Penn. For example, potential conflicts of interest could arise in connection with the negotiation or the resolution of any dispute between us and Penn (or its subsidiaries) regarding the terms of the agreements governing the separation and the relationship (e.g. Penn Master Lease) thereafter. Potential conflicts of interest could also arise if we and Penn enter into any commercial arrangements with each other in the future. We have established a mechanism in our Corporate Governance Guidelines to address potential conflicts through the use of an independent director but there can be no assurance that this process will completely eliminate conflicts resulting from overlapping directors. In addition to potential conflicts of interest, the overlapping director position could create obstacles to engaging in certain transactions in close proximity to existing Penn properties and there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to overcome such obstacles.

Potential indemnification liabilities of GLPI pursuant to the Separation and Distribution Agreement could materially adversely affect GLPI.

The Separation and Distribution Agreement between GLPI and Penn provides for, among other things, the principal corporate transactions required to effect the separation, certain conditions to the separation and provisions governing the relationship between GLPI and Penn with respect to, and resulting from the separation.

Among other things, the Separation and Distribution Agreement provides for indemnification obligations designed to make us financially responsible for substantially all liabilities that may result relating to or arising out of our business. If GLPI is required to indemnify Penn under the circumstances set forth in the Separation and Distribution Agreement, GLPI may be subject to substantial liabilities.

Each of Penn and Pinnacle have contractual obligations to indemnify us for certain liabilities. However, there can be no assurance that these indemnities will be sufficient to insure us against the full amount of such liabilities, or that Penn's or Pinnacle's ability, as applicable, to satisfy its indemnification obligation will not be impaired in the future.

Each of Penn and Pinnacle have contractual obligations to indemnify us for certain liabilities. However, third parties could seek to hold us responsible for any of the liabilities that Penn and Pinnacle agreed to retain, and there can be no assurance that Penn or Pinnacle, as applicable, will be able to fully satisfy its indemnification obligations. Moreover, even if we ultimately succeed in recovering from Penn or Pinnacle, as applicable, any amounts for which we are held liable, we may be temporarily required to bear these losses while seeking recovery from Penn or Pinnacle, as applicable, and such recovery could have a material adverse impact on Penn's or Pinnacle's financial condition and ability to pay rent due under the Penn Master Lease or the Pinnacle Master Lease, as applicable.

A court could deem the distribution to be a fraudulent conveyance and void the transaction or impose substantial liabilities upon us.

A court could deem the distribution of GLPI common shares or certain internal restructuring transactions undertaken by Penn in connection with the Spin-Off, or the Purging Distribution by GLPI, to be a fraudulent conveyance or transfer. Fraudulent conveyances or transfers are defined to include transfers made or obligations incurred with the actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud current or future creditors or transfers made or obligations incurred for less than reasonably equivalent value when the debtor was insolvent, or that rendered the debtor insolvent, inadequately capitalized or unable to pay its debts as they become due. In such circumstances, a court could void the transactions or impose substantial liabilities upon us, which could adversely affect our financial condition and our results of operations. Among other things, the court could require our shareholders to return to Penn some or all of the shares of our common stock issued in the distribution, to return some of the Purging Distribution to GLPI, or require us to fund liabilities of other companies involved in the restructuring transactions for the benefit of creditors. Whether a transaction is a fraudulent conveyance or transfer will vary depending upon the jurisdiction whose law is being applied.

The Spin-Off agreements are not the result of negotiations between unrelated third parties.

The agreements that we entered into with Penn in connection with the Spin-Off, including the Separation and Distribution Agreement, Penn Master Lease, Tax Matters Agreement, Employee Matters Agreement and Transition Services Agreement, were negotiated in the context of the Spin-Off while we were still a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn. Accordingly, during the period in which the terms of those agreements were negotiated, we did not have an independent board of directors or a management team independent of Penn. As a result, although those agreements are generally intended to reflect arm's-length terms, the terms of those agreements may not reflect terms that would have resulted from arm's-length negotiations between unaffiliated third parties. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the terms of these agreements will be as favorable for GLPI as would have resulted from negotiations with one or more unrelated third parties.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Rental Properties

As of December 31, 2016, the Company had 34 rental properties, consisting of the real property associated with 18 gaming and related facilities operated by Penn, the real property associated with 15 gaming and related facilities operated by Pinnacle and the real property associated with the Casino Queen in East St. Louis, Illinois. All rental properties are subject to long-term triple-net leases. For additional information pertaining to our tenant leases and our rental properties see Item 1.

TRS Properties

Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge

Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge is a dockside riverboat casino located on approximately 20.1 acres, which we own, on the east bank of the Mississippi River in the East Baton Rouge Downtown Development District. The property site serves as

the dockside embarkation for Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and features a two-story building. We also own approximately 8.8 acres of land that is used primarily for offices, warehousing, and parking, and which features a railroad underpass that provides unimpeded access to the casino property.

Hollywood Casino Perryville

We own 36.4 acres of land in Perryville, Maryland where Hollywood Casino Perryville is located. The property is located directly off Interstate 95 in Cecil County, Maryland just 35 miles northeast of Baltimore and 70 miles from Washington, D.C.

See Item 1 for further information pertaining to our TRS Properties.

Corporate Office

The Company's corporate headquarters building is located in Wyomissing, Pennsylvania and is owned by the Company.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is subject to various legal and administrative proceedings relating to personal injuries, employment matters, commercial transactions and other matters arising in the normal course of business. The Company does not believe that the final outcome of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. In addition, the Company maintains what it believes is adequate insurance coverage to further mitigate the risks of such proceedings. However, such proceedings can be costly, time consuming and unpredictable and, therefore, no assurance can be given that the final outcome of such proceedings may not materially impact the Company's consolidated financial condition or results of operations. Further, no assurance can be given that the amount or scope of existing insurance coverage will be sufficient to cover losses arising from such matters.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II**ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES****Market Information**

Our common stock is quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "GLPI." The following table sets forth for the periods indicated the high and low closing prices per share of our common stock as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market and cash dividends per share declared and paid for the same periods.

	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>Dividends per Share</u>
2016			
First Quarter	\$ 31.13	\$ 24.82	\$ 0.56
Second Quarter	34.83	31.49	0.56
Third Quarter	35.89	32.42	0.60
Fourth Quarter	33.17	29.59	0.60
2015			
First Quarter	\$ 37.65	\$ 28.54	\$ 0.545
Second Quarter	38.18	35.61	0.545
Third Quarter	36.76	28.68	0.545
Fourth Quarter	30.98	25.90	0.545

The closing sale price per share of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on February 17, 2017 was \$31.88. As of February 17, 2017, there were approximately 617 holders of record of our common stock.

Dividend Policy

The Company's annual dividend is greater than or equal to at least 90% of its REIT taxable income on an annual basis, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gains. U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT annually distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and that it pay regular corporate rates to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its taxable income.

On February 1, 2017, the Company declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of \$0.62 per share, which is payable on March 24, 2017 to shareholders of record as of March 13, 2017. Cash available for distribution to GLPI shareholders is derived from the rental payments under its real estate leases and the income of the TRS Properties. All distributions will be made by GLPI at the discretion of its Board of Directors and will depend on the financial position, results of operations, cash flows, capital requirements, debt covenants, applicable laws and other factors as the Board of Directors of GLPI deems relevant. See Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements for further details on dividends.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected consolidated financial and operating data for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016 is derived from our consolidated financial statements. The selected consolidated financial and operating data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the other financial information included herein.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2016 ^{(1) (2)}	2015 ⁽²⁾	2014 ⁽²⁾	2013 ^{(2) (3)}	2012 ^{(2) (3)}
	(in thousands, except per share data)				
Income statement data:					
Net revenues	\$ 828,255	\$ 575,053	\$ 591,068	\$ 235,452	\$ 210,643
Total operating expenses	347,632	317,638	332,562	181,547	166,975
Income from operations	480,623	257,415	258,506	53,905	43,668
Total other expenses	183,773	121,851	114,586	23,456	6,318
Income before income taxes	296,850	135,564	143,920	30,449	37,350
Taxes on income	7,545	7,442	5,113	15,596	14,431
Net income	\$ 289,305	\$ 128,122	\$ 138,807	\$ 14,853	\$ 22,919
Per share data:					
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.23	\$ 0.13	\$ 0.21
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.18	\$ 0.13	\$ 0.20
Weighted shares outstanding—Basic ⁽⁴⁾	178,594	114,432	112,037	110,617	110,582
Weighted shares outstanding—Diluted ⁽⁴⁾	180,622	118,439	117,586	115,865	115,603
Other data:					
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 514,370	\$ 319,688	\$ 273,259	\$ 80,632	\$ 26,744
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,218,616)	(14,142)	(317,319)	(16,275)	(4,810)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,698,927	(299,644)	(205,188)	206,302	(24,518)
Depreciation and amortization	115,717	109,783	106,843	28,923	14,090
Straight-line rent adjustments	58,673	55,825	44,877	6,677	—
Collections of principal payments on investment in direct financing lease	48,533	—	—	—	—
Interest expense	185,896	124,183	117,030	19,254	—
Capital expenditures ⁽⁵⁾	3,441	19,102	142,769	16,428	5,190
Balance sheet data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,556	\$ 41,875	\$ 35,973	\$ 285,221	\$ 14,562
Real estate investments, net	3,739,091	2,090,059	2,180,124	2,010,303	—
Investment in direct financing lease, net	2,710,711	—	—	—	—
Total assets	7,369,330	2,448,155	2,525,454	2,562,362	267,075
Total debt	4,664,965	2,510,341	2,570,361	2,303,123	—
Shareholders' equity (deficit)	2,433,869	(253,514)	(176,290)	137,452	236,330
Property Data:					
Number of rental properties owned at year end	34	19	19	17	—
Rentable square feet at year end	14,799	6,970	6,970	6,344	—

⁽¹⁾ In April 2016, the Company purchased substantially all of the real property assets of Pinnacle for approximately \$4.8 billion. The purchase of these assets, which were subsequently leased back to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease and financed through a combination of debt and equity, contributed to the Company's significant growth in asset base as well as improved financial performance during fiscal year 2016. To a lesser extent, the purchase of the real property assets of the Meadows for \$322.9 million in September 2016, (which were also subsequently leased back to Pinnacle)

also contributed to the Company's improved operating results during fiscal 2016. See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on the Company's acquisitions.

- (2) Financial results for the Company's 2016, 2015 and 2014 fiscal years reflect full years of operations for both operating segments. The Company's 2013 fiscal year reflects a partial year of operations for the GLP Capital operating segment as GLPI was spun-off from Penn on November 1, 2013. See Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements for additional details. For 2012, the selected historical financial data sets forth the historical operations of Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc., which were acquired by a subsidiary of GLPI as part of the Spin-Off.
- (3) Hollywood Casino Perryville faced increased competition and its fiscal year 2013 results were negatively impacted by the opening of a casino complex at the Arundel Mills mall in Anne Arundel, Maryland as compared to its fiscal 2012 results. The Anne Arundel casino opened on June 6, 2012 with approximately 3,200 slot machines and significantly increased its slot machine offerings by mid-September 2012 to approximately 4,750 slot machines. In addition, a new riverboat casino and hotel in Baton Rouge, Louisiana opened on September 1, 2012. The opening of this riverboat casino also had an adverse effect on the financial results of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge in fiscal year 2013 as compared to fiscal year 2012.
- (4) Basic and diluted earnings per common share and the average number of common shares outstanding as of December 31, 2012 were retrospectively restated to equal the number of GLPI basic and diluted shares outstanding at the Spin-Off. The share counts were also adjusted to reflect the impact of the shares issued as part of the Purging Distribution. See Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.
- (5) The higher level of capital expenditures in 2014 was primarily due to the construction of Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway and Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course which opened to the public on August 28, 2014 and September 17, 2014, respectively.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Our Operations

GLPI is a self-administered and self-managed Pennsylvania REIT. GLPI was incorporated in Pennsylvania on February 13, 2013, as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn. On November 1, 2013, Penn contributed to GLPI, through a series of internal corporate restructurings, substantially all of the assets and liabilities associated with Penn's real property interests and real estate development business, as well as the assets and liabilities of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Perryville, which are referred to as the "TRS Properties," and then spun-off GLPI to holders of Penn's common and preferred stock in a tax-free distribution. The Company elected on its U.S. federal income tax return for its taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and the Company, together with an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. As a result of the Spin-Off, GLPI owns substantially all of Penn's former real property assets and leases back most of those assets to Penn for use by its subsidiaries, under the Penn Master Lease, and GLPI also owns and operates the TRS Properties through its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, GLP Holdings, Inc. The assets and liabilities of GLPI were recorded at their respective historical carrying values at the time of the Spin-Off. In April 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle for approximately \$4.8 billion. GLPI leases these assets back to Pinnacle, under a triple-net lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by Pinnacle) on the same terms and conditions. See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details surrounding the Pinnacle acquisition.

GLPI's primary business consists of acquiring, financing, and owning real estate property to be leased to gaming operators in triple-net lease arrangements. As of December 31, 2016, GLPI's portfolio consisted of 36 gaming and related facilities, including the TRS Properties, the real property associated with 18 gaming and related facilities operated by Penn, the real property associated with 15 gaming and related facilities operated by Pinnacle and the real property associated with the Casino Queen in East St. Louis, Illinois. These facilities are geographically diversified across 14 states and contain approximately 14.8 million of rentable square feet. As of December 31, 2016, our properties were 100% occupied.

We expect to grow our portfolio by pursuing opportunities to acquire additional gaming facilities to lease to gaming operators under prudent terms. For example, on September 9, 2016 the Company purchased the real property assets of the Meadows Racetrack and Casino from CCR. Concurrent with the Company's purchase of the Meadows' real estate assets,

Pinnacle purchased the entities holding the Meadows' gaming and racing licenses and operating assets from CCR. GLPI leases the Meadows' real property assets to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option and the option to renew for three successive five-year terms and one four-year term, at Pinnacle's option.

Additionally, we believe we have the ability to leverage the expertise our management team has developed over the years to secure additional avenues for growth beyond the gaming industry. Accordingly, we anticipate we will be able to effect strategic acquisitions unrelated to the gaming industry as well as other acquisitions that may prove complementary to GLPI's gaming facilities.

As of December 31, 2016, the majority of our earnings are the result of the rental revenues we receive from our triple-net Master Leases with Penn and Pinnacle. Additionally, we have rental revenue from the Casino Queen property which is leased back to a third party operator on a triple-net basis and the Meadows property which is leased to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease. In addition to rent, the tenants are required to pay the following executory costs: (1) all facility maintenance, (2) all insurance required in connection with the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties, (3) taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties (other than taxes on the income of the lessor) and (4) all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties.

Additionally, in accordance with ASC 605, we record revenue for the real estate taxes paid by our tenants on the leased properties with an offsetting expense in general and administrative expense within the consolidated statement of income, as we believe we are the primary obligor. Similarly, we record revenue for the ground lease rent paid by our tenants with an offsetting expense in general and administrative expense within the consolidated statement of income as we have concluded that as the lessee we are the primary obligor under the ground leases. We sublease these ground leases back to our tenants, who are responsible for payment directly to the landlord.

Gaming revenue generated by our TRS Properties is derived primarily from video lottery gaming revenue and to a lesser extent, table game and poker revenue, which is highly dependent upon the volume and spending levels of customers at our TRS Properties. Other revenues at our TRS Properties are derived from dining, retail, and certain other ancillary activities.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe the following competitive strengths will contribute significantly to our success:

Geographically Diverse Property Portfolio

As of December 31, 2016, our portfolio consisted of 36 gaming and related facilities. Our portfolio comprises approximately 15.0 million of property square footage and over 5,000 acres of owned and leased land and is broadly diversified by location across 14 states. Our geographic diversification will limit the effect of a decline in any one regional market on our overall performance.

Financially Secure Tenants

As of December 31, 2016, substantially all of the Company's real estate properties were leased to Penn or Pinnacle and approximately 62% and 36% (which does not include a full year of rent under the Pinnacle Master Lease or the Meadows Lease) of the Company's collective rental revenues and income from direct financing lease were derived from tenant leases with Penn and Pinnacle, respectively. Penn and Pinnacle are both leading, diversified, multi-jurisdictional owners and managers of gaming and pari-mutuel properties and established gaming providers with strong financial performance. Penn and Pinnacle are publicly traded companies that are subject to the informational filing requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and are required to file periodic reports on Form 10-K, Form 10-Q and Form 8-K with the Securities and Exchange Commission. According to Penn's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Penn's net revenues were \$3.0 billion, \$2.8 billion and \$2.6 billion for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. According to Pinnacle's filings with the SEC, Pinnacle's net revenues were \$2.4 billion, \$2.3 billion and \$2.2 billion for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Long-Term, Triple-Net Lease Structure

Our real estate properties are leased under long-term triple-net leases guaranteed by our tenants, pursuant to which the tenant is responsible for all facility maintenance, insurance required in connection with the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties, taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties and all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties.

Flexible UPREIT Structure

We have the flexibility to operate through an umbrella partnership, commonly referred to as an UPREIT structure, in which substantially all of our properties and assets are held by GLP Capital or by subsidiaries of GLP Capital. Conducting business through GLP Capital allows us flexibility in the manner in which we structure and acquire properties. In particular, an UPREIT structure enables us to acquire additional properties from sellers in exchange for limited partnership units, which provides property owners the opportunity to defer the tax consequences that would otherwise arise from a sale of their real properties and other assets to us. As a result, this structure potentially may facilitate our acquisition of assets in a more efficient manner and may allow us to acquire assets that the owner would otherwise be unwilling to sell because of tax considerations. We believe that this flexibility will provide us an advantage in seeking future acquisitions.

Experienced and Committed Management Team

Although our management team has limited experience in operating a REIT, it has extensive gaming and real estate experience. Peter M. Carlino, chief executive officer of GLPI, has more than 30 years of experience in the acquisition and development of gaming facilities and other real estate projects. William J. Clifford, chief financial officer of GLPI, is a finance professional with more than 30 years of experience in the gaming industry, including four years of gaming regulatory experience, sixteen years of casino property operations, and fifteen years of corporate experience. Through years of public company experience, our management team also has extensive experience accessing both debt and equity capital markets to fund growth and maintain a flexible capital structure.

Segment Information

Consistent with how our Chief Operating Decision Maker reviews and assesses our financial performance, we have two reportable segments, GLP Capital and the TRS Properties. The GLP Capital reportable segment consists of the leased real property and represents the majority of our business. The TRS Properties reportable segment consists of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge.

Executive Summary

Financial Highlights

We reported net revenues and income from operations of \$828.3 million and \$480.6 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2016, compared to \$575.1 million and \$257.4 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2015. The major factors affecting our results for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, were:

- During April 2016, we acquired substantially all of Pinnacle's real estate assets. These assets are leased back to Pinnacle under a Master Lease which is bifurcated between an operating lease and a direct financing lease, resulting in the recognition of rental income for the land assets leased to Pinnacle and income from a direct financing lease for the building assets leased to Pinnacle. Additionally, during September 2016, we acquired the real estate assets of the Meadows and leased these assets to Pinnacle under a single property triple-net lease. Rental revenue and income from the direct financing lease were \$684.2 million and \$427.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Rental revenue and income from the direct financing lease increased by \$257.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to the Pinnacle transaction which increased rental income, income from the direct financing lease and the revenue recorded for real estate taxes paid by our tenants.
- Net revenues for our TRS Properties decreased by \$3.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the prior year, primarily due to decreased gaming revenues at both Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Perryville, resulting from lower patronage at both properties.
- Total operating expenses increased by \$30.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the prior year, driven by increases in real estate taxes, primarily as a result of the addition of the Pinnacle and Meadows properties to our real estate portfolio and partially offset by declines in gaming and food, beverage and other expenses led by the revenue declines at our TRS properties.
- Other expenses, net increased by \$61.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the prior year, driven by increases in interest expense from the Company's new borrowings related to the Pinnacle acquisition.

- Net income increased by \$161.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, compared to the prior year, primarily due to the variances explained above.

Segment Developments

The following are recent developments that have had or are likely to have an impact on us by segment:

GLP Capital

- On September 9, 2016, the Company purchased the real property assets of the Meadows from CCR. Concurrent with the Company's purchase of the Meadows' real estate assets, Pinnacle purchased the entities holding the Meadows gaming and racing licenses and operating assets from CCR. GLPI leases the Meadows real property assets to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option and the option to renew for three successive five-year terms and one four-year term, at Pinnacle's option. See "Note 4: Acquisitions" in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details surrounding the Meadows acquisition.
- On April 28, 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle, for approximately \$4.8 billion. GLPI leases these assets back to Pinnacle, under a triple-net lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by Pinnacle) on the same terms and conditions. The Pinnacle Master Lease added 14 properties to our real estate portfolio. See "Note 4: Acquisitions" in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details surrounding the Pinnacle acquisition.

TRS Properties

- In November 2012, voters approved legislation authorizing a sixth casino in Prince George's County, Maryland. The new law also changed the tax rate casino operators pay the state, varying from casino to casino, allowed all casinos in Maryland to be open 24 hours per day for the entire year, and permitted casinos to directly purchase slot machines in exchange for gaming tax reductions. As a result of slot machines purchased during 2015, Hollywood Casino Perryville's effective tax rate was reduced to 62.5% in 2015 and further reduced to 61.0% in 2016. The option for an additional 5.0% tax reduction is possible in 2019, if an independent commission agrees. MGM Resorts International was granted the sixth casino license and opened MGM National Harbor in December 2016, which is expected to adversely impact Hollywood Casino Perryville's financial results.

Critical Accounting Estimates

We make certain judgments and use certain estimates and assumptions when applying accounting principles in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. The nature of the estimates and assumptions are material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain factors or the susceptibility of such factors to change. We have identified the accounting for leases, income taxes, real estate investments, and goodwill and other intangible assets as critical accounting estimates, as they are the most important to our financial statement presentation and require difficult, subjective and complex judgments.

We believe the current assumptions and other considerations used to estimate amounts reflected in our consolidated financial statements are appropriate. However, if actual experience differs from the assumptions and other considerations used in estimating amounts reflected in our consolidated financial statements, the resulting changes could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations and, in certain situations, could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition.

The development and selection of the critical accounting estimates, and the related disclosures, have been reviewed with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors.

Leases

As a REIT, the majority of our revenues are derived from rent received from our tenants under long-term triple-net leases. Currently, we have Master Leases with both Penn and Pinnacle under which we lease 18 and 14 properties, respectively, to these tenants. We also have a long-term lease with Casino Queen and a separate single property lease by which we lease the newly acquired Meadows' real estate assets to Pinnacle. The accounting guidance under ASC 840 - Leases ("ASC 840") is complex and requires the use of judgments and assumptions by management to determine the proper accounting treatment of a lease. We perform a lease classification test upon the entry into any new lease, to determine if we will account for the lease as a

capital or operating lease. The revenue recognition model and thus the presentation of our financial statements is significantly different under capital leases and operating leases.

Under the operating lease model, as the lessor, the assets we lease remain on our books and we record rental revenues on a straight-line basis over the lease term. This includes the recognition of percentage rents that are fixed and determinable at the lease inception date on a straight-line basis over the entire lease term, resulting in the recognition of deferred rental revenue on our consolidated balance sheets. Deferred rental revenue is amortized to rental revenue on a straight-line basis over the remainder of the lease term. The lease term includes the initial non-cancelable lease term and any reasonably assured renewal periods. Contingent rental income that is not fixed and determinable at lease inception is recognized only when the lessee achieves the specified target. Recognition of rental income commences when control of the facility has been transferred to the tenant. Under operating lease treatment, assets we own and lease to tenants are recorded on our consolidated balance sheet as real estate investments.

Under the direct financing lease model, however, at lease inception we record an investment in direct financing lease on our consolidated balance sheet rather than recording the actual assets we own and the cash rent we receive from tenants is not entirely recorded as rental revenue, but rather a portion is recorded as interest income and a portion is recorded as a reduction to the direct financing lease receivable. Under ASC 840, for leases of both building and land, leases may be bifurcated between operating and capital leases, with the land portion of the lease typically qualifying for operating lease treatment. To determine if the building portion of a lease triggers capital lease treatment we conduct the four lease tests in ASC 840 outlined below. If a lease meets any of the four criteria below, it is accounted for as a capital lease.

1) **Transfer of ownership** - The lease transfers ownership of the property to the lessee by the end of the lease term. This criterion is met in situations in which the lease agreement provides for the transfer of title at or shortly after the end of the lease term in exchange for the payment of a nominal fee, for example, the minimum required by statutory regulation to transfer title.

2) **Bargain purchase option** - The lease contains a bargain purchase option, which is a provision allowing the lessee, at its option, to purchase the leased property for a price which is sufficiently lower than the expected fair value of the property at the date the option becomes exercisable. In addition, the exercise of the option must be reasonably assured at lease inception.

3) **Lease term** - The lease term is equal to 75 percent or more of the estimated economic life of the leased property. However, if the beginning of the lease term falls within the last 25 percent of the total estimated economic life of the leased property, including earlier years of use, this criterion shall not be used for purposes of classifying the lease. This test is conducted on a property by property basis.

4) **Minimum lease payments** - The present value of the minimum lease payments at the beginning of the lease term, excluding that portion of the payments representing executory costs such as insurance, maintenance, and taxes to be paid by the lessor, including any profit thereon, equals or exceeds 90% of the fair value of the leased property to the lessor at lease inception less any related investment tax credit retained by the lessor and expected to be realized by the lessor. If the beginning of the lease term falls within the last 25% of the total estimated economic life of the leased property, including earlier years of use, this criterion shall not be used for purposes of classifying the lease.

The tests outlined above, as well as the resulting calculations, require subjective judgments, such as determining, at lease inception, the fair value of the assets, the residual value of the assets at the end of the lease term, the likelihood a tenant will exercise all renewal options (in order to determine the lease term), the estimated remaining economic life of the leased assets, the incremental borrowing rate of the lessee and the interest rate implicit in the lease. A slight change in estimate or judgment can result in a materially different financial statement presentation.

Our net investment in the direct financing lease is evaluated for impairment as necessary, if indicators of impairment are present, to determine if there has been an-other-than-temporary decline in the residual value of the property or a change in the lessee's credit worthiness.

Income Taxes

We elected on our U.S. federal income tax return for our taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and we, together with an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. We intend to continue to be organized and to operate in a manner that will permit us to qualify as a REIT. To qualify as a REIT, we must meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income to shareholders determined

without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gain, meet the various other requirements imposed by the Code relating to matters such as operating results, asset holdings, distribution levels, and diversity of stock ownership. As a REIT, we generally will not be subject to federal income tax on income that we distribute as dividends to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates, and dividends paid to our shareholders would not be deductible by us in computing taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could materially and adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to shareholders. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Code provisions, we also would be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify to be taxed as a REIT. It is not possible to state whether in all circumstances we would be entitled to this statutory relief.

Our TRS Properties are able to engage in activities resulting in income that would be not qualifying income for a REIT. As a result, certain activities of the Company which occur within our TRS Properties are subject to federal and state income taxes.

Real Estate Investments

Real estate investments primarily represent land and buildings leased to the Company's tenants. Real estate investments that we received in connection with the Spin-Off were contributed to us at Penn's historical carrying amount. We record the acquisition of real estate at fair value, including acquisition and closing costs. The cost of properties developed by GLPI include costs of construction, property taxes, interest and other miscellaneous costs incurred during the development period until the project is substantially complete and available for occupancy. We consider the period of future benefit of the asset to determine the appropriate useful lives. Depreciation is computed using a straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the buildings and building improvements. Additionally, the amortization of real estate assets subject to capital leases (for which GLPI is the lessee) is included within the depreciation line item of the Company's consolidated statements of income.

We continually monitor events and circumstances that could indicate that the carrying amount of our real estate investments may not be recoverable or realized. When indicators of potential impairment suggest that the carrying value of a real estate investment may not be recoverable, we estimate the fair value of the investment by calculating the undiscounted future cash flows from the use and eventual disposition of the investment. This amount is compared to the asset's carrying value. If we determine the carrying amount is not recoverable, we would recognize an impairment charge equivalent to the amount required to reduce the carrying value of the asset to its estimated fair value, calculated in accordance with GAAP. We group our real estate investments together by lease, the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are available, in evaluating impairment. In assessing the recoverability of the carrying value, we must make assumptions regarding future cash flows and other factors. Factors considered in performing this assessment include current operating results, market and other applicable trends and residual values, as well as the effect of obsolescence, demand, competition and other factors. If these estimates or the related assumptions change in the future, we may be required to record an impairment loss.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

At December 31, 2016, we had \$75.5 million in goodwill and \$9.6 million in other intangible assets within our consolidated balance sheet, resulting from the contribution of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Perryville in connection with the Spin-Off. Our goodwill resides on the books of our Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge subsidiary, while the other intangible asset represents a gaming license on the books of our Hollywood Casino Perryville subsidiary. Both subsidiaries are members of the TRS Properties segment and are considered separate reporting units under ASC 350, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other" ("ASC 350"). Goodwill is tested at the reporting unit level, which is an operating segment or one level below an operating segment for which discrete financial information is available.

Under ASC 350, we are required to test goodwill for impairment at least annually and whenever events or circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that goodwill may be impaired. We have elected to perform our annual goodwill impairment test as of October 1 of each year. ASC 350 prescribes a two-step goodwill impairment test, the first step which involves the determination of the fair value of each reporting unit and its comparison to the carrying amount. In order to determine the fair value of the Baton Rouge reporting unit, the Company utilized a discounted cash flow model, which relied on projected EBITDA to determine the reporting unit's future cash flows. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value in step 1, then step 2 of the impairment test is performed to determine the implied value of goodwill. If the implied value of goodwill is less than the goodwill allocated to the reporting unit, an impairment loss is recognized.

In accordance with ASC 350, we consider the Hollywood Casino Perryville gaming license an indefinite-lived intangible asset that does not require amortization based on our future expectations to operate this casino indefinitely as well as the gaming industry's historical experience in renewing these intangible assets at minimal cost with various state gaming

commissions. Rather, the gaming license is tested annually, or more frequently if indicators of impairment exist, for impairment by comparing the fair value of the recorded asset to its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the indefinite-life intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized. Hollywood Casino Perryville's gaming license will expire in September 2025, fifteen years from the casino's opening date. We expect to expense any costs related to the gaming license renewal as incurred.

We assessed the fair value of our gaming license using the Greenfield Method under the income approach. The Greenfield Method estimates the fair value of the gaming license assuming we built a casino with similar utility to that of the existing facility. The method assumes a theoretical start-up company going into business without any assets other than the intangible asset being valued. As such the value of the license is a function of the following items:

- Projected revenues and operating cash flows;
- Theoretical construction costs and duration;
- Pre-opening expenses;
- Discounting that reflects the level of risk associated with receiving future cash flows attributable to the license; and
- Remaining useful life of the license.

The evaluation of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets requires the use of estimates about future operating results to determine the estimated fair value of the reporting unit and the indefinite-lived intangible assets. We must make various assumptions and estimates in performing our impairment testing. The implied fair value includes estimates of future cash flows that are based on reasonable and supportable assumptions which represent our best estimates of the cash flows expected to result from the use of the assets. Changes in estimates, increases in our cost of capital, reductions in transaction multiples, changes in operating and capital expenditure assumptions or application of alternative assumptions and definitions could produce significantly different results. Future cash flow estimates are, by their nature, subjective and actual results may differ materially from our estimates. If our ongoing estimates of future cash flows are not met, we may have to record additional impairment charges in future accounting periods. Our estimates of cash flows are based on the current regulatory and economic climates, as well as recent operating information and budgets. These estimates could be negatively impacted by changes in federal, state or local regulations, economic downturns, or other events.

Forecasted cash flows can be significantly impacted by the local economy in which our subsidiaries operate. For example, increases in unemployment rates can result in decreased customer visitations and/or lower customer spend per visit. In addition, new legislation which approves gaming in nearby jurisdictions or further expands gaming in jurisdictions in which we operate can result in increased competition for the property. This generally has a negative effect on profitability once competitors become established, as a certain level of cannibalization occurs absent an overall increase in customer visitations. Lastly, increases in gaming taxes approved by state regulatory bodies can negatively impact forecasted cash flows.

Assumptions and estimates about future cash flow levels are complex and subjective. They are sensitive to changes in underlying assumptions and can be affected by a variety of factors, including external factors, such as industry, geopolitical and economic trends, and internal factors, such as changes in our business strategy, which may reallocate capital and resources to different or new opportunities which management believes will enhance our overall value but may be to the detriment of our existing operations.

We determined the fair value of our goodwill and gaming license as of October 1, 2016 utilizing the forecasted cash flow methods described above and compared these values to the carrying value of the assets on our balance sheet. In determining the fair value of each asset, we incorporated recent operating trends of both TRS properties, as well as the expected impact of the opening of the MGM National Harbor in December 2016 on Hollywood Casino Perryville into our current year projections. After consideration of these facts, the fair value of both assets exceeded their carrying amounts, and as of October 1, 2016, our goodwill and gaming license were not impaired.

Results of Operations

The following are the most important factors and trends that contribute or will contribute to our operating performance:

- The fact that a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Pinnacle lease substantially all of our properties pursuant to the Master Leases and account for a significant portion of our revenue.
- The risks related to economic conditions and the effect of such conditions on consumer spending for leisure and gaming activities, which may negatively impact our gaming tenants and operators.
- The fact that the rules and regulations of U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by legislators, the IRS and the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Changes to the tax laws or interpretations thereof, with or without retroactive application, could materially and adversely affect GLPI's investors or GLPI.

The consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 are summarized below:

<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
	(in thousands)		
Revenues			
Rental	\$ 567,444	\$ 392,075	\$ 386,403
Income from direct financing lease	48,917	—	—
Real estate taxes paid by tenants	67,843	35,050	50,534
Total rental revenue and income from direct financing lease	684,204	427,125	436,937
Gaming	138,594	142,310	148,283
Food, beverage and other	11,067	11,213	11,621
Total revenues	833,865	580,648	596,841
Less promotional allowances	(5,610)	(5,595)	(5,773)
Net revenues	828,255	575,053	591,068
Operating expenses			
Gaming	74,233	77,188	82,995
Food, beverage and other	8,230	8,586	9,734
Real estate taxes	69,448	36,412	52,154
General and administrative	86,167	85,669	80,836
Depreciation	109,554	109,783	106,843
Total operating expenses	347,632	317,638	332,562
Income from operations	\$ 480,623	\$ 257,415	\$ 258,506

Certain information regarding our results of operations by segment for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 is summarized below:

<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	<u>Net Revenues</u>			<u>Income from Operations</u>		
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
	(in thousands)					
GLP Capital	\$ 684,204	\$ 427,125	\$ 436,944	\$ 454,682	\$ 232,701	\$ 234,971
TRS Properties	144,051	147,928	154,124	25,941	24,714	23,535
Total	\$ 828,255	\$ 575,053	\$ 591,068	\$ 480,623	\$ 257,415	\$ 258,506

FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA

Funds From Operations ("FFO"), Adjusted Funds From Operations ("AFFO") and Adjusted EBITDA are non-GAAP financial measures used by the Company as performance measures for benchmarking against the Company's peers and as internal measures of business operating performance which is used as a bonus metric. The Company believes FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA provide a meaningful perspective of the underlying operating performance of the Company's current business. This is especially true since these measures exclude real estate depreciation and we believe that real estate values fluctuate based on market conditions rather than depreciating in value ratably on a straight-line basis over time. In addition, in

order for the Company to qualify as a REIT, it must distribute 90% of its REIT taxable income annually. The Company adjusts AFFO accordingly to provide our investors an estimate of the taxable income available for this distribution requirement.

FFO is a non-GAAP financial measure that is considered a supplemental measure for the real estate industry and a supplement to GAAP measures. The National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts defines FFO as net income (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding (gains) or losses from sales of property and real estate depreciation. We have defined AFFO as FFO excluding stock based compensation expense, debt issuance costs amortization, other depreciation, amortization of land rights, straight-line rent adjustments and direct financing lease adjustments, reduced by maintenance capital expenditures. Finally, we have defined Adjusted EBITDA as net income excluding interest, taxes on income, depreciation, (gains) or losses from sales of property, stock based compensation expense, straight-line rent adjustments, direct financing lease adjustments and the amortization of land rights.

FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA are not recognized terms under GAAP. Because certain companies do not calculate FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA in the same way and certain other companies may not perform such calculation, those measures as used by other companies may not be consistent with the way the Company calculates such measures and should not be considered as alternative measures of operating profit or net income. The Company's presentation of these measures does not replace the presentation of the Company's financial results in accordance with GAAP.

The reconciliation of the Company's net income per GAAP to FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 is as follows:

<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Net income	\$ 289,305	\$ 128,122	\$ 138,807
(Gains) losses from dispositions of property	(455)	185	10
Real estate depreciation	96,074	95,511	92,750
Funds from operations	\$ 384,924	\$ 223,818	\$ 231,567
Straight-line rent adjustments	58,673	55,825	44,877
Direct financing lease adjustments	48,533	—	—
Other depreciation	13,480	14,272	14,093
Amortization of land rights	6,163	—	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs ⁽¹⁾	15,146	14,016	8,057
Stock based compensation	18,312	16,811	12,258
Maintenance CAPEX	(3,111)	(2,953)	(3,538)
Adjusted funds from operations	\$ 542,120	\$ 321,789	\$ 307,314
Interest, net	183,773	121,851	114,586
Income tax expense	7,545	7,442	5,113
Maintenance CAPEX	3,111	2,953	3,538
Amortization of debt issuance costs ⁽¹⁾	(15,146)	(14,016)	(8,057)
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 721,403	\$ 440,019	\$ 422,494

⁽¹⁾ Such amortization is a non-cash component included in interest, net.

The reconciliation of each segment's net income per GAAP to FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 is as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	GLP Capital			TRS Properties		
	2016	2015	2014	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)					
Net income	\$ 280,295	\$ 119,914	\$ 130,580	\$ 9,010	\$ 8,208	\$ 8,227
(Gains) losses from dispositions of property	(471)	152	(149)	16	33	159
Real estate depreciation	96,074	95,511	92,750	—	—	—
Funds from operations	\$ 375,898	\$ 215,577	\$ 223,181	\$ 9,026	\$ 8,241	\$ 8,386
Straight-line rent adjustments	58,673	55,825	44,877	—	—	—
Direct financing lease adjustments	48,533	—	—	—	—	—
Other depreciation	2,097	1,913	1,832	11,383	12,359	12,261
Amortization of land rights	6,163	—	—	—	—	—
Debt issuance costs amortization ⁽²⁾	15,146	14,016	8,057	—	—	—
Stock based compensation	18,312	16,811	12,258	—	—	—
Maintenance CAPEX	—	—	—	(3,111)	(2,953)	(3,538)
Adjusted funds from operations	\$ 524,822	\$ 304,142	\$ 290,205	\$ 17,298	\$ 17,647	\$ 17,109
Interest, net ⁽¹⁾	173,371	111,449	104,180	10,402	10,402	10,406
Income tax expense	1,016	1,338	211	6,529	6,104	4,902
Maintenance CAPEX	—	—	—	3,111	2,953	3,538
Debt issuance costs amortization ⁽²⁾	(15,146)	(14,016)	(8,057)	—	—	—
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 684,063	\$ 402,913	\$ 386,539	\$ 37,340	\$ 37,106	\$ 35,955

⁽¹⁾ Interest expense, net for the GLP Capital segment is net of an intercompany interest elimination of \$10.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014.

⁽³⁾ Such amortization is a non-cash component included in interest, net.

2016 Compared with 2015

Net income, FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA for our GLP Capital segment were \$280.3 million, \$375.9 million, \$524.8 million and \$684.1 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2016. This compared to net income, FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA, for our GLP Capital segment of \$119.9 million, \$215.6 million, \$304.1 million and \$402.9 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2015. The significant increase in net income in our GLP Capital segment was primarily driven by a \$257.1 million increase in net revenues, partially offset by a \$32.9 million increase in real estate taxes and a \$61.7 million increase in interest expense. The increase in net revenues in our GLP Capital segment was primarily due to the portion of the rent received under the Pinnacle Master Lease recognized as rental income and as income from the direct financing lease, and to a lesser extent the rental income recognized under the Meadows Lease, as well as the impact of the Penn rent escalator and an increase in real estate taxes paid by tenants. Interest expense increased due to the Company's additional borrowings incurred to finance the Pinnacle acquisition. The changes described above also led to higher FFO for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015. The increase in AFFO for our GLP Capital segment was primarily driven by the changes described above, as well as, the inclusion of adjustments for our direct financing lease and the amortization of land rights, increased straight-line rent adjustments related to our new Meadows Lease and higher stock-based compensation expense, which are added back for purposes of calculating AFFO. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA for our GLP Capital segment was primarily driven by the increases in AFFO described above, as well as, a higher add back for interest, less the increase in amortized debt issuance costs, which are non-cash and excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.

Net income and FFO for our TRS Properties segment both increased by \$0.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2016 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to expense management at the TRS Properties, despite declining revenues. AFFO for our TRS Properties segment decreased by \$0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to lower depreciation expense due to certain assets reaching full depreciation. Adjusted EBITDA for our TRS Properties segment increased by \$0.2 million for the year ended December 31,

2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to the explanations described above, in addition to higher income taxes in the year ended December 31, 2016.

2015 Compared with 2014

Net income, FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA for our GLP Capital segment were \$119.9 million, \$215.6 million, \$304.1 million and \$402.9 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2015. This compared to net income, FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA, for our GLP Capital segment of \$130.6 million, \$223.2 million, \$290.2 million and \$386.5 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2014. The \$10.7 million decline in net income in our GLP Capital segment was primarily driven by a \$5.7 million increase in rent recognized from tenant lease payments, offset by a \$5.1 million increase in general and administrative expenses, a \$2.8 million increase in depreciation expense, a \$7.3 million increase in interest, net and a \$1.1 million increase in income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year. The decrease in net income also drove the \$7.6 million decline in FFO, offset by higher real estate depreciation of \$2.7 million which is added back to net income. The additional \$2.7 million of real estate depreciation related to a full year of depreciation at our Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course and Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway facilities. The \$13.9 million increase in AFFO for our GLP Capital segment was primarily driven by the items noted above as well as, higher add-backs of non-cash straight-line rent adjustments, driven by the opening of the Dayton Raceway and Mahoning Valley Race Course facilities during the third quarter of 2014, higher stock-based compensation expense and increased amortized debt issuance costs, associated with the bridge financing related to the Pinnacle transaction. As interest and taxes are added back for purposes of calculating Adjusted EBITDA, the \$16.4 million increase in Adjusted EBITDA for our GLP Capital segment was primarily driven by the increases in these items described above, less the increase in amortized debt issuance costs, which are non-cash and excluded from AFFO.

Net income and FFO for our TRS Properties segment were relatively flat year over year, primarily due to additional competition in the Perryville market and increased operating pressure at both of our TRS Properties, offset by lower gaming taxes at Perryville related to the purchase of slot machines in exchange for gaming tax reductions and food and beverage expense reduction at Baton Rouge. AFFO for our TRS Properties segment increased by \$0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to the reasons described above, as well as a decrease of \$0.6 million in maintenance capital expenditures at the TRS Properties for the year ended December 31, 2015. Adjusted EBITDA for our TRS Properties segment increased \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to the explanations described above, as well as higher taxes in the year ended December 31, 2015.

Revenues

Revenues for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (in thousands):

Year Ended December 31,	2016	2015	Variance	Percentage Variance
Total rental revenue and income from direct financing lease	\$ 684,204	\$ 427,125	\$ 257,079	60.2 %
Gaming	138,594	142,310	(3,716)	(2.6)%
Food, beverage and other	11,067	11,213	(146)	(1.3)%
Total revenues	833,865	580,648	253,217	43.6 %
Less promotional allowances	(5,610)	(5,595)	(15)	(0.3)%
Net revenues	\$ 828,255	\$ 575,053	\$ 253,202	44.0 %

Year Ended December 31,	2015	2014	Variance	Percentage Variance
Total rental revenue and income from direct financing lease	\$ 427,125	\$ 436,937	\$ (9,812)	(2.2)%
Gaming	142,310	148,283	(5,973)	(4.0)%
Food, beverage and other	11,213	11,621	(408)	(3.5)%
Total revenues	580,648	596,841	(16,193)	(2.7)%
Less promotional allowances	(5,595)	(5,773)	178	3.1 %
Net revenues	\$ 575,053	\$ 591,068	\$ (16,015)	(2.7)%

Total rental revenue and income from direct financing lease

2016 Compared to 2015

For the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, rental revenue and income from the direct financing lease were \$684.2 million and \$427.1 million, respectively, for our GLP Capital segment, which included \$67.8 million and \$35.0 million, respectively, of revenue for the real estate taxes paid by our tenants on the leased properties. During April 2016, we acquired the real estate assets of Pinnacle and immediately leased these assets back to Pinnacle under a long-term triple-net master lease. Under ASC 840, the Pinnacle lease is bifurcated between an operating and direct financing lease, resulting in the recognition of rental revenue for the land portion of the lease and interest income from the direct financing lease, relating to the leased building assets. Additionally, during September 2016, we acquired the real estate assets of the Meadows and leased these assets to Pinnacle under a single property triple-net lease. In accordance with ASC 605, the Company is required to present the real estate taxes paid by its tenants on the leased properties as revenue with an offsetting expense on its consolidated statement of operations, as the Company believes it is the primary obligor. Similarly, the Company records revenue for the ground lease rent paid by its tenants with an offsetting expense in general and administrative expense within the consolidated statement of income as the Company has concluded that as the lessee it is the primary obligor under the ground leases. The Company subleases these ground leases back to its tenants, who are responsible for payment directly to the landlord.

Rental revenue and income from the direct financing lease increased \$257.1 million or 60.2% for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to the portion of the rent received under the Pinnacle Master Lease recognized as rental income and as income from the direct financing lease, as well as the impact of the Penn rent escalator and an increase in real estate taxes, primarily resulting from the addition of the Pinnacle properties to our real estate portfolio. Specifically, Pinnacle contributed \$164.7 million of rental revenue, \$48.9 million of interest income from the direct financing lease and \$23.9 million of real estate tax income to net revenues for the year ended December 31, 2016. The Meadows contributed \$5.1 million of rental revenue and \$0.6 million of real estate tax income to net revenues for the year ended December 31, 2016, while the Penn rent escalator contributed an increase of \$4.9 million of rental revenue for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015.

2015 Compared to 2014

For the year ended December 31, 2015, rental income was \$427.1 million for our GLP Capital segment, which included rent recognized from tenant lease payments of \$392.1 million and \$35.0 million of revenue for the real estate taxes paid by our tenants on the leased properties. For the year ended December 31, 2014, rental income was \$436.9 million for our GLP Capital segment, which included rent recognized from tenant lease payments of \$386.4 million and \$50.5 million of revenue for the real estate taxes paid by our tenants on the leased properties. Rent recognized from tenant lease payments increased by \$5.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, compared to December 31, 2014, primarily due to the addition of Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway and Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course to the Penn Master Lease in the third quarter of 2014, as well as the impact of the Penn rent escalator, pursuant to the Penn Master Lease (effective November 1st of each year) and improved results at our two properties with monthly variable rent in 2015, partially offset by the closure of the Argosy Casino Sioux City in July 2014.

During the fourth quarter of 2015, Penn received a significant real estate tax refund related to the settlement of property tax appeal at a GLPI owned property, which directly offset its real estate taxes paid during the quarter. Although tenants are responsible for the payment of real estate taxes under the triple-net lease structure, we are required to record revenue for the real estate taxes paid by our tenants on the leased properties with an offsetting expense in real estate taxes within our consolidated statement of income as we have concluded we are the primary obligor under ASC 605. This tax refund resulted in lower net revenues for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, despite an increase in rent recognized from tenant lease payments but had no impact on our income from operations or net income.

Gaming revenue

2016 Compared to 2015

Gaming revenue for our TRS Properties segment decreased by \$3.7 million, or 2.6%, for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, due to decreased gaming revenues of \$2.0 million and \$1.7 million at Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Baton Rouge, respectively, resulting from lower patronage at both properties.

2015 Compared to 2014

Gaming revenue for our TRS Properties segment decreased by \$6.0 million, or 4.0%, for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to decreased gaming revenues of \$5.5 million at Hollywood Casino Perryville, resulting from additional competition in the Perryville market.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (in thousands):

Year Ended December 31,				Percentage
	2016	2015	Variance	Variance
Gaming	\$ 74,233	\$ 77,188	\$ (2,955)	(3.8)%
Food, beverage and other	8,230	8,586	(356)	(4.1)%
Real estate taxes	69,448	36,412	33,036	90.7 %
General and administrative	86,167	85,669	498	0.6 %
Depreciation	109,554	109,783	(229)	(0.2)%
Total operating expenses	\$ 347,632	\$ 317,638	\$ 29,994	9.4 %

Year Ended December 31,				Percentage
	2015	2014	Variance	Variance
Gaming	\$ 77,188	\$ 82,995	\$ (5,807)	(7.0)%
Food, beverage and other	8,586	9,734	(1,148)	(11.8)%
Real estate taxes	36,412	52,154	(15,742)	(30.2)%
General and administrative	85,669	80,836	4,833	6.0 %
Depreciation	109,783	106,843	2,940	2.8 %
Total operating expenses	\$ 317,638	\$ 332,562	\$ (14,924)	(4.5)%

Gaming expense*2016 Compared with 2015*

Gaming expense for our TRS Properties segment decreased by approximately \$3.0 million, or 3.8%, for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to lower gaming and admissions taxes, resulting from lower revenues at both TRS Properties, as well as a decrease in the gaming tax rate on revenue generated from slot machines at Hollywood Casino Perryville. As discussed above, during the year ended December 31, 2015, Hollywood Casino Perryville directly purchased slot machines in exchange for gaming tax reductions from the state of Maryland, lowering its tax rate on gaming revenues derived from slot machines for the year ended December 31, 2016 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015.

2015 Compared with 2014

Gaming expense for our TRS Properties segment decreased by \$5.8 million, or 7.0%, for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, due to a \$5.8 million decrease in gaming and admission taxes at Hollywood Casino Perryville, resulting from lower gaming revenues and a decrease in the gaming tax rate on revenue generated from slot machines. During the first half of the year ended December 31, 2015, Hollywood Casino Perryville directly purchased slot machines in exchange for gaming tax reductions from the state, lowering its tax rate on gaming revenues derived from slot machines for the year ended December 31, 2015 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014.

Real estate taxes*2016 Compared with 2015*

Real estate taxes increased by \$33.0 million, or 90.7%, for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, primarily due to the inclusion of the real estate tax expense attributable to the acquired Pinnacle properties. Although this amount is paid by our tenants, we are required to present this amount in both revenues and expense for financial reporting purposes under ASC 605.

2015 Compared with 2014

Real estate taxes decreased by \$15.7 million, or 30.2%, for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to the receipt of a significant property tax refund at one of our properties which is leased to Penn related to the settlement of a property tax appeal.

General and administrative expense

General and administrative expenses include items such as compensation costs (including stock based compensation awards), professional services, rent expense, and costs associated with development activities. In addition, Penn provided GLPI with certain administrative and support services on a transitional basis pursuant to a transition services agreement executed in connection with the Spin-Off during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. The fees charged to GLPI for transition services furnished pursuant to this agreement were determined based on fixed percentages of Penn's internal costs which were intended to approximate the actual cost incurred by Penn in providing the transition services to GLPI for the relevant period. These services were terminated as of September 30, 2015.

2016 Compared with 2015

General and administrative expenses increased by \$0.5 million, or 0.6%, for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015, led by the amortization of land rights acquired from Pinnacle, as well as the rent expense associated with these ground leases, partially offset by lower legal expenses and stock-based compensation charges in the current year.

2015 Compared with 2014

General and administrative expenses increased by \$4.8 million, or 6.0%, for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to legal and consulting fees incurred by our GLP Capital segment related to the recently settled Meadows litigation and the Pinnacle transaction, as well as an increase in short-term incentive compensation and stock based compensation expense.

Depreciation expense*2016 Compared with 2015*

Depreciation expense was relatively flat year over year when comparing the year ended December 31, 2016 to the year ended December 31, 2015. The Company notes that only the land assets acquired from Pinnacle are recorded as fixed assets on our consolidated balance sheet, whereas the building assets acquired from Pinnacle are recorded as an investment in direct financing lease on our consolidated balance sheet. Therefore, the Company did not record any additional depreciation as a result of the Pinnacle acquisition.

2015 Compared with 2014

Depreciation expense increased by \$2.9 million, or 2.8%, to \$109.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014, primarily due to a full year of depreciation expense on the assets placed into service at Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course and Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway during the third quarter of 2014.

Other income (expenses)

Other income (expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (in thousands):

Year Ended December 31,	2016	2015	Variance	Percentage Variance
Interest expense	\$ (185,896)	\$ (124,183)	\$ (61,713)	(49.7)%
Interest income	2,123	2,332	(209)	(9.0)%
Total other expenses	<u>\$ (183,773)</u>	<u>\$ (121,851)</u>	<u>\$ (61,922)</u>	<u>(50.8)%</u>

Year Ended December 31,				Percentage
	2015	2014	Variance	Variance
Interest expense	\$ (124,183)	\$ (117,030)	\$ (7,153)	(6.1)%
Interest income	2,332	2,444	(112)	(4.6)%
Total other expenses	\$ (121,851)	\$ (114,586)	\$ (7,265)	(6.3)%

Interest expense

2016 Compared with 2015

For the year ended December 31, 2016, interest expense related to our fixed and variable rate borrowings was \$185.9 million, as compared to \$124.2 million in the year ended December 31, 2015. Interest expense primarily increased due to interest expense related to the April 2016 issuance of \$400 million of senior unsecured notes due 2021 and \$975 million of senior unsecured notes due 2026 and borrowings of \$825 million under the term loan A-1 facility. The additional borrowings were utilized to finance the Pinnacle acquisition.

2015 Compared with 2014

For the year ended December 31, 2015, interest expense related to our fixed and variable rate borrowings was \$124.2 million, as compared to \$117.0 million in the year ended December 31, 2014. Interest expense primarily increased due to the amortization of bridge financing fees related to the Pinnacle transaction through interest expense.

Taxes

2016 Compared to 2015

Our income tax expense remained relatively flat during the year ended December 31, 2016 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015. During the year ended December 31, 2016, we had income tax expense of approximately \$7.5 million, compared to income tax expense of \$7.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2015. Our effective tax rate (income taxes as a percentage of income from operations before income taxes) was 2.5% for the year ended December 31, 2016, as compared to 5.5% for the year ended December 31, 2015, as we had additional rental income in the year ended December 31, 2016 which was not subject to income tax.

2015 Compared to 2014

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we had income tax expense of approximately \$7.4 million, compared to income tax expense of \$5.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2014. Income tax expense increased by \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, compared to the prior year. Our effective tax rate was 5.5% for the year ended December 31, 2015, as compared to 3.6% for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of liquidity and capital resources are cash flow from operations, borrowings from banks, and proceeds from the issuance of debt and equity securities.

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$514.4 million, \$319.7 million and \$273.3 million during the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities of \$194.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2016 compared to the year ended December 31, 2015 was primarily comprised of an increase in cash receipts from customers/tenants of \$217.3 million (excluding \$48.5 million of cash received from Pinnacle and classified as an investing activity) and a decrease in cash paid for operating expenses of \$15.2 million, partially offset by an increase in cash paid for interest of \$44.6 million. The increase in cash receipts collected from our customers and tenants for the year ended December 31, 2016 compared to the year ended December 31, 2015 was primarily due to the rent received under the Pinnacle Master Lease and to a lesser extent the Meadows Lease and the impact of the Penn rent escalator, partially offset by a decrease in our TRS Properties' net revenues, while the decrease in cash paid for operating expenses was primarily related to changes in working capital. The increase in cash paid for interest was related to the Company's new borrowings. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2015 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014 was primarily due to the addition of Hollywood Gaming at Dayton Raceway and Hollywood Gaming at Mahoning Valley Race Course to the Penn Master Lease in the third quarter of 2014.

Net cash used in investing activities totaled \$3.2 billion, \$14.1 million and \$317.3 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. Net cash used in investing activities during the year ended December 31, 2016 consisted of cash payments of \$3.3 billion related to the acquisition of the Pinnacle and Meadows' real estate assets, partially offset by principal payments of \$3.2 million made by Casino Queen on their five-year term loan, as well rental payments received from tenants and applied against the lease receivable on our balance sheet of \$48.5 million. In addition to the cash paid for the Pinnacle assets, we also issued approximately 56.0 million shares of our common stock as consideration for the Pinnacle real estate assets (non-cash investing activity). Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2015 included capital expenditures of \$19.1 million, primarily related to \$6.5 million of construction spend related to the Company's new corporate headquarters building located in Wyomissing, Pennsylvania, and Hollywood Casino Perryville's \$5.9 million purchase of slot machines, associated with its initiative to directly purchase slot machines in exchange for gaming tax reductions, partially offset by \$4.7 million of principal payments received from Casino Queen on their five year term loan. Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2014 included a \$140.7 million payment associated with the Casino Queen asset acquisition, along with the \$43.0 million five year term loan to Casino Queen, less \$9.0 million of principal payments, as well as capital expenditures of \$142.8 million primarily related to construction spend at the two Ohio facilities opened during 2014.

Financing activities provided net cash of \$2.7 billion during the year ended December 31, 2016 and used net cash of \$299.6 million and \$205.2 million, respectively, during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2016 included proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt of \$2.6 billion, proceeds from the issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs of \$870.8 million and proceeds from stock option exercises of \$113.5 million, partially offset by dividend payments of \$428.4 million and repayments of long-term debt and financing costs of \$409.0 million. During the year ended December 31, 2016, we issued approximately 28.8 million shares of our common stock in a primary equity offering and approximately 1.3 million shares of our common stock in our ATM Offering, as well as issuing \$1.375 billion in new senior unsecured notes and drawing down on the \$825 million term loan A-1 facility. These new debt and equity instruments were utilized to finance the acquisition of the Pinnacle and Meadows' real estate assets. In addition to the shares issued in the primary equity offering and the ATM Offering, we also issued approximately 56.0 million shares of our common stock as consideration for the Pinnacle real estate assets (non-cash investing activity). Net cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2015 included dividend payments of \$251.7 million and repayments of long-term debt and financing costs of \$77.6 million, partially offset by proceeds from stock option exercises of \$29.7 million. Net cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2014 included dividend payments of \$494.1 million (including the Purging Distribution), partially offset by proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt, net of repayments and financing costs of \$259.6 million and proceeds from stock option exercises of \$29.9 million.

Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures are accounted for as either capital project or capital maintenance (replacement) expenditures. Capital project expenditures are for fixed asset additions that expand an existing facility or create a new facility. The cost of properties developed by the Company include costs of construction, property taxes, interest and other miscellaneous costs incurred during the development period until the project is substantially complete and available for occupancy. Capital maintenance expenditures are expenditures to replace existing fixed assets with a useful life greater than one year that are obsolete, worn out or no longer cost effective to repair.

Capital project expenditures totaled \$0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2016 and primarily consisted of construction spend totaling \$0.2 million related to the Company's corporate headquarters building located in Wyomissing, Pennsylvania. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, capital project expenditures totaled \$16.1 million and \$139.2 million, respectively. Capital expenditures in the year ended December 31, 2015 primarily consisted of construction spend totaling \$6.5 million related to the Company's new corporate headquarters building located in Wyomissing, Pennsylvania and Hollywood Casino Perryville's direct purchase of slot machines. During the year ended December 31, 2015, Hollywood Casino Perryville made direct purchases of slot machines from the state of Maryland totaling \$5.9 million, which resulted in a decrease of gaming taxes derived from slot machine revenues. Previously, all of the property's slot machines were owned by the state. As this one-time project cost was dictated by new state legislation that allowed Maryland casinos to purchase their slot machines in exchange for gaming tax reductions this expense was treated as a capital project expenditure. Capital expenditures in the year ended December 31, 2014 primarily consisted of \$71.3 million and \$63.0 million for the real estate related construction costs of the Mahoning Valley Race Course and the Dayton Raceway, respectively. Operations at both facilities commenced during the year ended December 31, 2014 and were added to the Penn Master Lease upon commencement of operations.

During the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 we spent approximately \$3.1 million, \$3.0 million and \$3.5 million, respectively, for capital maintenance expenditures. The majority of the capital maintenance expenditures were for

slot machines and slot machine equipment at our TRS Properties. Our tenants are responsible for capital maintenance expenditures at our leased properties.

Debt

Senior Unsecured Credit Facility

The Company has a \$1,825 million dollar Credit Facility, consisting of a \$700 million revolving credit facility, a \$300 million Term Loan A facility, and an \$825 million Term Loan A-1 facility. The revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A facility mature on October 28, 2018 and the Term Loan A-1 facility matures on April 28, 2021. At December 31, 2016, the Credit Facility had a gross outstanding balance of \$1,290 million, consisting of the \$1,125 million Term Loan A and A-1 facilities and \$165 million of borrowings under the revolving credit facility. Additionally, at December 31, 2016, the Company was contingently obligated under letters of credit issued pursuant to the senior unsecured credit facility with face amounts aggregating approximately \$0.9 million, resulting in \$534.1 million of available borrowing capacity under the revolving credit facility as of December 31, 2016.

The Credit Facility contains customary covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of GLPI and its subsidiaries to grant liens on their assets, incur indebtedness, sell assets, make investments, engage in acquisitions, mergers or consolidations or pay certain dividends and other restricted payments. The Credit Facility contains the following financial covenants, which are measured quarterly on a trailing four-quarter basis: a maximum total debt to total asset value ratio, a maximum senior secured debt to total asset value ratio, a maximum ratio of certain recourse debt to unencumbered asset value and a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio. In addition, GLPI is required to maintain a minimum tangible net worth and its status as a REIT on and after the effective date of its election to be treated as a REIT, which the Company elected on its 2014 U.S. federal income tax return. GLPI is permitted to pay dividends to its shareholders as may be required in order to maintain REIT status, subject to the absence of payment or bankruptcy defaults. GLPI is also permitted to make other dividends and distributions subject to pro forma compliance with the financial covenants and the absence of defaults. The Credit Facility also contains certain customary affirmative covenants and events of default, including the occurrence of a change of control and termination of the Penn Master Lease (subject to certain replacement rights). The occurrence and continuance of an event of default under the Credit Facility will enable the lenders under the Credit Facility to accelerate the loans and terminate the commitments thereunder. At December 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under the Credit Facility.

Senior Unsecured Notes

On April 28, 2016, in connection with the Merger, the Company issued \$400 million of 4.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on April 15, 2021 (the "2021 Notes") and \$975 million of 5.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on April 15, 2026 (the "2026 Notes"). Interest on the 2021 Notes and 2026 Notes is payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, which commenced on October 15, 2016. The net proceeds from the sale of the 2021 Notes and 2026 Notes were used (i) to finance the repayment, redemption and/or discharge of certain Pinnacle debt obligations that the Company assumed in the Merger, (ii) to pay transaction-related fees and expenses related to the Merger and (iii) for general corporate purposes, which may include the acquisition, development and improvement of properties, capital expenditures, the repayment of borrowings under our revolving credit facility and other general business purposes.

In addition to the outstanding 2021 Notes and 2026 Notes, at December 31, 2016, the Company had \$550 million outstanding of 4.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on November 1, 2018 (the "2018 Notes"), \$1,000 million outstanding of 4.875% senior unsecured notes maturing on November 1, 2020 (the "2020 Notes") and \$500 million outstanding of 5.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on November 1, 2023 (the "2023 Notes" and collectively with the 2018 Notes, the 2020 Notes, the 2021 Notes and the 2026 Notes, the "Notes"). Interest on each of the 2018 Notes, 2020 Notes and 2023 Notes, is payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 of each year.

The Company may redeem the Notes of any series at any time, and from time to time, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus a "make-whole" redemption premium described in the indenture governing the Notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, except that if Notes of a series are redeemed 90 or fewer days prior to their maturity, the redemption price will be 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date. If GLPI experiences a change of control accompanied by a decline in the credit rating of the Notes of a particular series, the Company will be required to give holders of the Notes of such series the opportunity to sell their Notes of such series at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes of such series, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repurchase date. The Notes also are subject to mandatory redemption requirements imposed by gaming laws and regulations.

The Notes were issued by GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc., (the "Issuers") two wholly-owned subsidiaries of GLPI and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by GLPI. The guarantees of GLPI are full and unconditional. The Notes are the Issuers' senior unsecured obligations and rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of the Issuers' senior indebtedness, including the Credit Facility, and senior in right of payment to all of the Issuers' subordinated indebtedness, without giving effect to collateral arrangements. See Note 19 for additional financial information on the parent guarantor and subsidiary issuers of the Notes.

The Notes contain covenants limiting the Company's ability to: incur additional debt and use its assets to secure debt; merge or consolidate with another company; and make certain amendments to the Penn Master Lease. The Notes also require the Company to maintain a specified ratio of unencumbered assets to unsecured debt. These covenants are subject to a number of important and significant limitations, qualifications and exceptions.

At December 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under the Notes.

Capital Lease

The Company assumed the capital lease obligation related to certain assets at its Aurora, Illinois property. GLPI recorded the asset and liability associated with the capital lease on its balance sheet. The original term of the capital lease was 30 years and it will terminate in 2026.

Bridge Facility

In connection with the proposed Pinnacle transaction, the Company entered into an amended and restated commitment letter dated July 31, 2015 (the "GLPI Commitment Letter") with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., Fifth Third Bank, Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, UBS AG, Stamford Branch, Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank, Suntrust Bank, Nomura Securities International, Inc., Citizens Bank, National Association, Barclays and certain of their affiliates (collectively, the "GLPI Commitment Parties") to provide debt financing in connection with the transaction. Pursuant to the GLPI Commitment Letter, the GLPI Commitment Parties committed to provide a \$1.875 billion senior unsecured 364-day term loan bridge facility (the "GLPI Bridge Facility"). The Company did not utilize the GLPI Bridge Facility to finance the Pinnacle transaction, as the Company raised the proceeds which, together with an incremental term loan under the Company's Credit Facility, were necessary to finance the Merger through a combination of debt and equity offerings. The GLPI Bridge Facility expired on July 30, 2016 unused.

Outlook

Based on our current level of operations and anticipated earnings, we believe that cash generated from operations and cash on hand, together with amounts available under our senior unsecured credit facility, will be adequate to meet our anticipated debt service requirements, capital expenditures, working capital needs and dividend requirements. In addition, we expect the majority of our future growth to come from acquisitions of gaming and other properties to lease to third parties. If we consummate significant acquisitions in the future, our cash requirements may increase significantly and we would likely need to raise additional proceeds through a combination of either common equity (including under our ATM Offering) and/or debt offerings. Our future operating performance and our ability to service or refinance our debt will be subject to future economic conditions and to financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. See "Risk Factors-Risks Related to Our Capital Structure" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risk related to our capital structure.

Commitments and Contingencies

Contractual Cash Obligations

The following table presents our contractual obligations at December 31, 2016:

	Payments Due By Period				
	Total	2017	2018 - 2019	2020 - 2021	2022 and After
	(in thousands)				
Senior unsecured credit facility					
Principal	\$ 1,290,000	\$ —	\$ 465,000	\$ 825,000	\$ —
Interest ⁽¹⁾	178,063	45,096	83,853	49,114	—
4.375% senior unsecured notes due 2018					
Principal	550,000	—	550,000	—	—
Interest	48,126	24,063	24,063	—	—
4.875% senior unsecured notes due 2020					
Principal	1,000,000	—	—	1,000,000	—
Interest	195,000	48,750	97,500	48,750	—
4.375% senior unsecured notes due 2021					
Principal	400,000	—	—	400,000	—
Interest	78,750	17,500	35,000	26,250	—
5.375% senior unsecured notes due 2023					
Principal	500,000	—	—	—	500,000
Interest	188,125	26,875	53,750	53,750	53,750
5.375% senior unsecured notes due 2026					
Principal	975,000	—	—	—	975,000
Interest	497,860	52,406	104,813	104,813	235,828
Capital lease obligations	1,341	112	240	264	725
Capital expenditure commitments	396	396	—	—	—
Purchase obligations	235	235	—	—	—
Operating leases	523,545	8,693	16,815	15,095	482,942
Other liabilities reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets ⁽²⁾					
	428	428	—	—	—
Total	\$ 6,426,869	\$ 224,554	\$ 1,431,034	\$ 2,523,036	\$ 2,248,245

⁽¹⁾ The interest rates associated with the variable rate components of our senior unsecured credit facility are estimated, reflected of forward LIBOR curves plus the spread over LIBOR of 175 basis points. The contractual amounts to be paid on our variable rate obligations are affected by changes in market interest rates and changes in our spreads which are based on our leverage ratios. Future changes in such ratios will impact the contractual amounts to be paid.

⁽²⁾ Primarily represents liabilities associated with reward programs at our TRS Properties that can be redeemed for free play, merchandise or services.

Other Commercial Commitments

The following table presents our material commercial commitments as of December 31, 2016 for the following future periods:

	Total Amounts Committed	2017	2018 - 2019	2020 - 2021	2022 and After
	(in thousands)				
Letters of Credit ⁽¹⁾	\$ 855	\$ 855	—	—	—
Total	\$ 855	\$ 855	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾ The available balance under the revolving credit portion of our senior unsecured credit facility is reduced by outstanding letters of credit.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We had no off-balance sheet arrangements as of December 31, 2016 and 2015.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We face market risk exposure in the form of interest rate risk. These market risks arise from our debt obligations. We have no international operations. Our exposure to foreign currency fluctuations is not significant to our financial condition or results of operations.

GLPI's primary market risk exposure is interest rate risk with respect to its indebtedness of \$4,716.3 million at December 31, 2016. Furthermore, \$3,425.0 million of our obligations are the senior unsecured notes that have fixed interest rates with maturity dates ranging from two to ten years. An increase in interest rates could make the financing of any acquisition by GLPI more costly, as well as increase the costs of its variable rate debt obligations. Rising interest rates could also limit GLPI's ability to refinance its debt when it matures or cause GLPI to pay higher interest rates upon refinancing and increase interest expense on refinanced indebtedness. GLPI may manage, or hedge, interest rate risks related to its borrowings by means of interest rate swap agreements. GLPI also expects to manage its exposure to interest rate risk by maintaining a mix of fixed and variable rates for its indebtedness. However, the provisions of the Code applicable to REITs substantially limit GLPI's ability to hedge its assets and liabilities.

The table below provides information at December 31, 2016 about our financial instruments that are sensitive to changes in interest rates. For debt obligations, the table presents notional amounts maturing in each fiscal year and the related weighted-average interest rates by maturity dates. Notional amounts are used to calculate the contractual payments to be exchanged by maturity date and the weighted-average interest rates are based on implied forward LIBOR rates at December 31, 2016.

	01/01/17- 12/31/17	01/01/18- 12/31/18	01/01/19- 12/31/19	01/01/20- 12/31/20	01/01/21- 12/31/21	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value at 12/31/2016
	(in thousands)							
Long-term debt:								
Fixed rate	\$ —	\$ 550,000	\$ —	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,475,000	\$ 3,425,000	\$ 3,573,500
Average interest rate		4.38%		4.88%	4.38%	5.38%		
Variable rate	\$ —	\$ 465,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 825,000	\$ —	\$ 1,290,000	\$ 1,272,852
Average interest rate ⁽¹⁾		3.95%			4.53%			

⁽¹⁾ Estimated rate, reflective of forward LIBOR plus the spread over LIBOR applicable to variable-rate borrowing.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2016, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2016. Our audit also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries at December 31, 2016, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2016, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2016, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 22, 2017 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York
February 22, 2017

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Shareholders
Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in shareholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2015. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries at December 31, 2015 and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
February 22, 2016

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	<u>December 31, 2016</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>
Assets		
Real estate investments, net	\$ 3,739,091	\$ 2,090,059
Land rights, net	590,758	—
Property and equipment, used in operations, net	119,427	129,747
Investment in direct financing lease, net	2,710,711	—
Cash and cash equivalents	36,556	41,875
Prepaid expenses	7,477	7,908
Goodwill	75,521	75,521
Other intangible assets	9,577	9,577
Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$9,500 and \$5,937 at December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively	—	3,563
Loan receivable	26,200	29,350
Deferred tax assets	3,922	2,447
Other assets	50,090	58,108
Total assets	\$ 7,369,330	\$ 2,448,155
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 1,079	\$ 406
Accrued expenses	6,590	9,580
Accrued interest	33,743	17,623
Accrued salaries and wages	10,619	13,719
Gaming, property, and other taxes	32,584	24,702
Long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs	4,664,965	2,510,341
Deferred rental revenue	166,052	107,379
Deferred tax liabilities	265	232
Other liabilities	19,564	17,687
Total liabilities	4,935,461	2,701,669
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 10)		
Shareholders' equity (deficit)		
Preferred stock (\$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding at December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015)	—	—
Common stock (\$.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 207,676,827 and 115,594,321 shares issued at December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively)	2,077	1,156
Additional paid-in capital	3,760,729	935,220
Retained accumulated deficit	(1,328,937)	(1,189,890)
Total shareholders' equity (deficit)	2,433,869	(253,514)
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity (deficit)	\$ 7,369,330	\$ 2,448,155

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Income
(in thousands, except per share data)

Year ended December 31,	2016	2015	2014
Revenues			
Rental income	\$ 567,444	\$ 392,075	\$ 386,403
Income from direct financing lease	48,917	—	—
Real estate taxes paid by tenants	67,843	35,050	50,534
Total rental revenue and income from direct financing lease	684,204	427,125	436,937
Gaming	138,594	142,310	148,283
Food, beverage and other	11,067	11,213	11,621
Total revenues	833,865	580,648	596,841
Less promotional allowances	(5,610)	(5,595)	(5,773)
Net revenues	828,255	575,053	591,068
Operating expenses			
Gaming	74,233	77,188	82,995
Food, beverage and other	8,230	8,586	9,734
Real estate taxes	69,448	36,412	52,154
General and administrative	86,167	85,669	80,836
Depreciation	109,554	109,783	106,843
Total operating expenses	347,632	317,638	332,562
Income from operations	480,623	257,415	258,506
Other income (expenses)			
Interest expense	(185,896)	(124,183)	(117,030)
Interest income	2,123	2,332	2,444
Total other expenses	(183,773)	(121,851)	(114,586)
Income before income taxes	296,850	135,564	143,920
Income tax expense	7,545	7,442	5,113
Net income	<u>\$ 289,305</u>	<u>\$ 128,122</u>	<u>\$ 138,807</u>
Earnings per common share:			
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.23
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.18

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)
(in thousands, except share data)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Accumulated Earnings (Deficit)	Total Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount			
Balance, December 31, 2013	88,659,448	\$ 887	\$ 3,651	\$ 132,914	\$ 137,452
Stock option activity	2,184,980	21	38,648	—	38,669
Restricted stock activity	156,839	2	3,519	—	3,521
Dividends paid, including Purging Distribution (\$14.32 per common share)	21,979,821	220	843,677	(1,338,001)	(494,104)
Distribution in connection with tax matter agreement	—	—	(635)	—	(635)
Net income				138,807	138,807
Balance, December 31, 2014	112,981,088	1,130	888,860	(1,066,280)	(176,290)
Stock option activity	2,511,639	25	34,621	—	34,646
Restricted stock activity	101,594	1	11,739	—	11,740
Dividends paid (\$2.18 per common share)	—	—	—	(251,732)	(251,732)
Net income	—	—	—	128,122	128,122
Balance, December 31, 2015	115,594,321	1,156	935,220	(1,189,890)	(253,514)
Issuance of common stock	86,074,167	861	2,693,939	—	2,694,800
Stock option activity	5,870,282	59	115,416	—	115,475
Restricted stock activity	138,057	1	16,154	—	16,155
Dividends paid (\$2.32 per common share)	—	—	—	(428,352)	(428,352)
Net income	—	—	—	289,305	289,305
Balance, December 31, 2016	207,676,827	\$ 2,077	\$ 3,760,729	\$ (1,328,937)	\$ 2,433,869

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

Year ended December 31,	2016	2015	2014
Operating activities			
Net income	\$ 289,305	\$ 128,122	\$ 138,807
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	115,717	109,783	106,843
Amortization of debt issuance costs	15,146	14,016	8,057
(Gains) losses on dispositions of property	(455)	185	10
Deferred income taxes	(1,535)	(813)	(3,305)
Stock-based compensation	18,312	16,811	12,258
Straight-line rent adjustments	58,673	55,825	44,877
(Increase) decrease,			
Prepaid expenses and other assets	7,565	(9,712)	(12,261)
(Decrease), increase			
Accounts payable	506	(946)	(1,650)
Accrued expenses	(4,672)	4,241	(8,444)
Accrued interest	16,120	95	(527)
Accrued salaries and wages	(3,100)	1,138	2,244
Gaming, property and other taxes	913	(956)	527
Income taxes	—	—	(17,054)
Other liabilities	1,875	1,899	2,877
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>514,370</u>	<u>319,688</u>	<u>273,259</u>
Investing activities			
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	(330)	(16,149)	(139,231)
Capital maintenance expenditures	(3,111)	(2,953)	(3,538)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	1,134	310	180
Funding of loan receivable	—	—	(43,000)
Principal payments on loan receivable	3,150	4,650	9,000
Acquisition of real estate assets	(3,267,992)	—	(140,730)
Collections of principal payments on investment in direct financing lease	48,533	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(3,218,616)</u>	<u>(14,142)</u>	<u>(317,319)</u>
Financing activities			
Dividends paid (including the Purging Distribution in 2014)	(428,352)	(251,732)	(494,104)
Proceeds from exercise of options	113,484	29,686	29,931
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	870,810	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	2,552,000	—	291,950
Financing costs	(31,911)	(9,500)	(306)
Payments of long-term debt	(377,104)	(68,098)	(32,024)
Distribution in connection with 2013 Pre-Spin tax matter agreement	—	—	(635)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>2,698,927</u>	<u>(299,644)</u>	<u>(205,188)</u>
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(5,319)	5,902	(249,248)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	41,875	35,973	285,221
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 36,556</u>	<u>\$ 41,875</u>	<u>\$ 35,973</u>

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Business and Basis of Presentation

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. ("GLPI") is a self-administered and self-managed Pennsylvania real estate investment trust ("REIT"). GLPI (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company") was incorporated on February 13, 2013, as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn National Gaming, Inc. ("Penn"). On November 1, 2013, Penn contributed to GLPI, through a series of internal corporate restructurings, substantially all of the assets and liabilities associated with Penn's real property interests and real estate development business, as well as the assets and liabilities of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Perryville, which are referred to as the "TRS Properties," and then spun-off GLPI to holders of Penn's common and preferred stock in a tax-free distribution (the "Spin-Off"). The assets and liabilities of GLPI were recorded at their respective historical carrying values at the time of the Spin-Off in accordance with the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 505-60, "Spinoffs and Reverse Spinoffs."

The Company elected on its United States ("U.S.") federal income tax return for its taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and the Company, together with an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge) and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Perryville) as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" ("TRS") effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. In connection with the Spin-Off, Penn allocated its accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) for periods prior to the consummation of the Spin-Off between Penn and GLPI. In connection with its election to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, GLPI declared a special dividend to its shareholders to distribute any accumulated earnings and profits relating to the real property assets and attributable to any pre-REIT years, including any earnings and profits allocated to GLPI in connection with the Spin-Off, to comply with certain REIT qualification requirements (the "Purging Distribution"). The Purging Distribution, which was paid on February 18, 2014, totaled approximately \$1.05 billion and was comprised of cash and GLPI common stock. Additionally, pursuant to the terms of a Pre-Filing Agreement with the IRS, on December 19, 2014, the Company made a one-time distribution of \$37.0 million to shareholders in order to confirm the Company appropriately allocated its historical earnings and profits relative to the separation from Penn. See Note 13 for further details on the Purging Distribution and the distribution related to the Pre-Filing Agreement.

As a result of the Spin-Off, GLPI owns substantially all of Penn's former real property assets and leases back most of those assets to Penn for use by its subsidiaries, under a master lease, a triple-net operating lease with an initial term of 15 years (expiring October 31, 2028) with no purchase option, followed by four 5 year renewal options (exercisable by Penn) on the same terms and conditions (the "Penn Master Lease"), and GLPI also owns and operates the TRS Properties through an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, GLP Holdings, Inc. In April 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. ("Pinnacle") for approximately \$4.8 billion. GLPI leases these assets back to Pinnacle, under a triple-net lease with an initial term of 10 years (expiring April 30, 2026) with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by Pinnacle) on the same terms and conditions (the "Pinnacle Master Lease"). See Note 4 for further details surrounding the Pinnacle acquisition.

GLPI's primary business consists of acquiring, financing, and owning real estate property to be leased to gaming operators in triple-net lease arrangements. As of December 31, 2016, GLPI's portfolio consisted of 36 gaming and related facilities, including the TRS Properties, the real property associated with 18 gaming and related facilities operated by Penn, the real property associated with 15 gaming and related facilities operated by Pinnacle and the real property associated with the Casino Queen in East St. Louis, Illinois. These facilities are geographically diversified across 14 states and contain approximately 14.8 million of rentable square feet. As of December 31, 2016, the Company's properties were 100% occupied.

GLPI expects to grow its portfolio by pursuing opportunities to acquire additional gaming facilities to lease to gaming operators under prudent terms. For example, on September 9, 2016 the Company purchased the real property assets of the Meadows Racetrack and Casino (the "Meadows") from Cannery Casino Resorts LLC ("CCR"). Concurrent with the Company's purchase of the Meadows' real estate assets, Pinnacle purchased the entities holding the Meadows' gaming and racing licenses and operating assets from CCR. GLPI leases the Meadows' real property assets to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option and the option to renew for three successive 5-year terms and one 4-year term, at Pinnacle's option (the "Meadows Lease").

In order to conform to the current balance sheet presentation, the Company combined certain line items on the December 31, 2015 consolidated balance sheet. Specifically, the Company aggregated the line items other current assets and other assets into other assets and aggregated the line items current maturities of long-term debt and long-term debt, net of current maturities and unamortized debt issuance costs into long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs. These

reclassifications were made only for presentation purposes and had no impact on the Company's financial position for the year ended December 31, 2015.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of GLPI and its subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses for the reporting periods. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

2. New Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-02, *Consolidation (Topic 810): Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis* ("ASU 2015-02"). ASU 2015-02 affects reporting entities that are required to evaluate whether they should consolidate certain legal entities. Specifically, the amendments: (i) modify the evaluation of whether limited partnerships and similar legal entities are variable interest entities ("VIEs") or voting interest entities, (ii) eliminate the presumption that a general partner should consolidate a limited partnership, (iii) affect the consolidation analysis of reporting entities that are involved with VIEs, and (iv) provide a scope exception for certain entities. The Company adopted ASU 2015-02 on January 1, 2016 and it had no impact on the Company's financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-01, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Clarifying the Definition of a Business* ("ASU 2017-01"). This ASU provides clarifying guidance on what constitutes a business acquisition versus an asset acquisition. Specifically, the new guidance lays out a screen to more easily determine if a set of integrated assets and activities does in fact represent a business. Under the ASU 2017-01, when substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets, the assets do not represent a business. ASU 2017-01 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. As a REIT, GLPI generally acquires only real estate assets; therefore it does not expect this clarifying language to have an impact on the Company's accounting treatment of its acquisitions.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-15, *Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments, a Consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force* ("ASU 2016-15"). This ASU provides clarifying guidance on the presentation of certain cash receipts and cash payments in the statement of cash flows. ASU 2016-15 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, with early adoption permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of ASU 2016-15 to impact its presentation of cash receipts and payments on its consolidated statements of cash flows.

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-09, *Compensation - Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting* ("ASU 2016-09"). This ASU amends certain aspects of accounting for share-based payments to employees, including (i) requiring all income tax effects of share-based awards to be recognized in the income statement when the award vests or settles and eliminating APIC pools, (ii) permitting employers to withhold the share equivalent of an employee's maximum tax liability without triggering liability accounting and (iii) allowing companies to make a policy election to account for forfeitures as they occur. ASU 2016-09 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 and early adoption is permitted. The Company early adopted ASU 2016-09 on January 1, 2017 and the new guidance did not have a significant impact on how the Company accounts for share-based payments.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)* ("ASU 2016-02"). This ASU primarily provides new guidance for lessees on the accounting treatment of operating leases. Under the new guidance, lessees are required to recognize assets and liabilities arising from operating leases on the balance sheet. ASU 2016-02 also aligns lessor accounting with the revenue recognition guidance in Topic 606 of the Accounting Standards Codification. ASU 2016-02 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 and is required to be adopted on a modified retrospective basis, meaning the new leasing model will be applied to the earliest year presented in the financial statements and thereafter. The Company is evaluating the impact of adopting this new accounting standard on its financial statements but does not expect the adoption of the new guidance to have a significant impact on the accounting treatment of its triple-net tenant leases, which are the primary source of revenue to the Company. Generally speaking, ASU 2016-02 will more significantly

impact the accounting for leases in which GLPI is the lessee by requiring the Company to record a right of use asset and lease liability on its books for these leases at adoption.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)* ("ASU 2014-09"). This new standard will replace all current U.S. GAAP guidance on this topic and eliminate all industry-specific guidance. ASU 2014-09 provides a unified model to determine when and how revenue is recognized. The core principle is that a company should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration for which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. At the April 1, 2015 FASB meeting, the board voted to defer the effective date for the new revenue recognition standard to annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. The pronouncement was originally effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and companies are permitted to elect the adoption of the standard as of the original effective date. When adopted, the new guidance can be applied either retrospectively to each period presented or as a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the date of adoption. The Company is evaluating the impact of adopting this new accounting standard on its financial statements and internal revenue recognition policies. The Company does not believe the majority of its revenue recognition policies will be impacted by the new standard, as leases (the source of the Company's majority of revenues) are excluded from ASU 2014-09. Currently, the Company believes only the accounting treatment for the customer loyalty programs at the TRS properties will be impacted by the adoption of ASU 2014-09.

3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all cash balances and highly-liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of operators, tenants, or obligors related to the Company's investments are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations, including those to the Company, to be similarly affected by changes in economic conditions. Additionally, concentrations of credit risk may arise when revenues of the Company are derived from a small number of tenants. As of December 31, 2016, substantially all of the Company's real estate properties were leased to Penn or Pinnacle and approximately 62% and 36% (which does not include a full year of rent under the Pinnacle Master Lease or the Meadows Lease) of the Company's collective rental revenues and income from direct financing lease were derived from tenant leases with Penn and Pinnacle, respectively. Revenues from Penn and Pinnacle are reported in the Company's GLP Capital, L.P. reportable segment. Both Penn and Pinnacle are publicly traded companies that are subject to the informational filing requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and are required to file periodic reports on Form 10-K, Form 10-Q and Form 8-K with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). According to Penn's filings with the SEC, Penn's net revenues were \$3.0 billion, \$2.8 billion and \$2.6 billion for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. According to Pinnacle's filings with the SEC, Pinnacle's net revenues were \$2.4 billion, \$2.3 billion and \$2.2 billion for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Readers are directed to Penn and Pinnacle's respective websites for further financial information on these companies. Other than the Company's tenant concentration, management believes the Company's portfolio was reasonably diversified by geographical location and did not contain any other significant concentrations of credit risk. As of December 31, 2016, the Company's portfolio of 34 leased properties and the TRS properties is diversified by location across 14 states.

Financial instruments that subject the Company to credit risk consist of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, loans receivable and the Company's net investment in direct financing lease related to the Pinnacle Master Lease. (See Note 8 for further details on the net investment in direct financing lease).

The Company's policy is to limit the amount of credit exposure to any one financial institution and place investments with financial institutions evaluated as being creditworthy, or in short-term money market and tax-free bond funds which are exposed to minimal interest rate and credit risk. At times, the Company has bank deposits and overnight repurchase agreements that exceed federally-insured limits.

Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets

Prepaid expenses consist of expenditures for goods (other than inventories) or services before the goods are used or the services are received. These amounts are deferred and charged to operations as the benefits are realized and primarily consist of prepayments for insurance and other contracts that will be expensed during the subsequent year. It also includes property taxes that were paid in advance, as well as transaction costs that will be allocated to purchase price upon the closing of

an asset acquisition. Other assets consists primarily of accounts receivable, deposits, food and beverage inventory and deferred compensation plan assets (See Note 10 for further details on the deferred compensation plan).

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate:

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The fair value of the Company’s cash and cash equivalents approximates the carrying value of the Company’s cash and cash equivalents, due to the short maturity of the cash equivalents.

Deferred Compensation Plan Assets

The Company's deferred compensation plan assets consist of open-ended mutual funds and as such the fair value measurement of the assets is considered a Level 1 measurement as defined under ASC 820 "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" ("ASC 820"). Deferred compensation plan assets are included within other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

Loan Receivable

The fair value of the loan receivable approximates the carrying value of the Company's loan receivable, as collection on the outstanding loan balance is reasonably assured and the interest rate approximates market rates for a similar instrument. The fair value measurement of the loan receivable is considered a Level 3 measurement as defined under ASC 820.

Long-term Debt

The fair value of the senior unsecured notes and senior unsecured credit facility is estimated based on quoted prices in active markets and as such is a Level 1 measurement as defined under ASC 820.

The estimated fair values of the Company’s financial instruments are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,556	\$ 36,556	\$ 41,875	\$ 41,875
Deferred compensation plan assets	17,593	17,593	14,833	14,833
Loan receivable	26,200	26,200	29,350	29,350
Financial liabilities:				
Long-term debt:				
Senior unsecured credit facility	1,290,000	1,272,852	490,000	479,612
Senior unsecured notes	3,425,000	3,573,500	2,050,000	2,014,750

Real Estate Investments

Real estate investments primarily represent land and buildings leased to the Company's tenants. The Company records the acquisition of real estate assets at fair value, including acquisition and closing costs. The cost of properties developed by the Company include costs of construction, property taxes, interest and other miscellaneous costs incurred during the development period until the project is substantially complete and available for occupancy. The Company considers the period of future benefit of the asset to determine the appropriate useful lives. Depreciation is computed using a straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the buildings and building improvements which are generally between 10 to 31 years.

The Company continually monitors events and circumstances that could indicate that the carrying amount of its real estate investments may not be recoverable or realized. When indicators of potential impairment suggest that the carrying value of a real estate investment may not be recoverable, the Company estimates the fair value of the investment by calculating the undiscounted future cash flows from the use and eventual disposition of the investment. This amount is compared to the asset's carrying value. If the Company determines the carrying amount is not recoverable, it would recognize an impairment charge

equivalent to the amount required to reduce the carrying value of the asset to its estimated fair value, calculated in accordance with GAAP. The Company groups its real estate investments together by lease, the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are available, in evaluating impairment. In assessing the recoverability of the carrying value, the Company must make assumptions regarding future cash flows and other factors. The factors considered by the Company in performing this assessment include current operating results, market and other applicable trends and residual values, as well as the effect of obsolescence, demand, competition and other factors. If these estimates or the related assumptions change in the future, the Company may be required to record an impairment loss.

Land Rights

Land rights represent the Company's rights to land subject to long-term ground leases. The Company records land rights at the acquisition date fair value of the long-term rights purchased from sellers. Land rights are amortized over the individual lease term of each ground lease, including all renewal options. Amortization expense related to the land rights is recorded within general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of income. Land rights are monitored for potential impairment in much the same way as the Company's real estate assets. If the Company determines the carrying amount of a land right is not recoverable, it would recognize an impairment charge equivalent to the amount required to reduce the carrying value of the asset to its estimated fair value, calculated in accordance with GAAP.

Property and Equipment Used in Operations

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and represent assets used by the Company's TRS operations and certain corporate assets. Maintenance and repairs that neither add materially to the value of the asset nor appreciably prolong its useful life are charged to expense as incurred. Gains or losses on the disposal of property and equipment are included in the determination of income.

Depreciation of property and equipment is recorded using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Land improvements	15 years
Building and improvements	5 to 31 years
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	3 to 31 years

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the improvement or the related lease term. The estimated useful lives are determined based on the nature of the assets as well as the Company's current operating strategy.

The Company reviews the carrying value of its property and equipment for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable based upon the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. If the Company determines the carrying amount is not recoverable, it would recognize an impairment charge equivalent to the amount required to reduce the carrying value of the asset to its estimated fair value, calculated in accordance with GAAP. In estimating expected future cash flows for determining whether an asset is impaired, assets are grouped at the individual property level. In assessing the recoverability of the carrying value of property and equipment, the Company must make assumptions regarding future cash flows and other factors. The factors considered by the Company in performing this assessment include current operating results, market and other applicable trends and residual values, as well as the effect of obsolescence, demand, competition and other factors. If these estimates or the related assumptions change in the future, the Company may be required to record an impairment loss for these assets.

Investments in Direct Financing Leases

The Company's investment in direct financing lease represents the building portion of the real estate assets acquired in the Pinnacle acquisition. As discussed in Note 8, the Pinnacle Master Lease is bifurcated between an operating lease and a direct financing lease, with the land assets qualifying for operating lease treatment and the building assets triggering direct financing lease treatment. Upon entry into a direct financing lease, the Company records the acquisition date fair value of the purchased buildings as the net investment in direct financing lease on its consolidated balance sheet. The gross investment in a direct financing lease represents the total future minimum lease payments attributable to the direct financing lease as well as the estimated residual value of the property. At any point in time, the difference between the net investment and gross investment in a direct financing lease represents the unearned income which is subsequently recognized as interest income and included in income from direct financing lease in the Company's consolidated statements of income. Unearned income is recognized over the applicable lease term using the effective interest rate method which produces a constant periodic rate of return on the net

investment in the leased property. Furthermore, the Company's investment in direct financing leases is reduced over the applicable lease term to its residual value by the building portion of rent.

If and when an investment in direct financing lease is identified for impairment evaluation, the Company will apply the guidance in both ASC 310 "Receivables" ("ASC 310") and ASC 360 "Property, Plant and Equipment" ("ASC 360"). Under ASC 310, the lease receivable portion of the net investment in direct financing leases is classified as a loan and identified for impairment when it becomes probable GLPI, as the lessor, will be unable to collect all rental payments associated with the Company's investment in direct financing leases. Under ASC 360, the residual value portion of the net investment in direct financing leases is monitored for impairment under the same method the Company applies to real estate investments.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

At both December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company had \$75.5 million of goodwill and \$9.6 million of other intangible assets within its consolidated balance sheets, resulting from the contribution of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Perryville in connection with the Spin-Off. The Company's goodwill resides on the books of its Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge subsidiary, while the other intangible asset represents a gaming license on the books of its Hollywood Casino Perryville subsidiary. Both subsidiaries are members of the TRS Properties segment and are considered separate reporting units under ASC 350, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other" ("ASC 350"). Goodwill is tested at the reporting unit level, which is an operating segment or one level below an operating segment for which discrete financial information is available.

Under ASC 350, the Company is required to test goodwill for impairment at least annually and whenever events or circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that goodwill may be impaired. The Company has elected to perform its annual goodwill impairment test as of October 1 of each year. ASC 350 prescribes a two-step goodwill impairment test, the first step which involves the determination of the fair value of each reporting unit and its comparison to the carrying amount. In order to determine the fair value of the Baton Rouge reporting unit, the Company utilized a discounted cash flow model, which relied on projected EBITDA to determine the reporting unit's future cash flows. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value in step 1, then step 2 of the impairment test is performed to determine the implied value of goodwill. If the implied value of goodwill is less than the goodwill allocated to the reporting unit, an impairment loss is recognized.

In accordance with ASC 350, the Company considers its Hollywood Casino Perryville gaming license an indefinite-lived intangible asset that does not require amortization based on the Company's future expectations to operate this casino indefinitely, as well as the gaming industry's historical experience in renewing these intangible assets at minimal cost with various state gaming commissions. Rather, the Company's gaming license is tested annually, or more frequently if indicators of impairment exist, for impairment by comparing the fair value of the recorded asset to its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the indefinite-life intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized. Hollywood Casino Perryville's gaming license will expire in September 2025, fifteen years from the casino's opening date. The Company expects to expense any costs related to the gaming license renewal as incurred.

We assessed the fair value of our gaming license using the Greenfield Method under the income approach. The Greenfield Method estimates the fair value of the gaming license assuming the Company built a casino with similar utility to that of the existing facility. The method assumes a theoretical start-up company going into business without any assets other than the intangible asset being valued. As such the value of the license is a function of the following items:

- Projected revenues and operating cash flows;
- Theoretical construction costs and duration;
- Pre-opening expenses;
- Discounting that reflects the level of risk associated with receiving future cash flows attributable to the license; and
- Remaining useful life of the license

The evaluation of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets requires the use of estimates about future operating results to determine the estimated fair value of the reporting unit and the indefinite-lived intangible assets. The Company must make various assumptions and estimates in performing its impairment testing. The implied fair value includes estimates of future cash flows that are based on reasonable and supportable assumptions, which represent the Company's best estimates of the cash flows expected to result from the use of the assets. Changes in estimates, increases in the Company's cost of capital, reductions in transaction multiples, changes in operating and capital expenditure assumptions or application of alternative assumptions and definitions could produce significantly different results. Future cash flow estimates are, by their nature, subjective and actual results may differ materially from the Company's estimates. If the Company's ongoing estimates of future cash flows are not met, the Company may have to record additional impairment charges in future accounting periods. The Company's estimates of cash flows are based on the current regulatory and economic climates, as well as recent operating

information and budgets. These estimates could be negatively impacted by changes in federal, state or local regulations, economic downturns, or other events.

Forecasted cash flows can be significantly impacted by the local economy in which the Company's subsidiaries operate. For example, increases in unemployment rates can result in decreased customer visitations and/or lower customer spend per visit. In addition, new legislation which approves gaming in nearby jurisdictions or further expands gaming in jurisdictions in which the Company operates can result in increased competition for the property. This generally has a negative effect on profitability once competitors become established, as a certain level of cannibalization occurs absent an overall increase in customer visitations. Lastly, increases in gaming taxes approved by state regulatory bodies can negatively impact forecasted cash flows.

Assumptions and estimates about future cash flow levels are complex and subjective. They are sensitive to changes in underlying assumptions and can be affected by a variety of factors, including external factors, such as industry, geopolitical and economic trends, and internal factors, such as changes in the Company's business strategy, which may reallocate capital and resources to different or new opportunities which management believes will enhance the Company's overall value but may be to the detriment of its existing operations.

The Company determined the fair value of its goodwill and gaming license as of October 1, 2016 utilizing the forecasted cash flow methods described above and compared these values to the carrying value of the assets on its balance sheet. In determining the fair value of each asset, the Company incorporated recent operating trends of both TRS properties, as well as the expected impact of the opening of the MGM National Harbor in December 2016 on Hollywood Casino Perryville into its current year projections. After consideration of these facts, the fair value of both assets substantially exceeded their carrying amount, and as of October 1, 2016, the Company's goodwill and gaming license were not impaired.

Debt Issuance Costs

Debt issuance costs that are incurred by the Company in connection with the issuance of debt are deferred and amortized to interest expense over the contractual term of the underlying indebtedness. In accordance with ASU 2015-03, *Interest - Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30): Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs*, the Company records long-term debt net of unamortized debt issuance costs on its consolidated balance sheets.

Loan Receivable

The Company may periodically loan funds to tenants. Loans are made at prevailing market interest rates and recorded on the Company's consolidated balance sheets at carrying value which approximates fair value. If the collectability of an outstanding loan balance is not reasonably assured, the Company will assess the loan's carrying value for potential impairment. If it is determined the loan is in fact impaired it will be written down or off completely. Currently, the Company does not have any allowances recorded against its loan receivable as the collection of the remaining principal and interest payments is reasonable assured. Interest income related to loans receivable is recorded in interest income within the Company's consolidated statements of income in the period earned.

Income Taxes

The TRS Properties are able to engage in activities resulting in income that would not be qualifying income for a REIT. As a result, certain activities of the Company which occur within its TRS Properties are subject to federal and state income taxes.

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC 740, "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740"). Under ASC 740, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of existing assets and liabilities and are measured at the prevailing enacted tax rates that will be in effect when these differences are settled or realized. ASC 740 also requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The realizability of the deferred tax assets is evaluated by assessing the valuation allowance and by adjusting the amount of the allowance, if any, as necessary. The factors used to assess the likelihood of realization are the forecast of future taxable income.

ASC 740 also creates a single model to address uncertainty in tax positions, and clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an enterprise's financial statements by prescribing the minimum recognition threshold a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in an enterprise's financial statements. It also provides guidance on derecognition, measurement, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. The Company did not have any uncertain tax positions for the three years ended December 31, 2016.

The Company is required under ASC 740 to disclose its accounting policy for classifying interest and penalties, the amount of interest and penalties charged to expense each period, as well as the cumulative amounts recorded in the

consolidated balance sheets. If and when they occur, the Company will classify any income tax-related penalties and interest accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in taxes on income within the consolidated statements of income. During the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the Company recognized \$1 thousand, \$59 thousand and \$18 thousand of penalties and interest, net of deferred income taxes, respectively.

The Company elected on its U.S. federal income tax return for its taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and the Company, together with an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. The Company continues to be organized and to operate in a manner that will permit the Company to qualify as a REIT. To qualify as a REIT, the Company must meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to distribute at least 90% of its annual REIT taxable income to shareholders. As a REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to federal, state or local income tax on income that it distributes as dividends to its shareholders, except in those jurisdictions that do not allow a deduction for such distributions. If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, it will be subject to U.S. federal, state and local income tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on its taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates, and dividends paid to its shareholders would not be deductible by the Company in computing taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could materially and adversely affect the Company's net income and net cash available for distribution to shareholders. Unless the Company was entitled to relief under certain Internal Revenue Code provisions, the Company also would be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the 4 taxable years following the year in which it failed to qualify to be taxed as a REIT.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes rental revenue from tenants, including rental abatements, lease incentives and contractually fixed increases attributable to operating leases, on a straight-line basis over the term of the related leases when collectability is reasonably assured. Additionally, percentage rent that is fixed and determinable at the lease inception date is recorded on a straight-line basis over the lease term, resulting in the recognition of deferred rental revenue on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Deferred rental revenue is amortized to rental revenue on a straight-line basis over the remainder of the lease term. The lease term includes the initial non-cancelable lease term and any reasonably assured renewable periods. Contingent rental income that is not fixed and determinable at lease inception is recognized only when the lessee achieves the specified target. Recognition of rental income commences when control of the facility has been transferred to the tenant.

The Company recognizes income from tenants subject to direct financing leases ratably over the lease term using the effective interest rate method which produces a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment in the leased property. At lease inception, the Company records an asset which represents the Company's net investment in the direct financing lease. This initial net investment is determined by aggregating the total future minimum lease payments attributable to the direct financing lease and the estimated residual value of the property, less unearned income. Over the lease term, the investment in the direct financing lease is reduced and income is recognized for the building portion of rent. Furthermore, as the net investment in direct financing lease includes only future minimum lease payments, percentage rent that is not fixed and determinable at the lease inception is excluded from the determination of the rent attributable to the leased assets and will therefore be recorded as income from the direct financing lease in the period earned. For further detail on the Company's direct financing lease refer to Note 8.

Additionally, in accordance with ASC 605, "Revenue Recognition," the Company records revenue for the real estate taxes paid by its tenants on the leased properties with an offsetting expense in real estate taxes within the consolidated statement of income as the Company has concluded it is the primary obligor. Similarly, the Company records revenue for the ground lease rent paid by its tenants with an offsetting expense in general and administrative expense within the consolidated statement of income as the Company has concluded that as the lessee it is the primary obligor under the ground leases. The Company subleases these ground leases back to its tenants, who are responsible for payment directly to the landlord.

Gaming revenue generated by the TRS Properties mainly consists of video lottery gaming revenue and to a lesser extent, table game and poker revenue. Video lottery gaming revenue is the aggregate net difference between gaming wins and losses with liabilities recognized for funds deposited by customers before gaming play occurs, for "ticket-in, ticket-out" coupons in the customers' possession, and for accruals related to the anticipated payout of progressive jackpots. Progressive slot machines, which contain base jackpots that increase at a progressive rate based on the number of coins played, are charged to revenue as the amount of the jackpots increase. Table game gaming revenue is the aggregate of table drop adjusted for the change in aggregate table chip inventory. Table drop is the total dollar amount of the currency, coins, chips, tokens, outstanding counter checks (markers), and front money that are removed from the live gaming tables. Additionally, food and beverage revenue is recognized as services are performed.

Gaming revenue is recognized net of certain sales incentives in accordance with ASC 605-50, "Revenue Recognition— Customer Payments and Incentives." The Company records certain sales incentives and points earned in point-loyalty programs as a reduction of revenue.

Gaming and Admission Taxes

For the TRS Properties, the Company is subject to gaming and admission taxes based on gross gaming revenues in the jurisdictions in which it operates. The Company primarily recognizes gaming tax expense based on the statutorily required percentage of revenue that is required to be paid to state and local jurisdictions in the states where wagering occurs. At Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge, the gaming and admission tax is based on graduated tax rates. At Hollywood Casino Perryville the gaming tax rate is flat. The Company records gaming and admission taxes at the Company's estimated effective gaming tax rate for the year, considering estimated taxable gaming revenue and the applicable rates. Such estimates are adjusted each interim period. If gaming and admission tax rates change during the year, such changes are applied prospectively in the determination of gaming tax expense in future interim periods. For the three years ended December 31, 2016, these expenses, which are primarily recorded within gaming expense in the consolidated statements of income, totaled \$57.7 million, \$60.1 million and \$66.8 million, respectively.

Earnings Per Share

The Company calculates earnings per share ("EPS") in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings Per Share." Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income applicable to common stock by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period, excluding net income attributable to participating securities (unvested restricted stock awards). Diluted EPS reflects the additional dilution for all potentially-dilutive securities such as stock options, unvested restricted shares and unvested performance-based restricted shares.

The following table reconciles the weighted-average common shares outstanding used in the calculation of basic EPS to the weighted-average common shares outstanding used in the calculation of diluted EPS for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Determination of shares:			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	178,594	114,432	112,037
Assumed conversion of dilutive employee stock-based awards	1,699	3,755	5,340
Assumed conversion of restricted stock	171	170	209
Assumed conversion of performance-based restricted stock awards	158	82	—
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding	<u>180,622</u>	<u>118,439</u>	<u>117,586</u>

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted EPS for the Company's common stock for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands, except per share amounts)		
Calculation of basic EPS:			
Net income	\$ 289,305	\$ 128,122	\$ 138,807
Less: Net income allocated to participating securities	(668)	(517)	(578)
Net income attributable to common shareholders	<u>\$ 288,637</u>	<u>\$ 127,605</u>	<u>\$ 138,229</u>
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	178,594	114,432	112,037
Basic EPS	<u>\$ 1.62</u>	<u>\$ 1.12</u>	<u>\$ 1.23</u>
Calculation of diluted EPS:			
Net income	\$ 289,305	\$ 128,122	\$ 138,807
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding	180,622	118,439	117,586
Diluted EPS	<u>\$ 1.60</u>	<u>\$ 1.08</u>	<u>\$ 1.18</u>

There were 23,954, 24,233 and 17,917 outstanding equity based awards during the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively, that were not included in the computation of diluted EPS because they were antidilutive.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company's 2013 Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2013 Plan") provides for the Company to issue stock options (incentive and/or non-qualified), restricted stock awards, including performance-based restricted stock awards, phantom stock units ("PSUs") and other equity or cash based awards to employees. Any director, employee or consultant shall be eligible to receive such awards.

The Company accounts for stock compensation under ASC 718, "Compensation - Stock Compensation," which requires the Company to expense the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. This expense is recognized ratably over the requisite service period following the date of grant. The fair value for stock options is estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The fair value of the Company's time-based restricted stock awards is equivalent to the closing stock price on the day of grant. The Company utilizes a third party valuation firm to measure the fair value of performance-based restricted stock awards at grant date using the Monte Carlo model.

Additionally, the cash-settled PSUs entitle employees to receive cash based on the fair value of the Company's common stock on the vesting date. These PSUs are accounted for as liability awards and are re-measured at fair value each reporting period until they become vested with compensation expense being recognized over the requisite service period in accordance with ASC 718-30, "Compensation-Stock Compensation, Awards Classified as Liabilities."

In connection with the Spin-Off, each outstanding option with respect to Penn common stock outstanding on the distribution date was converted into two awards, an adjusted Penn option and a GLPI option. The adjustment preserved the aggregate intrinsic value of the options. Additionally, in connection with the Spin-Off, holders of outstanding restricted stock and PSUs with respect to Penn common stock became entitled to an additional share of restricted stock or PSU with respect to GLPI common stock for each share of Penn restricted stock or PSU held.

The adjusted options, as well as the restricted stock awards and PSUs, otherwise remain subject to their original terms, except that for purposes of the adjusted Penn awards (including in determining exercisability and the post-termination exercise period), continued service with GLPI following the distribution date shall be deemed continued service with Penn; and for purposes of the GLPI awards (including in determining exercisability and the post-termination exercise period), continued service with Penn following the distribution date shall be deemed continued service with GLPI.

The unrecognized compensation relating to both Penn and GLPI's stock options, restricted stock awards, performance-based restricted stock awards and PSUs held by GLPI employees will be amortized to expense over the awards' remaining vesting periods.

See Note 14 for further information related to the stock-based compensation.

Segment Information

Consistent with how the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker reviews and assesses the Company's financial performance, the Company has two reportable segments, GLP Capital, L.P. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of GLPI through which GLPI owns substantially all of its real estate assets) ("GLP Capital") and the TRS Properties. The GLP Capital reportable segment consists of the leased real property and represents the majority of the Company's business. The TRS Properties reportable segment consists of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge. See Note 15 for further information with respect to the Company's segments.

Statements of Cash Flows

The Company has presented the consolidated statements of cash flows using the indirect method, which involves the reconciliation of net income to net cash flow from operating activities.

4. Acquisitions

On September 9, 2016, the Company acquired the real property assets of the Meadows from CCR for approximately \$322.9 million. Concurrent with the Company's purchase of the Meadows' real estate assets, Pinnacle purchased the entities holding the Meadows' gaming and racing licenses and operating assets from CCR. GLPI leases the Meadows' real property assets to Pinnacle under a triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease with an initial term of 10 years with no purchase option and the option to renew for three successive 5-year terms and one 4-year term, at Pinnacle's option.

On April 28, 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle, adding 14 properties to its real estate portfolio. The acquisition of Pinnacle's real estate assets was the final step in a series of transactions contemplated by the July 20, 2015 merger agreement between GLPI, Gold Merger Sub, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of GLPI ("Merger Sub"), and Pinnacle providing for the merger of Pinnacle with and into Merger Sub, with Merger Sub surviving the merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of GLPI (the "Merger"). Following the Merger, GLPI contributed all of the equity interests of Gold Merger Sub to GLP Capital, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership and a wholly owned subsidiary of GLPI ("GLP Capital"). At December 31, 2016, GLPI owns all of Pinnacle's real property assets, other than Pinnacle's Belterra Park property and excess land at certain locations. Approval of the Merger by GLPI shareholders and Pinnacle stockholders was obtained at separate special meetings held on March 15, 2016.

In order to effect the acquisition of Pinnacle's real property assets (other than the Belterra Park property and excess land at certain locations), prior to the Merger, Pinnacle caused certain assets relating to its operating business to be transferred to, and liabilities relating thereto to be assumed by a newly formed wholly owned subsidiary of Pinnacle ("OpCo"). Immediately following the separation of its real property assets and gaming and other operating assets, Pinnacle distributed to its stockholders all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of OpCo. As described above, on April 28, 2016, Pinnacle merged with and into Merger Sub, as described in more detail in the joint proxy statement/prospectus filed with a Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-206649) initially filed by GLPI with the SEC on December 23, 2015 and declared effective on February 16, 2016 (the "Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus"), completing the Merger. Merger Sub, as the surviving company in the Merger, owns substantially all of Pinnacle's real estate assets that were retained or transferred to Pinnacle in the separation and leases those assets back to Pinnacle pursuant to the triple-net 35-year (including extension renewals) Pinnacle Master Lease. A wholly-owned subsidiary of Pinnacle operates the leased gaming facilities as a tenant under the Pinnacle Master Lease Agreement.

At the effective time of the Merger, each share of Pinnacle common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger was converted into 0.85 of a share of GLPI common stock, with cash paid in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares of GLPI common stock. Shares of GLPI common stock were also issued to satisfy GLPI's portion of the outstanding Pinnacle employee equity and cash-based incentive awards outstanding at the closing date. Approximately 56.0 million shares of GLPI common stock were issued as consideration in the Merger. Additionally, GLPI repaid \$2.7 billion of Pinnacle's debt and paid \$226.8 million of Pinnacle's transaction expenses related to the Merger. The acquisition of the Pinnacle real estate assets is accounted for as an asset acquisition under ASC 805 - Business Combinations. Under asset acquisition accounting, transaction costs incurred to acquire the purchased assets are also included as part of the asset cost. Inclusive of \$28.3 million of the Company's own transaction expenses, the purchase price of the Pinnacle real estate assets was \$4.8 billion. The Pinnacle Merger contributed approximately \$237.5 million to the Company's net revenues for the year ended December 31, 2016 and resulted in approximately \$36.2 million of additional operating expenses for the same period. Pinnacle is a publicly traded company that is subject to the informational filing requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and is required to file periodic reports on Form 10-K, Form 10-Q and Form 8-K with the SEC. Readers are directed to Pinnacle's website for further financial information on Pinnacle.

Purchase price allocations are primarily based on the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the time of acquisition. The following tables summarize the consideration transferred in the Merger and the purchase price allocation to the assets acquired in the Merger (in thousands):

Consideration		
Cash	\$	2,955,090
GLPI common stock		1,823,991
Fair value of total consideration transferred	\$	<u>4,779,081</u>

Real estate investments, net	\$	1,422,547
Land rights, net		596,920
Investment in direct financing lease, net		2,759,244
Prepaid expenses		111
Other assets		259
Total purchase price	\$	<u>4,779,081</u>

As detailed above, the Company paid \$3.0 billion in cash for the acquired Pinnacle real estate assets. In addition, as part of the consideration paid for the Pinnacle real estate assets acquired in the Merger, the Company issued shares of its common stock to Pinnacle stockholders and to Pinnacle to satisfy the Company's portion of Pinnacle's employee equity and cash-based incentive awards. The dollar value of the issued shares was \$1.8 billion and is considered purchase price.

The real estate investments, net represent the land purchased from Pinnacle, while the land rights, net represent the Company's rights to land subject to long-term ground leases. The Company assumed ground leases at several of the acquired Pinnacle properties and immediately subleased the land back to Pinnacle. The investment in direct financing lease, net is the Company's investment in the buildings and building improvements purchased from Pinnacle. As detailed in Note 8, the Pinnacle Master Lease was bifurcated between an operating lease and direct financing lease. The accounting treatment for the buildings purchased under a direct financing lease required the Company to record its initial investment in the buildings as a receivable on its consolidated balance sheet, which is subsequently reduced over the lease term to its estimated residual value. The purchase price allocated to prepaid expenses and other assets represents the current and long-term portions of a director and officer liability insurance policy purchased from Pinnacle.

5. Real Estate Investments

Real estate investments, net, represents investments in 34 rental properties and the corporate headquarters building and is summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
(in thousands)		
Land and improvements	\$ 2,057,391	\$ 453,739
Building and improvements	2,438,581	2,297,128
Total real estate investments	4,495,972	2,750,867
Less accumulated depreciation	(756,881)	(660,808)
Real estate investments, net	<u>\$ 3,739,091</u>	<u>\$ 2,090,059</u>

The increase in land and improvements is related to the Company's April 28, 2016 acquisition of substantially all of Pinnacle's real estate assets and to a lesser extent the Company's September 9, 2016 acquisition of the Meadows' real estate assets. The Meadows acquisition also contributed to the increase in building and improvements. As described in Note 8, however, the Company's acquisition of Pinnacle's building assets is recorded as an investment in direct financing lease.

6. Land Rights

Land rights, net represents the Company's rights to land subject to long-term ground leases. The Company assumed ground leases at several of the acquired Pinnacle properties and immediately subleased the land back to Pinnacle. The ground leases are amortized over the individual lease term of each ground lease, including all renewal options, which ranged from 33 years to 92 years at the Merger date. Land rights net, consists of the following:

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
(in thousands)		
Land rights	\$ 596,921	\$ —
Less accumulated amortization	(6,163)	—
Land rights, net	<u>\$ 590,758</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

Amortization expense related to the ground leases is recorded within general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income and totaled \$6.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2016.

As of December 31, 2016, estimated future amortization expense related to the Company's ground leases by fiscal year is as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year ending December 31,</u>	
2017	\$ 9,244
2018	9,244
2019	9,244
2020	9,244
2021	9,244
Thereafter	544,538
Total	\$ 590,758

Details of the significant ground leases are as follows. The Company leases land at the Belterra Casino Resort under two ground leases, each with an initial term of 5 years and nine automatic renewals of 5 years each. The renewal options extend the leases through 2049 and are not terminable by the Company. The lease includes a base portion which is adjusted at each renewal based upon the CPI and a variable portion which is adjusted annually based upon 1.5% of gross gaming wins in excess of \$100 million.

The Company leases land at the Ameristar East Chicago property under a ground lease with an initial term of 30 years and two optional renewals of 30 years each. The lease extends through 2086 with all renewals. Rent under the lease is adjusted every 3 years based upon the CPI and does not include a variable portion.

The Company leases land at the River City Hotel and Casino under a ground lease with a term of 99 years that extends through 2108. The lease includes a base portion which is fixed and a variable portion which is adjusted annually based upon 2.5% of the annual gross receipts of the property less fixed rent payments made in the same year.

The Company leases land at the L'Auberge Lakes Charles property under a ground lease with an initial term of 10 years and six optional renewals of 10 years each. The lease extends through 2075 with all renewals. Rent under the lease is adjusted annually based upon the CPI and does not include a variable portion.

7. Property and Equipment Used in Operations

Property and equipment used in operations, net, consists of the following and primarily represents the assets utilized in the TRS Properties

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
	(in thousands)	
Land and improvements	\$ 30,965	\$ 31,187
Building and improvements	117,350	117,314
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	114,965	112,227
Construction in progress	330	354
Total property and equipment	263,610	261,082
Less accumulated depreciation	(144,183)	(131,335)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 119,427	\$ 129,747

8. Receivables

Investment in Direct Financing Lease, Net

Under ASC 840 - Leases ("ASC 840"), the Pinnacle Master Lease is bifurcated between an operating lease and a direct financing lease. The fair value assigned to the land (inclusive of the land rights) qualifies for operating lease treatment, while the fair value assigned to the buildings is classified as a direct financing lease. Under ASC 840, the accounting treatment for direct financing leases requires the Company to record an investment in direct financing leases on its books at lease inception and subsequently recognize interest income and a reduction in the investment for the building portion of rent. This initial net investment represents the acquisition date fair value of the Pinnacle building assets, while the gross investment is determined by aggregating the total future minimum lease payments attributable to the direct financing lease and the estimated residual value of the property. The difference between the gross investment and net investment represents the unearned income attributable to the direct financing lease which is subsequently recognized as interest income. The interest income recorded under the direct financing lease is included in income from direct financing lease in the Company's consolidated statements of income and is recognized over the 35-year lease term using the effective interest rate method which produces a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment in the leased property. Furthermore, as the net investment in direct financing lease includes only future minimum lease payments, rent that is not fixed and determinable at the lease inception is excluded from the determination of the rent attributable to the leased assets and will therefore be recorded as income from direct financing lease in the period earned. The unguaranteed residual value is the Company's estimate of what it could realize upon the sale of the property at the end of the lease term.

The net investment in the direct financing lease is evaluated for impairment as necessary, if indicators of impairment are present, to determine if there has been an-other-than-temporary decline in the residual value of the property or a change in the lessee's credit worthiness. At December 31, 2016, there were no indicators of a decline in the estimated residual value of the property and collectability of the remaining receivable balance is reasonably assured.

The Company's investment in direct financing lease, net, consists of the following and represents the building assets acquired in the Merger:

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
	(in thousands)	
Minimum lease payments receivable	\$ 3,405,131	\$ —
Unguaranteed residual value	689,811	—
Gross investment in direct financing lease	4,094,942	—
Less: unearned income	(1,384,231)	—
Investment in direct financing lease, net	<u>\$ 2,710,711</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

Loan Receivable

In January 2014, the Company completed the asset acquisition of the real property associated with the Casino Queen in East St. Louis, Illinois for \$140.7 million. Simultaneously with the acquisition, GLPI also provided Casino Queen with a \$43.0 million, five year term loan at 7% interest, pre-payable at any time, which, together with the sale proceeds, completely refinanced and retired all of Casino Queen's outstanding long-term debt obligations. Since March 31, 2015, Casino Queen has been obligated to make mandatory principal payments on the loan on the last day of each calendar year quarter equal to 1.25% of the original loan balance. As of December 31, 2016, these mandatory principal payments, as well as additional principal payments, have reduced the balance of this loan to \$26.2 million. The collectability of the remaining loan balance is reasonably assured, and as of December 31, 2016, the obligor has made all mandatory principal and interest payments in full and on time and paid down additional principal toward the loan balance. The loan balance is recorded at carrying value which approximates fair value. Interest income related to the loan is recorded in interest income within the Company's consolidated statements of income in the period earned. GLPI leases the property back to Casino Queen on a triple-net basis on terms similar to those in the Master Leases and after giving effect to the rent escalator the Company received approximately \$14.2 million in annual rent during the year ended December 31, 2016. The lease has an initial term of 15 years, and the tenant has an option to renew it at the same terms and conditions for four successive five-year periods. During October, 2016, the Company committed to provide a new unsecured loan of up to \$13.0 million to an affiliate of Casino Queen to finance their acquisition of Lady Luck Casino in Marquette, Iowa. When the new unsecured loan is funded, Casino Queen will repay in full the five-year term loan discussed above.

9. Long-term Debt

Long-term debt, net of current maturities and unamortized debt issuance costs is as follows:

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
	(in thousands)	
Unsecured term loan A	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Unsecured term loan A-1	825,000	—
Unsecured \$700 million revolver	165,000	190,000
\$550 million 4.375% senior unsecured notes due November 2018	550,000	550,000
\$1,000 million 4.875% senior unsecured notes due November 2020	1,000,000	1,000,000
\$400 million 4.375% senior unsecured notes due April 2021	400,000	—
\$500 million 5.375% senior unsecured notes due November 2023	500,000	500,000
\$975 million 5.375% senior unsecured notes due April 2026	975,000	—
Capital lease	1,341	1,389
Total long-term debt	4,716,341	2,541,389
Less: unamortized debt issuance costs	(51,376)	(31,048)
Total long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs	4,664,965	2,510,341
Less current maturities of long-term debt	(112)	(102)
Long-term debt, net of current maturities and unamortized debt issuance costs	\$ 4,664,853	\$ 2,510,239

The following is a schedule of future minimum repayments of long-term debt as of December 31, 2016 (in thousands):

2017	\$ 112
2018	1,015,117
2019	123
2020	1,000,129
2021	1,225,135
Over 5 years	1,475,725
Total minimum payments	\$ 4,716,341

Senior Unsecured Credit Facility

The Company has a \$1,825 million dollar senior unsecured credit facility (the "Credit Facility"), consisting of a \$700 million revolving credit facility, a \$300 million Term Loan A facility, and an \$825 million Term Loan A-1 facility. The revolving credit facility and the Term Loan A facility mature on October 28, 2018 and the Term Loan A-1 facility matures on April 28, 2021.

The interest rates payable on the loans are, at the Company's option, equal to either a LIBOR rate or a base rate plus an applicable margin, which ranges from 1.0% to 2.0% per annum for LIBOR loans and 0.0% to 1.0% per annum for base rate loans, in each case, depending on the credit ratings assigned to the Credit Facility. At December 31, 2016, the applicable margin was 1.75% for LIBOR loans and 0.75% for base rate loans. In addition, the Company is required to pay a commitment fee on the unused portion of the commitments under the revolving facility at a rate that ranges from 0.15% to 0.35% per annum, depending on the credit ratings assigned to the Credit Facility. At December 31, 2016, the commitment fee rate was 0.30%. The Company is not required to repay any loans under the Credit Facility prior to maturity on October 28, 2018 and may prepay all or any portion of the loans under the Credit Facility prior to maturity without premium or penalty, subject to reimbursement of any LIBOR breakage costs of the lenders. The Company's wholly owned subsidiary, GLP Capital is the primary obligor under the Credit Facility, which is guaranteed by GLPI.

At December 31, 2016, the Credit Facility had a gross outstanding balance of \$1,290 million, consisting of the \$1,125 million Term Loan A and A-1 facilities and \$165 million of borrowings under the revolving credit facility. Additionally, at December 31, 2016, the Company was contingently obligated under letters of credit issued pursuant to the senior unsecured credit facility with face amounts aggregating approximately \$0.9 million, resulting in \$534.1 million of available borrowing capacity under the revolving credit facility as of December 31, 2016.

The Credit Facility contains customary covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of GLPI and its subsidiaries to grant liens on their assets, incur indebtedness, sell assets, make investments, engage in acquisitions, mergers or consolidations or pay certain dividends and other restricted payments. The Credit Facility contains the following financial covenants, which are measured quarterly on a trailing four-quarter basis: a maximum total debt to total asset value ratio, a maximum senior secured debt to total asset value ratio, a maximum ratio of certain recourse debt to unencumbered asset value and a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio. In addition, GLPI is required to maintain a minimum tangible net worth and its status as a REIT on and after the effective date of its election to be treated as a REIT, which the Company elected on its 2014 U.S. federal income tax return. GLPI is permitted to pay dividends to its shareholders as may be required in order to maintain REIT status, subject to the absence of payment or bankruptcy defaults. GLPI is also permitted to make other dividends and distributions subject to pro forma compliance with the financial covenants and the absence of defaults. The Credit Facility also contains certain customary affirmative covenants and events of default, including the occurrence of a change of control and termination of the Penn Master Lease (subject to certain replacement rights). The occurrence and continuance of an event of default under the Credit Facility will enable the lenders under the Credit Facility to accelerate the loans and terminate the commitments thereunder. At December 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under the Credit Facility.

Senior Unsecured Notes

On April 28, 2016, in connection with the Merger, the Company issued \$400 million of 4.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on April 15, 2021 (the "2021 Notes") and \$975 million of 5.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on April 15, 2026 (the "2026 Notes"). Interest on the 2021 Notes and 2026 Notes is payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, which commenced on October 15, 2016. The net proceeds from the sale of the 2021 Notes and 2026 Notes were used (i) to finance the repayment, redemption and/or discharge of certain Pinnacle debt obligations that the Company assumed in the Merger, (ii) to pay transaction-related fees and expenses related to the Merger and (iii) for general corporate purposes, which may include the acquisition, development and improvement of properties, capital expenditures, the repayment of borrowings under our revolving credit facility and other general business purposes.

In addition to the outstanding 2021 Notes and 2026 Notes, at December 31, 2016, the Company had \$550 million outstanding of 4.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on November 1, 2018 (the "2018 Notes"), \$1,000 million outstanding of 4.875% senior unsecured notes maturing on November 1, 2020 (the "2020 Notes") and \$500 million outstanding of 5.375% senior unsecured notes maturing on November 1, 2023 (the "2023 Notes" and collectively with the 2018 Notes, the 2020 Notes, the 2021 Notes and the 2026 Notes, the "Notes"). Interest on each of the 2018 Notes, 2020 Notes and 2023 Notes, is payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 of each year.

The Company may redeem the Notes of any series at any time, and from time to time, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus a "make-whole" redemption premium described in the indenture governing the Notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, except that if Notes of a series are redeemed 90 or fewer days prior to their maturity, the redemption price will be 100% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date. If GLPI experiences a change of control accompanied by a decline in the credit rating of the Notes of a particular series, the Company will be required to give holders of the Notes of such series the opportunity to sell their Notes of such series at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes of such series, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repurchase date. The Notes also are subject to mandatory redemption requirements imposed by gaming laws and regulations.

The Notes were issued by GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc., (the "Issuers") two wholly-owned subsidiaries of GLPI and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by GLPI. The guarantees of GLPI are full and unconditional. The Notes are the Issuers' senior unsecured obligations and rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of the Issuers' senior indebtedness, including the Credit Facility, and senior in right of payment to all of the Issuers' subordinated indebtedness, without giving effect to collateral arrangements. See Note 19 for additional financial information on the parent guarantor and subsidiary issuers of the Notes.

The Notes contain covenants limiting the Company's ability to: incur additional debt and use its assets to secure debt; merge or consolidate with another company; and make certain amendments to the Penn Master Lease. The Notes also require the Company to maintain a specified ratio of unencumbered assets to unsecured debt. These covenants are subject to a number of important and significant limitations, qualifications and exceptions.

At December 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under the Notes.

Capital Lease

The Company assumed the capital lease obligation related to certain assets at its Aurora, Illinois property. GLPI recorded the asset and liability associated with the capital lease on its balance sheet. The original term of the capital lease was 30 years and it will terminate in 2026.

Bridge Facility

Also in connection with the announced Pinnacle transaction, the Company entered into an amended and restated commitment letter dated July 31, 2015 (the "GLPI Commitment Letter") with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., Fifth Third Bank, Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, UBS AG, Stamford Branch, Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank, Suntrust Bank, Nomura Securities International, Inc., Citizens Bank, National Association, Barclays and certain of their affiliates (collectively, the "GLPI Commitment Parties") to provide debt financing in connection with the transaction. Pursuant to the GLPI Commitment Letter, the GLPI Commitment Parties committed to provide a \$1.875 billion senior unsecured 364-day term loan bridge facility (the "GLPI Bridge Facility"). The Company did not utilize the GLPI Bridge Facility to finance the Pinnacle transaction, as the Company raised the proceeds which, together with an incremental term loan under the Company's Credit Facility, were necessary to finance the Merger through a combination of debt and equity offerings. The GLPI Bridge Facility expired on July 30, 2016 unused.

10. Commitments and Contingencies

Separation and Distribution Agreements

Pursuant to a Separation and Distribution Agreement between Penn and GLPI, any liability arising from or relating to legal proceedings involving the businesses and operations of Penn's real property holdings prior to the Spin-Off (other than any liability arising from or relating to legal proceedings where the dispute arises from the operation or ownership of the TRS Properties) will be retained by Penn, and Penn will indemnify GLPI (and its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees and agents and certain other related parties) against any losses it may incur arising from or relating to such legal proceedings. Similarly, pursuant to a Separation and Distribution Agreement between Pinnacle's operating company and GLPI (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment), any liability arising from or relating to legal proceedings involving the business and operations of Pinnacle's real property holdings prior to the Merger will be retained by Pinnacle, and Pinnacle will indemnify GLPI (and its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees and agents and certain other related parties) against any losses it may incur arising from or relating to such legal proceedings. There can be no assurance that Penn or Pinnacle will be able to fully satisfy their indemnification obligations. Moreover, even if we ultimately succeed in recovering from Penn or Pinnacle any amounts for which we are liable, we may be temporarily required to bear those losses.

Litigation

The Company is subject to various legal and administrative proceedings relating to personal injuries, employment matters, commercial transactions, and other matters arising in the normal course of business. The Company does not believe that the final outcome of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. In addition, the Company maintains what it believes is adequate insurance coverage to further mitigate the risks of such proceedings. However, such proceedings can be costly, time consuming, and unpredictable and, therefore, no assurance can be given that the final outcome of such proceedings may not materially impact the Company's financial condition or results of operations. Further, no assurance can be given that the amount or scope of existing insurance coverage will be sufficient to cover losses arising from such matters.

Operating Lease Commitments

As part of the Spin-Off, Penn assigned to GLPI various leases on the land and buildings acquired in connection with the Spin-Off. The leases consist of annual base lease payments and, in some instances, a percentage rent based on a percent of adjusted gaming wins, as described in the respective leases. The following is a description of some of the more significant lease contracts that Penn assigned to GLPI:

The Company has an operating lease for the land utilized in connection with the operations of the casino in Biloxi, Mississippi. The lease commenced March 3, 1994 and is for a term of 99 years. The annual rental payments are increased every 5 years by fifteen percent. The next reset period is in March 2019.

The Company has an operating lease for the land utilized in connection with the operations of the casino in Tunica, Mississippi. The lease commenced on October 11, 1993 with a five year initial term and nine five year renewals at the tenant's

option. The lease agreement has an annual fixed rent provision, as well as an annual revenue-sharing provision, which is equal to the result obtained by subtracting the fixed rent provision from 4% of gross revenues.

The Company has an operating lease with the City of Bangor which covers the permanent casino facility that opened on July 1, 2008. Under the lease agreement, there is a fixed rent provision, for which GLPI is responsible, which totals \$0.1 million per year. The term of the lease, which commenced with the opening of the permanent facility, is for an initial term of fifteen years, with three ten-year renewal options.

During April 2016, the Company acquired the real estate assets of Pinnacle, including the rights to land subject to long-term ground leases. The Company assumed ground leases at several of the acquired Pinnacle properties and immediately subleased the land back to Pinnacle, who is responsible for payment directly to the landlord. The Company records revenue for the ground lease rent paid by its tenants with an offsetting expense in general and administrative expense within the consolidated statement of income as the Company has concluded that as the lessee it is the primary obligor under the ground leases. The portion of the ground lease rent that is fixed and determinable is included in the schedule below as a future commitment, while the portion of the ground lease rent that is variable is excluded from future commitments as the amounts are not fixed and determinable at December 31, 2016 and therefore considered contingent rent. For those ground leases with optional renewal terms extending beyond the 35-year lease term of the Pinnacle Master Lease, the Company has included only the renewals that align most closely to the 2051 termination date of the Pinnacle Master Lease in the schedule below, as it cannot be reasonably assured it will renew ground leases for land subleased to Pinnacle beyond the term of the Pinnacle Master Lease. The following is a description of the more significant lease contracts assumed from Pinnacle:

The Company leases land at the Belterra Casino Resort under two ground leases, each with an initial term of 5 years and nine automatic renewals of 5 years each. The renewal options extend the leases through 2049 and are not terminable by the Company. The lease includes a base portion which is adjusted at each renewal based upon the CPI and a variable portion which is adjusted annually based upon 1.5% of gross gaming wins in excess of \$100 million.

The Company leases land at the Ameristar East Chicago property under a ground lease with an initial term of 30 years and two optional renewals of 30 years each. The lease extends through 2086 with all renewals. Rent under the lease is adjusted every 3 years based upon the CPI and does not include a variable portion.

The Company leases land at the River City Hotel and Casino under a ground lease with a term of 99 years that extends through 2108. The lease includes a base portion which is fixed and a variable portion which is adjusted annually based upon 2.5% of the annual gross receipts of the property less fixed rent payments made in the same year.

The Company leases land at the L'Auberge Lakes Charles property under a ground lease with an initial term of 10 years and six optional renewals of 10 years each. The lease extends through 2075 with all renewals. Rent under the lease is adjusted annually based upon the CPI and does not include a variable portion.

In addition, the Company is liable under numerous operating leases for equipment and other miscellaneous assets, which expire at various dates through 2020.

Total rental expense under these agreements was \$11.0 million, \$5.4 million and \$4.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014. This includes rent expense under the leases assigned to the Company at Spin-Off, leases for equipment and miscellaneous assets and the fixed and variable rent under the ground leases discussed above.

The future minimum lease commitments relating to noncancelable operating leases at December 31, 2016 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year ending December 31,</u> ⁽¹⁾		
2017	\$	8,693
2018		8,633
2019		8,182
2020		7,543
2021		7,552
Thereafter		482,942
Total	\$	523,545

⁽¹⁾ The above table excludes contingent rent in accordance with ASC 840.

Capital Expenditure Commitments

The Company's current construction program for 2017 calls for approximately \$0.4 million of capital expenditures for which the Company was contractually committed to spend at December 31, 2016.

Purchase Obligations

The Company has obligations to purchase various goods and services totaling \$0.2 million at December 31, 2016, all of which will be incurred in 2017.

Employee Benefit Plans

The Company maintains a defined contribution plan under the provisions of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which covers all eligible employees. The plan enables participating employees to defer a portion of their salary and/or their annual bonus in a retirement fund to be administered by the Company. The Company makes a discretionary match contribution of 50% of employees' elective salary deferrals, up to a maximum of 6% of eligible employee compensation. The matching contributions for the defined contribution plan were \$0.3 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014.

The Company maintains a non-qualified deferred compensation plan that covers most management and other highly-compensated employees. The plan allows the participants to defer, on a pre-tax basis, a portion of their base annual salary and/or their annual bonus, and earn tax-deferred earnings on these deferrals. The plan also provides for matching Company contributions that vest over a five-year period. The Company has established a Trust, and transfers to the Trust, on a periodic basis, an amount necessary to provide for its respective future liabilities with respect to participant deferral and Company contribution amounts. The Company's matching contributions for the non-qualified deferred compensation plan for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$0.7 million, \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million, respectively. The Company's deferred compensation liability, which was included in other liabilities within the consolidated balance sheet, was \$17.7 million and \$14.9 million at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively and primarily relates to balances contributed as part of the Spin-Off as related to the Company's executive officers that were previously employed by Penn. Assets held in the Trust were \$17.6 million and \$14.8 million at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and are included in other assets within the consolidated balance sheet.

Labor Agreements

Some of Hollywood Casino Perryville's employees are currently represented by labor unions. The Seafarers Entertainment and Allied Trade Union represents 210 of Hollywood Casino Perryville's employees under an agreement that expires in February 2020. Additionally, Local No. 27 United Food and Commercial Workers and United Industrial Service Transportation Professional and Government Workers of North America represent certain employees under collective bargaining agreements that expire in 2020, neither of which represents more than 50 of Hollywood Casino Perryville's employees. If the Company fails to renew or modify existing agreements on satisfactory terms, this failure could have a material adverse effect on Hollywood Casino Perryville's business, financial condition and results of operations. There can be no assurance that Hollywood Casino Perryville will be able to maintain these agreements.

11. Revenue Recognition

As of December 31, 2016, 18 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Penn under the Penn Master Lease and 14 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Pinnacle under the Pinnacle Master Lease. The obligations under the Penn and Pinnacle Master Leases are guaranteed by Penn and Pinnacle, respectively and by most Penn and Pinnacle subsidiaries that occupy and operate the facilities leased under the Master Leases. A default by Penn or its subsidiaries with regard to any facility will cause a default with regard to the Penn Master Lease and a default by Pinnacle or its subsidiaries with regard to any facility will cause a default with regard to the Pinnacle Master Lease. Additionally, the newly acquired Meadows real estate assets are leased to Pinnacle under a single property triple-net lease separate from the Pinnacle Master Lease. GLPI also leases the Casino Queen property back to its operator on a triple-net basis on terms similar to those in the Master Leases.

The rent structure under the Penn Master Lease includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is adjusted, subject to certain floors (i) every five years to an amount equal to 4% of the average net revenues of all facilities under the Penn Master Lease (other than Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo) during the preceding five years, and (ii) monthly by an amount equal to 20% of the net revenues of Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo during the preceding month.

Similar to the Penn Master Lease, the Pinnacle Master Lease also includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is adjusted, subject to certain floors every two years to an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of all facilities under the Pinnacle Master Lease during the preceding two years.

The Meadows Lease contains a fixed component, subject to annual escalators, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every two years to a fixed amount determined by multiplying (i) 4% by (ii) the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing two year period. The Meadows Lease contains an annual escalator provision for up to 5% of the base rent, if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, which remains at 5% until the earlier of ten years or the year in which total rent is \$31.0 million, at which point the escalator will be reduced to 2% annually thereafter.

The rent structure under the Casino Queen Lease also includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every five years to a fixed amount equal to the greater of (i) the annual amount of non-fixed rent applicable for the lease year immediately preceding such rent reset year and (ii) an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing five year period.

In addition to rent, as triple-net lessees, all of the Company's tenants are required to pay the following executory costs: (1) all facility maintenance, (2) all insurance required in connection with the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties, (3) taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties (other than taxes on the income of the lessor) and (4) all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties.

The Company determined, based on facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of each lease's inception, that neither Penn, Casino Queen or Pinnacle could continue as a going concern without the properties that are leased to it under the respective master lease agreements (in the instance of Penn and Pinnacle) and single property lease (in the instance of Casino Queen) with GLPI. At lease inception, all of Casino Queen's revenues and substantially all of Penn and Pinnacle's revenues were generated from operations in connection with the leased properties. There are also various legal restrictions in the jurisdictions in which Penn, Casino Queen and Pinnacle operate that limit the availability and location of gaming facilities, which makes relocation or replacement of the leased gaming facilities restrictive and potentially impracticable or unavailable. Moreover, under the terms of the master leases, Penn and Pinnacle must make renewal elections with respect to all of the leased property together; the tenant is not entitled to selectively renew certain of the leased property while not renewing other property. Accordingly, the Company concluded that failure by Penn, Casino Queen or Pinnacle to renew the lease would impose a significant penalty on such tenant such that renewal of all lease renewal options appears at lease inception to be reasonably assured. Therefore, the Company concluded that the term of the leases with both Penn and Casino Queen is 35 years, equal to the initial 15 year term plus all four of the 5 year renewal options. The lease term of the Pinnacle Master Lease is also 35 years, equal to the initial 10 year term plus all five of the 5-year renewal options.

As described above, subsequent to purchasing the majority of Pinnacle's real estate assets and leasing them back to Pinnacle, GLPI entered into a separate triple-net lease with Pinnacle to lease the newly acquired Meadows real estate assets to Pinnacle. Because this lease involves only a single property within Pinnacle's portfolio, GLPI concluded it was not reasonably assured at lease inception that Pinnacle would elect to exercise all lease renewal options. The Company concluded that failure by Pinnacle to renew the Meadows Lease would not impose a significant penalty on such tenant as this property's operations represent only an incremental portion of Pinnacle's total business at lease inception. Therefore, the Company concluded that the lease term of the Meadows Lease is 10 years, equal to the initial 10 year term only.

As of December 31, 2016, the future minimum rental income from the Company's properties under non-cancelable operating leases, including any reasonably assured rental periods, was as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year ending December 31,</u>	Future Rental Payments Receivable	Straight-Line Rent Adjustments	Future Income to be Recognized Related to Operating Leases
2017	\$ 683,200	\$ (64,981)	\$ 618,219
2018	671,380	(50,641)	620,739
2019	622,203	11,141	633,344
2020	622,203	11,141	633,344
2021	622,203	11,141	633,344
Thereafter	17,003,035	248,251	17,251,286
Total	\$ 20,224,224	\$ 166,052	\$ 20,390,276

For the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, GLPI recognized \$43.8 million, \$43.5 million and \$40.5 million, respectively, in contingent rental income from Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo related to clause (ii) in the paragraph above. The expected future minimum rental income from these properties, as well as the portion of the expected future rent based on the performance of the Company's leased facilities that will reset after a certain passage of time as detailed above are excluded from the table above as they are considered contingent rental income under ASC 840 "Leases." Furthermore, during the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 the Company recognized \$9.1 million, \$4.0 million and \$0.5 million, respectively of rental income related to the annual rent escalators described above. Any anticipated future rent escalations are also excluded from the table above.

As of December 31, 2016, the expected future cash receipts to be recognized as income, as well as the cash receipts to be applied against the investment in direct financing lease from the Company's properties under the non-cancelable direct financing lease, inclusive of the fixed portion of ground lease rent and including any reasonably assured rental periods, is as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year ending December 31,</u>	Cash Receipts to be Recorded as Income	Cash Receipts to be Applied Against the Investment in Direct Financing Lease
2017	\$ 68,672	\$ 73,073
2018	66,509	45,244
2019	64,722	32,881
2020	63,057	34,546
2021	61,391	36,212
Thereafter	1,059,880	1,798,944
Total	\$ 1,384,231	\$ 2,020,900

The portion of the ground lease rent that is fixed and determinable is included in the schedule above as future income, while the portion of the ground lease rent that is variable, as well as, the property taxes the Company's records as revenue are excluded from future minimum revenue as the amounts are not fixed and determinable at December 31, 2016. Furthermore, any contingent rent the Company expects to receive from tenants is excluded from the above schedules as it is not fixed and determinable at December 31, 2016.

The following table discloses the components of gaming revenue within the consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Video lottery	\$ 119,390	\$ 122,292	\$ 127,572
Table game	18,069	18,799	19,120
Poker	1,135	1,219	1,591
Total gaming revenue, net of cash incentives	<u>\$ 138,594</u>	<u>\$ 142,310</u>	<u>\$ 148,283</u>

The retail value of food and beverage and other services furnished to guests without charge is included in gross revenues and then deducted as promotional allowances. The amounts included in promotional allowances for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Food and beverage	\$ 5,482	\$ 5,512	\$ 5,732
Other	128	83	41
Total promotional allowances	<u>\$ 5,610</u>	<u>\$ 5,595</u>	<u>\$ 5,773</u>

The estimated cost of providing such complimentary services, which is primarily included in food, beverage, and other expense, for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Food and beverage	\$ 2,305	\$ 2,343	\$ 2,766
Other	61	38	15
Total cost of complimentary services	<u>\$ 2,366</u>	<u>\$ 2,381</u>	<u>\$ 2,781</u>

12. Income Taxes

The Company elected on its U.S. federal income tax return for its taxable year beginning on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT. The benefits of the intended REIT conversion on the Company's tax provision and effective income tax rate are reflected in the tables below. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are provided for the effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of an asset or liability and its reported amount in the consolidated balance sheets. These temporary differences result in taxable or deductible amounts in future years. The components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities, related to its TRS, are as follows:

<u>Year ended December 31,</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
	(in thousands)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued expenses	\$ 1,655	\$ 2,125
Property and equipment	5,818	4,414
Net deferred tax assets	<u>7,473</u>	<u>6,539</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property and equipment	(2,192)	(2,959)
Intangibles	(1,624)	(1,365)
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>(3,816)</u>	<u>(4,324)</u>
Net:	<u>\$ 3,657</u>	<u>\$ 2,215</u>

The provision for income taxes charged to operations for years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 was as follows:

Year ended December 31,	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Current tax expense			
Federal	\$ 6,004	\$ 4,945	\$ 6,115
State	3,076	3,310	2,303
Total current	9,080	8,255	8,418
Deferred tax (benefit) expense			
Federal	(1,324)	(533)	(2,680)
State	(211)	(280)	(625)
Total deferred	(1,535)	(813)	(3,305)
Total provision	\$ 7,545	\$ 7,442	\$ 5,113

The following tables reconcile the statutory federal income tax rate to the actual effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014:

Year ended December 31,	2016	2015	2014
Percent of pretax income			
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
State and local income taxes	0.7 %	1.3 %	0.7 %
REIT conversion benefit	(33.2)%	(31.3)%	(31.8)%
Other miscellaneous items	— %	0.5 %	(0.3)%
	2.5 %	5.5 %	3.6 %

Year ended December 31,	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Amount based upon pretax income			
U.S. federal statutory income tax	\$ 103,897	\$ 47,447	\$ 50,372
State and local income taxes	2,039	1,702	964
REIT conversion benefit	(98,459)	(42,438)	(45,777)
Permanent differences	44	61	52
Other miscellaneous items	24	670	(498)
	\$ 7,545	\$ 7,442	\$ 5,113

The Company is still subject to federal income tax examinations for its years ended December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014.

13. Shareholders' Equity

Common Stock

On August 9, 2016, the Company commenced a continuous equity offering under which the Company may sell up to an aggregate of \$400 million of its common stock from time to time through a sales agent in "at the market" offerings (the "ATM Program"). Actual sales will depend on a variety of factors, including market conditions, the trading price of the Company's common stock and determinations of the appropriate sources of funding for proposed transactions. The Company may sell the shares in amounts and at times to be determined by the Company, but has no obligation to sell any of the shares in the ATM Program. The ATM Program also allows the Company to enter into forward sale agreements. In no event will the aggregate number of shares sold under the ATM Program (whether under any forward sale agreement or through a sales agent), have an aggregate sales price in excess of \$400 million. The Company expects, that if it enters into a forward sale contract, to

physically settle each forward sale agreement with the forward purchaser on one or more dates specified by the Company prior to the maturity date of that particular forward sale agreement, in which case the aggregate net cash proceeds at settlement will equal the number of shares underlying the particular forward sale agreement multiplied by the relevant forward sale price. However, the Company may also elect to cash settle or net share settle a particular forward sale agreement, in which case proceeds may or may not be received or cash may be owed to the forward purchaser.

In connection with the ATM Program, the Company engaged a sales agent who may receive compensation of up to 2% of the gross sales price of the shares sold. Similarly, in the event the Company enters into a forward sale agreement, it will pay the relevant forward seller a commission of up to 2% of the sales price of all borrowed shares of common stock sold during the applicable selling period of the forward sale agreement.

Through December 31, 2016, GLPI sold 1,321,999 shares of its common stock at an average price of \$35.00 per share under the ATM Program, which generated gross proceeds of approximately \$46.3 million (net proceeds of approximately \$45.6 million). The Company used the net proceeds from the ATM Program to partially fund its acquisition of the Meadows' real estate assets. As of December 31, 2016, the Company had \$353.7 million remaining for issuance under the ATM Program and had not entered into any forward sale agreements.

On April 6, 2016, the Company closed a public offering of 28,750,000 shares of its common stock, at a public offering price of \$30.00 per share, before underwriting discount, which included 3,750,000 shares of common stock issued in connection with the exercise in full of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares.

The Company received approximately \$825.2 million in net proceeds from the offering and used the net proceeds from the offering to partially fund its acquisition of substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle, including the repayment, redemption and/or discharge of a portion of certain debt of Pinnacle assumed by the Company in connection with the Merger and the payment of transaction-related fees and expenses.

Additionally, on April 28, 2016, in connection with the Merger, the Company issued approximately 56.0 million shares of its common stock to Pinnacle stockholders and to Pinnacle to satisfy the Company's portion of Pinnacle's employee equity and cash-based incentive awards as consideration for the Pinnacle real estate assets.

The following table lists the regular dividends declared and paid by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014:

<u>Declaration Date</u>	<u>Shareholder Record Date</u>	<u>Securities Class</u>	<u>Dividend Per Share</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Distribution Date</u>	<u>Dividend Amount</u> (in thousands)
2016						
January 29, 2016	February 22, 2016	Common Stock	\$ 0.56	First Quarter 2016	March 25, 2016	\$ 65,345
April 25, 2016	June 2, 2016	Common Stock	\$ 0.56	Second Quarter 2016	June 17, 2016	\$ 113,212
August 3, 2016	September 12, 2016	Common Stock	\$ 0.60	Third Quarter 2016	September 23, 2016	\$ 124,262
November 4, 2016	December 5, 2016	Common Stock	\$ 0.60	Fourth Quarter 2016	December 16, 2016	\$ 124,466
2015						
February 3, 2015	March 10, 2015	Common Stock	\$ 0.545	First Quarter 2015	March 27, 2015	\$ 62,072
May 1, 2015	June 11, 2015	Common Stock	\$ 0.545	Second Quarter 2015	June 26, 2015	\$ 62,348
July 30, 2015	September 14, 2015	Common Stock	\$ 0.545	Third Quarter 2015	September 25, 2015	\$ 62,456
October 28, 2015	December 1, 2015	Common Stock	\$ 0.545	Fourth Quarter 2015	December 18, 2015	\$ 62,814
2014						
February 18, 2014	March 7, 2014	Common Stock	\$ 0.52	First Quarter 2014	March 28, 2014	\$ 58,008
May 30, 2014	June 12, 2014	Common Stock	\$ 0.52	Second Quarter 2014	June 27, 2014	\$ 58,207
September 3, 2014	September 15, 2014	Common Stock	\$ 0.52	Third Quarter 2014	September 26, 2014	\$ 58,464
November 18, 2014	December 2, 2014	Common Stock	\$ 0.92	Fourth Quarter 2014	December 19, 2014	\$ 103,712

In addition for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, dividend payments were made to or accrued for GLPI restricted stock award holders and for both GLPI and Penn unvested employee stock options in the amount of \$1.1 million, \$2.0 million and \$4.0 million, respectively.

Additionally, on February 18, 2014, GLPI made the Purging Distribution, which totaled \$1.05 billion and was comprised of cash and GLPI common stock, to distribute the accumulated earnings and profits related to the real property assets and attributable to any pre-REIT years, including any earnings and profits allocated to GLPI in connection with the Spin-Off. Shareholders were given the option to elect either an all-cash or all-stock dividend, subject to a total cash limitation of \$210.0 million. Of the 88,691,827 shares of common stock outstanding on the record date, approximately 54.3% elected the cash distribution and approximately 45.7% elected a stock distribution or made no election. Shareholders electing cash received \$4.358049 plus 0.195747 additional GLPI shares per common share held on the record date. Shareholders electing stock or not making an election received 0.309784 additional GLPI shares per common share held on the record date. Stock dividends were paid based on the volume weighted average price for the three trading days ended February 13, 2014 of \$38.2162 per share. Approximately 22.0 million shares were issued in connection with this dividend payment. In addition, cash distributions were made to GLPI and Penn employee restricted stock award holders in the amount of \$1.0 million for the Purging Distribution.

Additionally, pursuant to the terms of a Pre-Filing Agreement with the IRS, on December 19, 2014, the Company made a one-time distribution of \$37.0 million to shareholders in order to confirm the Company appropriately allocated its historical earnings and profits relative to the separation from Penn in response to the Pre-Filing Agreement requested from the Internal Revenue Service and to ensure that the Company had distributed 100% of its taxable income for the 2014 year. The total distribution of \$0.92 per share was made to shareholders during the fourth quarter of 2014 and included a regular quarterly dividend of \$0.52 per share and a one-time dividend of \$0.40 per share. In addition, cash distributions were made to or accrued for both GLPI restricted stock award holders and GLPI and Penn unvested employee stock options in the amount of \$0.7 million for the one-time distribution.

A summary of the Company's common stock distributions for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (unaudited):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
	(in dollars per share)		
Qualified dividends	\$ 0.1050	\$ 0.0698	\$ 12.24
Non-qualified dividends	2.0746	1.9462	1.90
Capital gains	0.0624	0.0012	0.16
Non-taxable return of capital	0.0780	0.1628	0.02
Total distributions per common share	<u>\$ 2.32</u>	<u>\$ 2.18</u>	<u>\$ 14.32</u>
Percentage classified as qualified dividends	4.53%	3.21%	85.47%
Percentage classified as non-qualified dividends	89.42%	89.45%	13.27%
Percentage classified as capital gains	2.69%	—%	1.12%
Percentage classified as non-taxable return of capital	3.36%	7.34%	0.14%
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

14. Stock-Based Compensation

As of December 31, 2016, the Company had 3,496,611 shares available for future issuance under the 2013 Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2013 Plan") that was approved by shareholders on October 23, 2013. The 2013 Plan provides for the Company to issue stock options (incentive and/or non-qualified), restricted stock awards, including performance-based restricted stock awards, phantom stock units and other equity or cash based awards to employees. Any director, employee or consultant shall be eligible to receive such awards.

In connection with the Spin-Off, each outstanding option with respect to Penn common stock outstanding on the distribution date was converted into two awards, an adjusted Penn option and a GLPI option. The adjustment preserved the aggregate intrinsic value of the options. Additionally, in connection with the Spin-Off, holders of outstanding restricted stock and PSUs with respect to Penn common stock became entitled to an additional share of restricted stock or PSU with respect to GLPI common stock for each share of Penn restricted stock or PSU held. These awards are not counted against the 2013 Plan limit mentioned above.

The adjusted options, as well as the restricted stock awards and PSUs, otherwise remain subject to their original terms, except that for purposes of the adjusted Penn awards (including in determining exercisability and the post-termination exercise period), continued service with GLPI following the distribution date shall be deemed continued service with Penn; and for purposes of the GLPI awards (including in determining exercisability and the post-termination exercise period), continued service with Penn following the distribution date shall be deemed continued service with GLPI.

The unrecognized compensation relating to both Penn and GLPI's stock options, restricted stock awards, performance-based restricted stock awards and PSUs held by GLPI employees will be amortized to expense over the awards' remaining vesting periods.

As of December 31, 2016, there was no remaining unrecognized compensation cost related to stock options. For the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the Company recognized \$20 thousand, \$2.8 million and \$5.8 million, respectively of compensation expense associated with these awards. In addition, for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 the Company also recognized \$4.5 million, \$11.3 million and \$15.3 million, respectively, of compensation expense relating to the \$2.32, \$2.18 and \$2.48, respectively, per share dividends paid on vested employee stock options.

The following tables contain information on stock options issued and outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2016 :

	Number of Option Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Outstanding at December 31, 2015	7,927,066	\$ 19.82		
Exercised	(5,870,282)	19.67		
Canceled	(402)	15.78		
Outstanding at December 31, 2016	2,056,382	\$ 20.25	1.49	\$ 21,411

	Exercise Price Range		Total
	\$17.33 to \$26.45	\$28.63 to \$35.87	\$17.33 to \$35.87
Outstanding options			
Number outstanding	2,015,909	40,473	2,056,382
Weighted-average remaining contractual life (years)	1.51	0.54	1.49
Weighted-average exercise price	\$ 20.01	\$ 32.25	\$ 20.25
Exercisable options			
Number outstanding	2,015,909	40,473	2,056,382
Weighted-average exercise price	\$ 20.01	\$ 32.25	\$ 20.25

The Company had 2,056,382 stock options that were exercisable at December 31, 2016 with a weighted average exercise price of \$20.25 which had an intrinsic value of \$21.4 million and a weighted-average remaining contractual term of 1.49 years. The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercised for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 was \$75.0 million, \$47.8 million and \$43.1 million, respectively. The Company issues new authorized common shares to satisfy stock option exercises and restricted stock award releases.

As of December 31, 2016, there was \$5.7 million of total unrecognized compensation cost for restricted stock awards that will be recognized over the grants' remaining weighted average vesting period of 1.40 years. For the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the Company recognized \$7.3 million, \$5.9 million and \$3.6 million, respectively, of compensation expense associated with these awards. The total fair value of awards released for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, was \$5.3 million, \$4.5 million and \$4.9 million, respectively.

The following table contains information on restricted stock award activity for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015:

	Number of Award Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2014	468,841	\$ 34.31
Granted	164,612	\$ 29.37
Released	(160,234)	\$ 33.85
Canceled	(9,455)	\$ 32.38
Outstanding at December 31, 2015	463,764	\$ 32.76
Granted	168,966	\$ 27.80
Released	(204,596)	\$ 33.21
Canceled	(14,892)	\$ 30.51
Outstanding at December 31, 2016	413,242	\$ 30.59

Performance-based restricted stock awards have a three-year cliff vesting with the amount of restricted shares vesting at the end of the three-year period determined based upon the Company's performance as measured against its peers. More

specifically, the percentage of shares vesting at the end of the measurement period will be based on the Company's three-year total shareholder return measured against the three-year return of the MSCI US REIT index. As of December 31, 2016, there was \$9.6 million of total unrecognized compensation cost, which will be recognized over the awards' remaining weighted average vesting period of 1.68 years. For the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the Company recognized \$11.0 million, \$8.1 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, of compensation expense associated with these awards.

The following table contains information on performance-based restricted stock award activity for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015:

	Number of Performance-Based Award Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2014	543,556	\$ 22.93
Granted	548,000	\$ 17.29
Released	—	\$ —
Canceled	—	\$ —
Outstanding at December 31, 2015	1,091,556	\$ 20.10
Granted	558,000	\$ 17.22
Released	—	\$ —
Canceled ⁽¹⁾	(543,556)	\$ 22.93
Outstanding at December 31, 2016	1,106,000	\$ 17.25

⁽¹⁾ The performance-based restricted stock awards granted in 2014 did not vest as the Company's performance was below the threshold for vesting.

As of December 31, 2016, there was \$0.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost for Penn and GLPI PSUs held by GLPI employees that will be cash-settled by GLPI and will be recognized over the awards' remaining weighted average vesting period of 0.09 years. For the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the Company recognized \$1.2 million, \$3.7 million and \$2.5 million, respectively, of compensation expense associated with these awards. In addition, the Company also recognized \$56 thousand, \$0.2 million, and \$0.8 million respectively, of compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 relating to the \$2.32, \$2.18, and \$2.48, respectively, per share dividends paid on unvested PSUs and the Purging Distribution dividend for the year ended December 31, 2014. Amounts paid by the Company for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 on these cash-settled awards totaled \$2.3 million, \$3.8 million and \$3.7 million, respectively.

Upon the declaration of the Purging Distribution, GLPI options were adjusted in a manner that preserved both the pre-distribution intrinsic value of the options and the pre-distribution ratio of the stock price to exercise price that existed immediately before the Purging Distribution. Additionally, upon declaration of the Purging Distribution, holders of GLPI PSUs were credited with the special dividend, which will accrue and be paid, if applicable, on the vesting date of the related PSU. Holders of GLPI restricted stock were entitled to receive the special dividend with respect to such restricted stock on the same date or dates that the special dividend was payable on GLPI common stock to shareholders of GLPI generally.

15. Segment Information

The following tables present certain information with respect to the Company's segments. Intersegment revenues between the Company's segments were not material in any of the periods presented below.

	GLP Capital	TRS Properties	Eliminations ⁽¹⁾	Total
	(in thousands)			
For the year ended December 31, 2016				
Net revenues	\$ 684,204	\$ 144,051	\$ —	\$ 828,255
Income from operations	454,682	25,941	—	480,623
Interest, net	183,777	10,402	(10,406)	183,773
Income before income taxes	281,311	15,539	—	296,850
Income tax expense	1,016	6,529	—	7,545
Net income	280,295	9,010	—	289,305
Depreciation	98,171	11,383	—	109,554
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	229	101	—	330
Capital maintenance expenditures	—	3,111	—	3,111
For the year ended December 31, 2015				
Net revenues	\$ 427,125	\$ 147,928	\$ —	\$ 575,053
Income from operations	232,701	24,714	—	257,415
Interest, net	121,855	10,402	(10,406)	121,851
Income before income taxes	121,252	14,312	—	135,564
Income tax expense	1,338	6,104	—	7,442
Net income	119,914	8,208	—	128,122
Depreciation	97,424	12,359	—	109,783
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	10,252	5,897	—	16,149
Capital maintenance expenditures	—	2,953	—	2,953
For the year ended December 31, 2014				
Net revenues	\$ 436,944	\$ 154,124	\$ —	\$ 591,068
Income from operations	234,971	23,535	—	258,506
Interest, net	114,588	10,406	(10,408)	114,586
Income before income taxes	130,791	13,129	—	143,920
Income tax expense	211	4,902	—	5,113
Net income	130,580	8,227	—	138,807
Depreciation	94,582	12,261	—	106,843
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	139,231	—	—	139,231
Capital maintenance expenditures	—	3,538	—	3,538
Balance sheet at December 31, 2016				
Total assets	\$ 7,156,501	\$ 212,829	\$ —	\$ 7,369,330
Balance sheet at December 31, 2015				
Total assets	\$ 2,223,373	\$ 224,782	\$ —	\$ 2,448,155

⁽¹⁾ Amounts in the "Eliminations" column represent the elimination of intercompany interest payments from the Company's TRS Properties business segment to its GLP Capital business segment.

16. Summarized Quarterly Data (Unaudited)

The following table summarizes the quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015:

	Fiscal Quarter			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
(in thousands, except per share data)				
2016				
Net revenues	\$ 148,820	\$ 207,361	\$ 233,275	\$ 238,799 ⁽¹⁾
Income from operations	67,637	120,817	143,306	148,863 ⁽¹⁾
Net income	32,749	73,264	89,600	93,692 ⁽¹⁾
Earnings per common share:				
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.45
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.39	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.45
2015				
Net revenues	\$ 148,705	\$ 149,867	\$ 147,792	\$ 128,689 ⁽²⁾
Income from operations	64,800	62,871	65,291	64,453
Net income	33,131	31,989	33,229	29,773
Earnings per common share:				
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 0.29	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.29	\$ 0.26
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.25

⁽¹⁾ During April 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle and subsequently leased these assets back to Pinnacle under a triple-net master lease, which significantly increased the Company's net revenues, income from operations and net income. The acquisition of the Meadows' real property assets in September 2016 also contributed to the Company's improved operating results in the fourth quarter of 2016 as compared to the third quarter of 2016. See Note 4 for further details surrounding the Pinnacle and Meadows acquisitions.

⁽²⁾ During the fourth quarter of 2015, Penn received a significant real estate tax refund related to a property reassessment of a GLPI owned property, which directly offset its real estate taxes paid during the quarter. Although tenants are responsible for the payment of real estate taxes under the triple-net lease structure, the Company is required to record revenue for the real estate taxes paid by its tenants on the leased properties with an offsetting expense in real estate taxes within the consolidated statement of income as the Company has concluded it is the primary obligor. This tax refund resulted in the lower net revenues in the fourth quarter of 2015, as compared to the preceding quarters of 2015, but had no impact on income from operations or net income.

17. Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information are as follows:

<u>Year ended December 31,</u>	2016	2015	2014
	(in thousands)		
Cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds received	7,362	9,785	20,092
Cash paid for interest	154,527	109,966	109,376

18. Related Party Transactions

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company entered into an Agreement of Sale (the "Sale Agreement") with Wyomissing Professional Center Inc. ("WPC") and acquired certain land in an office complex known as The Wyomissing Professional Center Campus, located in Wyomissing, Pennsylvania (on which to build its corporate headquarters), in exchange for the payment of \$725,000 in cash to WPC, plus taxes and closing costs. In addition, the Company reimbursed WPC approximately \$270,000 for site work and pre-development costs previously completed per the Sale Agreement. Also in connection with the completion of construction of its corporate headquarters building, the Company entered into an agreement (the "Construction Management Agreement") with CB Consulting Group LLC (the "Construction Manager") during the year ended December 31, 2014. Construction of the Company's corporate headquarters building was completed in October 2015 and the Company did not incur additional costs related to the building with WPC or the Construction Manager subsequent to 2015.

The Company paid approximately \$433,000 and \$244,000, respectively, to WPC during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 in connection with construction costs paid by WPC on the Company's behalf. Pursuant to the Construction Management Agreement, the Construction Manager, among other things, provided certain construction management services to the Company in exchange for three percent (3%) of the total cost of work to complete the building construction project, and certain additional costs for added services. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company paid approximately \$175,000 and \$59,000, respectively, to the Construction Manager.

Upon completion of the building in October 2015, the Company became responsible for the payment of monthly common area maintenance fees to the Wyomissing Professional Center Owners' Association ("WPCOA"). During the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company paid approximately \$30,000 and \$10,000 to the WPCOA, respectively.

Peter M. Carlino, the Company's Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, is also the sole owner of WPC and associated with the WPCOA. In addition, Mr. Carlino's son owns a material interest in the Construction Manager.

19. Supplementary Condensed Consolidating Financial Information of Parent Guarantor and Subsidiary Issuers

GLPI guarantees the Notes issued by its subsidiaries, GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc. Each of the subsidiary issuers is 100% owned by GLPI. The guarantees of GLPI are full and unconditional. GLPI is not subject to any material or significant restrictions on its ability to obtain funds from its subsidiaries by dividend or loan or to transfer assets from such subsidiaries, except as provided by applicable law. None of GLPI's subsidiaries guarantee the Notes.

Summarized balance sheet information as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 and summarized income statement and cash flow information for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 for GLPI as the parent guarantor, for GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc. as the subsidiary issuers and the other subsidiary non-issuers is presented below.

At December 31, 2016 Consolidating Balance Sheet	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non-Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Assets					
Real estate investments, net	\$ —	\$ 1,863,568	\$ 1,875,523	\$ —	\$ 3,739,091
Land rights, net	—	—	590,758	—	590,758
Property and equipment, used in operations, net	—	22,598	96,829	—	119,427
Investment in direct financing lease, net	—	—	2,710,711	—	2,710,711
Cash and cash equivalents	—	11,774	24,782	—	36,556
Prepaid expenses	—	3,106	3,629	742	7,477
Goodwill	—	—	75,521	—	75,521
Other intangible assets	—	—	9,577	—	9,577
Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$9,500 at December 31, 2016	—	—	—	—	—
Loan receivable	—	—	26,200	—	26,200
Intercompany loan receivable	—	193,595	—	(193,595)	—
Intercompany transactions and investment in subsidiaries	2,433,869	5,211,835	2,947,915	(10,593,619)	—
Deferred tax assets	—	—	3,922	—	3,922
Other assets	—	37,335	12,755	—	50,090
Total assets	\$ 2,433,869	\$ 7,343,811	\$ 8,378,122	\$ (10,786,472)	\$ 7,369,330
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 413	\$ 666	\$ —	\$ 1,079
Accrued expenses	—	434	6,156	—	6,590
Accrued interest	—	33,743	—	—	33,743
Accrued salaries and wages	—	7,911	2,708	—	10,619
Gaming, property, and other taxes	—	21,364	11,220	—	32,584
Income taxes	—	18	(760)	742	—
Long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs	—	4,664,965	—	—	4,664,965
Intercompany loan payable	—	—	193,595	(193,595)	—
Deferred rental revenue	—	163,204	2,848	—	166,052
Deferred tax liabilities	—	—	265	—	265
Other liabilities	—	17,890	1,674	—	19,564
Total liabilities	—	4,909,942	218,372	(192,853)	4,935,461
Shareholders' equity (deficit)					
Preferred stock (\$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding at December 31, 2016)	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock (\$.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 207,676,827 shares issued at December 31, 2016)	2,077	2,077	2,077	(4,154)	2,077
Additional paid-in capital	3,760,730	3,760,730	9,338,083	(13,098,814)	3,760,729
Retained accumulated (deficit) earnings	(1,328,938)	(1,328,938)	(1,180,410)	2,509,349	(1,328,937)
Total shareholders' equity (deficit)	2,433,869	2,433,869	8,159,750	(10,593,619)	2,433,869
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity (deficit)	\$ 2,433,869	\$ 7,343,811	\$ 8,378,122	\$ (10,786,472)	\$ 7,369,330

Year ended December 31, 2016 Consolidating Statement of Operations	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non-Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Revenues					
Rental income	\$ —	\$ 383,553	\$ 183,891	\$ —	\$ 567,444
Income from direct financing lease	—	—	48,917	—	48,917
Real estate taxes paid by tenants	—	41,441	26,402	—	67,843
Total rental revenue and income from direct financing lease	—	424,994	259,210	—	684,204
Gaming	—	—	138,594	—	138,594
Food, beverage and other	—	—	11,067	—	11,067
Total revenues	—	424,994	408,871	—	833,865
Less promotional allowances	—	—	(5,610)	—	(5,610)
Net revenues	—	424,994	403,261	—	828,255
Operating expenses					
Gaming	—	—	74,233	—	74,233
Food, beverage and other	—	—	8,230	—	8,230
Real estate taxes	—	41,510	27,938	—	69,448
General and administrative	—	51,137	35,030	—	86,167
Depreciation	—	93,476	16,078	—	109,554
Total operating expenses	—	186,123	161,509	—	347,632
Income from operations	—	238,871	241,752	—	480,623
Other income (expenses)					
Interest expense	—	(185,896)	—	—	(185,896)
Interest income	—	169	1,954	—	2,123
Intercompany dividends and interest	—	318,047	19,670	(337,717)	—
Total other expenses	—	132,320	21,624	(337,717)	(183,773)
Income before income taxes	—	371,191	263,376	(337,717)	296,850
Income tax expense	—	1,016	6,529	—	7,545
Net income	\$ —	\$ 370,175	\$ 256,847	\$ (337,717)	\$ 289,305

Year ended December 31, 2016 Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non-Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Operating activities					
Net income	\$ —	\$ 370,175	\$ 256,847	\$ (337,717)	\$ 289,305
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	—	93,476	22,241	—	115,717
Amortization of debt issuance costs	—	15,146	—	—	15,146
(Gains) losses on dispositions of property	—	(471)	16	—	(455)
Deferred income taxes	—	—	(1,535)	—	(1,535)
Stock-based compensation	—	18,312	—	—	18,312
Straight-line rent adjustments	—	55,825	2,848	—	58,673
(Increase) decrease,					
Prepaid expenses and other assets	—	6,939	(1,554)	2,180	7,565
Intercompany	—	21	(21)	—	—
(Decrease) increase,					
Accounts payable	—	119	387	—	506
Accrued expenses	—	(4,303)	(369)	—	(4,672)
Accrued interest	—	16,120	—	—	16,120
Accrued salaries and wages	—	(2,817)	(283)	—	(3,100)
Gaming, property and other taxes	—	899	14	—	913
Income taxes	—	59	2,121	(2,180)	—
Other liabilities	—	1,589	286	—	1,875
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	—	571,089	280,998	(337,717)	514,370
Investing activities					
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	—	(229)	(101)	—	(330)
Capital maintenance expenditures	—	—	(3,111)	—	(3,111)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	—	897	237	—	1,134
Principal payments on loan receivable	—	—	3,150	—	3,150
Acquisition of real estate assets	—	—	(3,267,992)	—	(3,267,992)
Collection of principal payments on investment in direct financing lease	—	—	48,533	—	48,533
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	—	668	(3,219,284)	—	(3,218,616)
Financing activities					
Dividends paid	(428,352)	—	—	—	(428,352)
Proceeds from exercise of options	113,484	—	—	—	113,484
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	870,810	—	—	—	870,810
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	—	2,552,000	—	—	2,552,000
Financing costs	—	(31,911)	—	—	(31,911)
Payments of long-term debt	—	(377,104)	—	—	(377,104)
Intercompany financing	(555,942)	(2,711,684)	2,929,909	337,717	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	—	(568,699)	2,929,909	337,717	2,698,927
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	3,058	(8,377)	—	(5,319)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	—	8,716	33,159	—	41,875
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ —	\$ 11,774	\$ 24,782	\$ —	\$ 36,556

At December 31, 2015 Consolidating Balance Sheet	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non-Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Assets					
Real estate investments, net	\$ —	\$ 1,955,290	\$ 134,769	\$ —	\$ 2,090,059
Property and equipment, used in operations, net	—	24,494	105,253	—	129,747
Cash and cash equivalents	—	8,716	33,159	—	41,875
Prepaid expenses	—	3,768	1,218	2,922	7,908
Goodwill	—	—	75,521	—	75,521
Other intangible assets	—	—	9,577	—	9,577
Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$5,937 at December 31, 2015	—	3,563	—	—	3,563
Loan receivable	—	—	29,350	—	29,350
Intercompany loan receivable	—	193,595	—	(193,595)	—
Intercompany transactions and investment in subsidiaries	(253,514)	191,112	(46,418)	108,820	—
Deferred tax assets	—	—	2,554	(107)	2,447
Other assets	—	55,094	3,014	—	58,108
Total assets	\$ (253,514)	\$ 2,435,632	\$ 347,997	\$ (81,960)	\$ 2,448,155
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 127	\$ 279	\$ —	\$ 406
Accrued expenses	—	4,737	4,843	—	9,580
Accrued interest	—	17,623	—	—	17,623
Accrued salaries and wages	—	10,728	2,991	—	13,719
Gaming, property, and other taxes	—	21,949	2,753	—	24,702
Income taxes	—	(41)	(2,881)	2,922	—
Long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs	—	2,510,341	—	—	2,510,341
Intercompany loan payable	—	—	193,595	(193,595)	—
Deferred rental revenue	—	107,379	—	—	107,379
Deferred tax liabilities	—	—	339	(107)	232
Other liabilities	—	16,303	1,384	—	17,687
Total liabilities	—	2,689,146	203,303	(190,780)	2,701,669
Shareholders' (deficit) equity					
Preferred stock (\$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding at December 31, 2015)	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock (\$.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 115,594,321 shares issued at December 31, 2015)	1,156	1,156	1,156	(2,312)	1,156
Additional paid-in capital	935,220	935,221	1,088,058	(2,023,279)	935,220
Retained accumulated (deficit) earnings	(1,189,890)	(1,189,891)	(944,520)	2,134,411	(1,189,890)
Total shareholders' (deficit) equity	(253,514)	(253,514)	144,694	108,820	(253,514)
Total liabilities and shareholders' (deficit) equity	\$ (253,514)	\$ 2,435,632	\$ 347,997	\$ (81,960)	\$ 2,448,155

Year ended December 31, 2015 Consolidating Statement of Operations	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non- Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Revenues					
Rental	\$ —	\$ 378,075	\$ 14,000	\$ —	\$ 392,075
Real estate taxes paid by tenants	—	33,041	2,009	—	35,050
Total rental revenue	—	411,116	16,009	—	427,125
Gaming	—	—	142,310	—	142,310
Food, beverage and other	—	—	11,213	—	11,213
Total revenues	—	411,116	169,532	—	580,648
Less promotional allowances	—	—	(5,595)	—	(5,595)
Net revenues	—	411,116	163,937	—	575,053
Operating expenses					
Gaming	—	—	77,188	—	77,188
Food, beverage and other	—	—	8,586	—	8,586
Real estate taxes	—	33,041	3,371	—	36,412
General and administrative	—	61,950	23,719	—	85,669
Depreciation	—	94,380	15,403	—	109,783
Total operating expenses	—	189,371	128,267	—	317,638
Income from operations	—	221,745	35,670	—	257,415
Other income (expenses)					
Interest expense	—	(124,183)	—	—	(124,183)
Interest income	—	10	2,322	—	2,332
Intercompany dividends and interest	—	36,292	7,094	(43,386)	—
Total other expenses	—	(87,881)	9,416	(43,386)	(121,851)
Income before income taxes	—	133,864	45,086	(43,386)	135,564
Income tax expense	—	1,338	6,104	—	7,442
Net income	\$ —	\$ 132,526	\$ 38,982	\$ (43,386)	\$ 128,122

Year ended December 31, 2015 Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non-Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
	(in thousands)				
Operating activities					
Net income	\$ —	\$ 132,526	\$ 38,982	\$ (43,386)	\$ 128,122
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Depreciation	—	94,380	15,403	—	109,783
Amortization of debt issuance costs	—	14,016	—	—	14,016
Losses on dispositions of property	—	152	33	—	185
Deferred income taxes	—	—	(813)	—	(813)
Stock-based compensation	—	16,811	—	—	16,811
Straight-line rent adjustments	—	55,825	—	—	55,825
Decrease (increase),					
Prepaid expenses and other assets	—	(9,988)	1,699	(1,423)	(9,712)
Intercompany	—	2,484	(2,484)	—	—
(Decrease) increase,					
Accounts payable	—	(1,013)	67	—	(946)
Accrued expenses	—	4,104	137	—	4,241
Accrued interest	—	95	—	—	95
Accrued salaries and wages	—	715	423	—	1,138
Gaming, property and other taxes	—	(898)	(58)	—	(956)
Income taxes	—	125	(1,548)	1,423	—
Other liabilities	—	1,934	(35)	—	1,899
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	—	311,268	51,806	(43,386)	319,688
Investing activities					
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	—	(10,252)	(5,897)	—	(16,149)
Capital maintenance expenditures	—	—	(2,953)	—	(2,953)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	—	304	6	—	310
Funding of loan receivable	—	—	—	—	—
Principal payments on loan receivable	—	—	4,650	—	4,650
Net cash used in investing activities	—	(9,948)	(4,194)	—	(14,142)
Financing activities					
Dividends paid	(251,732)	—	—	—	(251,732)
Proceeds from exercise of options	29,686	—	—	—	29,686
Financing costs	—	(9,500)	—	—	(9,500)
Payments of long-term debt	—	(68,098)	—	—	(68,098)
Intercompany financing	219,403	(219,456)	(43,333)	43,386	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(2,643)	(297,054)	(43,333)	43,386	(299,644)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,643)	4,266	4,279	—	5,902
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	2,643	4,450	28,880	—	35,973
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ —	\$ 8,716	\$ 33,159	\$ —	\$ 41,875

Year ended December 31, 2014 Consolidating Statement of Operations	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non- Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Revenues					
Rental	\$ —	\$ 373,231	\$ 13,172	\$ —	\$ 386,403
Real estate taxes paid by tenants	—	48,570	1,964	—	50,534
Total rental revenue	—	421,801	15,136	—	436,937
Gaming	—	—	148,283	—	148,283
Food, beverage and other	7	—	11,614	—	11,621
Total revenues	7	421,801	175,033	—	596,841
Less promotional allowances	—	—	(5,773)	—	(5,773)
Net revenues	7	421,801	169,260	—	591,068
Operating expenses					
Gaming	—	—	82,995	—	82,995
Food, beverage and other	—	—	9,734	—	9,734
Real estate taxes	—	48,576	3,578	—	52,154
General and administrative	54,073	2,758	24,005	—	80,836
Depreciation	1,832	89,833	15,178	—	106,843
Total operating expenses	55,905	141,167	135,490	—	332,562
Income from operations	(55,898)	280,634	33,770	—	258,506
Other income (expenses)					
Interest expense	(11)	(117,016)	(3)	—	(117,030)
Interest income	—	—	2,444	—	2,444
Intercompany dividends and interest	612,326	39,805	618,695	(1,270,826)	—
Total other expenses	612,315	(77,211)	621,136	(1,270,826)	(114,586)
Income before income taxes	556,417	203,423	654,906	(1,270,826)	143,920
Income tax expense	—	210	4,903	—	5,113
Net income	<u>\$ 556,417</u>	<u>\$ 203,213</u>	<u>\$ 650,003</u>	<u>\$ (1,270,826)</u>	<u>\$ 138,807</u>

Year ended December 31, 2014 Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows	Parent Guarantor	Subsidiary Issuers	Other Subsidiary Non-Issuers	Eliminations	Consolidated
(in thousands)					
Operating activities					
Net income	\$ 556,417	\$ 203,213	\$ 650,003	\$ (1,270,826)	\$ 138,807
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Depreciation	1,832	89,833	15,178	—	106,843
Amortization of debt issuance costs	—	8,057	—	—	8,057
Losses (gains) on sales of property	2	(150)	158	—	10
Deferred income taxes	—	—	(3,305)	—	(3,305)
Stock-based compensation	12,258	—	—	—	12,258
Straight-line rent adjustments	—	44,877	—	—	44,877
(Increase) decrease,					
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(1,464)	(10,741)	(1,554)	1,498	(12,261)
Intercompany	800	(4,015)	3,215	—	—
Increase (decrease),					
Accounts payable	(16,995)	15,526	(181)	—	(1,650)
Accrued expenses	(7,944)	119	(619)	—	(8,444)
Accrued interest	—	(527)	—	—	(527)
Accrued salaries and wages	2,882	—	(638)	—	2,244
Gaming, property and other taxes	871	—	(344)	—	527
Income taxes	(1,441)	(7,625)	(6,490)	(1,498)	(17,054)
Other liabilities	1,585	—	1,292	—	2,877
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	548,803	338,567	656,715	(1,270,826)	273,259
Investing activities					
Capital project expenditures, net of reimbursements	(1,613)	(137,618)	—	—	(139,231)
Capital maintenance expenditures	—	—	(3,538)	—	(3,538)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	—	150	30	—	180
Funding of loan receivable	—	—	(43,000)	—	(43,000)
Principal payments on loan receivable	—	—	9,000	—	9,000
Acquisition of real estate	—	—	(140,730)	—	(140,730)
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,613)	(137,468)	(178,238)	—	(317,319)
Financing activities					
Dividends paid, including the Purging Distribution	(494,104)	—	—	—	(494,104)
Proceeds from exercise of options	29,931	—	—	—	29,931
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	—	291,950	—	—	291,950
Financing costs	—	(306)	—	—	(306)
Payments of long-term debt	—	(32,024)	—	—	(32,024)
Intercompany financing	(122,540)	(677,364)	(470,922)	1,270,826	—
Distribution in connection with 2013 Pre-Spin tax matter agreement	(635)	—	—	—	(635)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(587,348)	(417,744)	(470,922)	1,270,826	(205,188)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(40,158)	(216,645)	7,555	—	(249,248)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	42,801	221,095	21,325	\$ —	285,221
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 2,643</u>	<u>\$ 4,450</u>	<u>\$ 28,880</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 35,973</u>

20. Subsequent Event

On February 1, 2017, the Company declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of \$0.62 per share, which is payable on March 24, 2017 to shareholders of record as of March 13, 2017.

SCHEDULE III
REAL ESTATE ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION
December 31, 2016
(in thousands)

Description	Location	Encumbrances	Initial Cost to Company		Net Capitalized Costs (Retirements) Subsequent to Acquisition	Gross Amount at which Carried at Close of Period			Accumulated Depreciation	Original Date of Construction / Renovation	Date Acquired	Life on which Depreciation in Latest Income Statement is Computed
			Land and Improvements	Buildings and Improvements		Land and Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Total ⁽¹⁾				
<i>Rental Properties:</i>												
Hollywood Casino Lawrenceburg	Lawrenceburg, IN	\$ —	\$ 15,251	\$ 342,393	\$ (29)	\$ 15,222	\$ 342,392	\$ 357,614	\$ 111,147	1997/2009	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino Aurora	Aurora, IL	—	4,937	98,378	(383)	4,936	97,996	102,932	56,987	1993/2002/2012	11/1/2013	30
Hollywood Casino Joliet	Joliet, IL	—	19,214	101,104	—	19,214	101,104	120,318	49,876	1992/2003/2010	11/1/2013	31
Argosy Casino Alton	Alton, IL	—	—	6,462	—	—	6,462	6,462	4,142	1991/1999	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino Toledo	Toledo, OH	—	12,003	144,093	—	12,003	144,093	156,096	24,285	2012	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino Columbus	Columbus, OH	—	38,240	188,543	105	38,266	188,622	226,888	30,756	2012	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino at Charles Town Races	Charles Town, WV	—	35,102	233,069	—	35,102	233,069	268,171	112,007	1997/2010	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino at Penn National Race Course	Grantville, PA	—	25,500	161,810	—	25,500	161,810	187,310	61,543	2008/2010	11/1/2013	31
M Resort	Henderson, NV	—	66,104	126,689	(426)	65,678	126,689	192,367	26,157	2009/2012	11/1/2013	30
Hollywood Casino Bangor	Bangor, ME	—	12,883	84,257	—	12,883	84,257	97,140	25,828	2008/2012	11/1/2013	31
Zia Park Casino	Hobbs, NM	—	9,313	38,947	—	9,313	38,947	48,260	16,302	2005	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino Bay St. Louis	Bay St. Louis, MS	—	59,388	87,352	(229)	59,176	87,335	146,511	43,806	1992/2006/2011	11/1/2013	40
Argosy Casino Riverside	Riverside, MO	—	23,468	143,301	(77)	23,391	143,301	166,692	53,553	1994/2007	11/1/2013	37
Hollywood Casino Tunica	Tunica, MS	—	4,634	42,031	—	4,634	42,031	46,665	23,727	1994/2012	11/1/2013	31
Boomtown Biloxi	Biloxi, MS	—	3,423	63,083	(137)	3,286	63,083	66,369	40,419	1994/2006	11/1/2013	15
Hollywood Casino St. Louis	Maryland Heights, MO	—	44,198	177,063	—	44,198	177,063	221,261	51,839	1997/2013	11/1/2013	13
Hollywood Casino at Dayton Raceway ⁽²⁾	Dayton, OH	—	3,211	—	86,288	3,211	86,288	89,499	6,598	2014	11/1/2013	31
Hollywood Casino at Mahoning Valley Race Track ⁽²⁾	Youngstown, OH	—	5,683	—	94,314	5,833	94,164	99,997	6,922	2014	11/1/2013	31
Casino Queen	East St. Louis, IL	—	70,716	70,014	—	70,716	70,014	140,730	9,005	1999	1/23/2014	31
Ameristar Black Hawk	Black Hawk, CO	—	238,864	—	—	238,864	—	238,864	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Belterra Casino Resort	Florence, IN	—	56,368	—	—	56,368	—	56,368	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Ameristar Council Bluffs	Council Bluffs, IA	—	78,707	—	—	78,707	—	78,707	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
L'Auberge Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA	—	199,316	—	—	199,316	—	199,316	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A

[Table of Contents](#)

Boomtown Bossier City	Bossier City, LA	—	77,152	—	—	77,152	—	77,152	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Boomtown New Orleans	Boomtown, LA	—	43,761	—	—	43,761	—	43,761	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Ameristar Vicksburg	Vicksburg, MS	—	97,900	—	—	97,900	—	97,900	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Ameristar Kansas City	Kansas City, MO	—	222,231	—	—	222,231	—	222,231	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Ameristar St. Charles	St. Charles, MO	—	363,203	—	—	363,203	—	363,203	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
Jackpot Properties	Jackpot, NV	—	45,045	—	—	45,045	—	45,045	—	N/A	4/28/2016	N/A
The Meadows Racetrack and Casino	Washington, PA	—	181,532	141,370	—	181,532	141,370	322,902	1,651	2006	9/9/2016	31
		\$ —	\$ 2,057,347	\$ 2,249,959	\$ 179,426	\$ 2,056,641	\$ 2,430,090	\$ 4,486,731	\$ 756,550			
Headquarters Property:												
GLPI Corporate Office ⁽³⁾	Wyomissing, PA	\$ —	\$ 750	\$ 8,465	\$ 26	\$ 750	\$ 8,491	\$ 9,241	\$ 331	2014/2015	9/19/2014	31
		\$ —	\$ 2,058,097	\$ 2,258,424	\$ 179,452	\$ 2,057,391	\$ 2,438,581	\$ 4,495,972	\$ 756,881			

(1) The Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. and subsequently leased the assets back to Pinnacle in April 2016. As discussed further in the footnotes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, however, the Pinnacle Master Lease was bifurcated between an operating lease and a direct financing lease, resulting in the land that is subject to operating lease treatment being recorded as a real estate asset on the Company's consolidated balance sheet, while the building assets that triggered direct financing lease treatment are recorded as an investment in direct financing lease on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. Additionally, at several of the properties acquired from Pinnacle, the Company acquired land lease rights only (rights to land subject to long-term ground leases). Land lease rights are recorded as land rights on the Company's consolidated balance sheet and amortized through general and administrative expense. Therefore, although the schedule above discloses the Company's real estate investments as required, the Company directs readers to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a complete understanding of the assets acquired from Pinnacle. The aggregate cost for federal income tax purposes of the properties listed above was \$6.90 billion at December 31, 2016. This amount includes the tax basis of all real property assets acquired from Pinnacle, including building assets.

(2) Hollywood Casino at Dayton Raceway and Hollywood Casino at Mahoning Valley Race Course were jointly developed with Penn National Gaming, Inc. The costs capitalized subsequent to acquisition represent the capital expenditures incurred by the Company subsequent to the transfer of the development properties at Spin-Off. Both properties commenced operations and began paying rent during the year ended December 31, 2014.

(3) The Company's corporate headquarters building was completed in October 2015. The land was purchased on September 19, 2014 and construction on the building occurred through October 2015.

A summary of activity for real estate and accumulated depreciation for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2016	2015	2014
Real Estate:	(in thousands)		
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ 2,750,867	\$ 2,742,845	\$ 2,433,114
Acquisitions	1,745,449	—	140,730
Capital expenditures and assets placed in service	82	8,478	181,404
Dispositions	(426)	(456)	(12,403)
Balance at the end of the year	<u>\$ 4,495,972</u>	<u>\$ 2,750,867</u>	<u>\$ 2,742,845</u>
Accumulated Depreciation:			
Balance at the beginning of the period	\$ (660,808)	\$ (565,297)	\$ (484,488)
Depreciation expense	(96,073)	(95,511)	(92,750)
Dispositions	—	—	11,941
Balance at the end of the year	<u>\$ (756,881)</u>	<u>\$ (660,808)</u>	<u>\$ (565,297)</u>

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, under the supervision and with the participation of the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as of December 31, 2016, which is the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well-designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that as of December 31, 2016 the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports it files or submits under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized, evaluated and reported, as applicable, within the time periods specified in the United States Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and (ii) accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an adequate system of internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). The Company's management conducted an assessment of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and concluded it was effective as of December 31, 2016. In making this assessment, management used the criteria established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)*.

Deloitte & Touche LLP, the Company's independent registered accounting firm, issued an audit report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2016, which is included on the following page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) that occurred during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2016, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2016, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO Framework"). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2016, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, of the Company and our report dated February 22, 2017 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York
February 22, 2017

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this item concerning directors is hereby incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement for its 2017 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the "2017 Proxy Statement"), to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after December 31, 2016, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Information required by this item concerning executive officers is included in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information called for in this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the 2017 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS MATTERS

The information called for in this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the 2017 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information called for in this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the 2017 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information called for in this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the 2017 Proxy Statement.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) 1. Financial Statements. The following is a list of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and supplementary data filed as part of Item 8 hereof:

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2016 and 2015

Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014

2. Financial Statement Schedule:

Schedule III. Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 2016 for GLPI.

3. Exhibits, Including Those Incorporated by Reference.

The exhibits to this Report are listed on the accompanying index to exhibits and are incorporated herein by reference or are filed as part of this annual report on Form 10-K.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit	Description of Exhibit
2.1	Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated November 1, 2013, by and between Penn National Gaming, Inc. and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 7, 2013).
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of July 20, 2015, by and among Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc., Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Gold Merger Sub, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on July 22, 2015).
2.3	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 25, 2016, to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of July 20, 2015, by and among Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc., Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Golder Merger Sub, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on March 28, 2016).
2.4	Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated April 28, 2016, by and between PNK Entertainment, Inc., Gold Merger Sub, LLC (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc.) and solely with respect to Article VIII, Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.4 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on June 2, 2016).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on June 2, 2016).
4.1	Indenture, dated as of October 30, 2013, among GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc., as Issuers, Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 28, 2016, among GLP Capital, L.P., GLP Financing II, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on March 28, 2016).
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 28, 2016, by and among GLP Capital, L.P., GLP Financing II, Inc. as Issuers and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. as Parent Guarantor and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
4.4	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 28, 2016, by and among GLP Capital, L.P., GLP Financing II, Inc. as Issuers and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. as Parent Guarantor and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
4.5	Officer's Certificate of GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc., dated as of October 30, 2013, establishing the 2018 Notes and the 2023 Notes. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
4.6	Officer's Certificate of GLP Capital, L.P. and GLP Financing II, Inc., dated as of October 31, 2013, establishing the 2020 Notes. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
4.7	Investor Rights Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2013, by and among Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and FIF V PFD LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 5, 2013).
4.8#*	Form of Restricted Stock Performance Award I under the Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.
4.9#*	Form of Restricted Stock Performance Award II under the Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan.
4.10#	Form of Restricted Stock Award under the Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. 2013 Long-Term Incentive Compensation Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on May 4, 2015).

Exhibit	Description of Exhibit
4.11	Form of 2021 Note (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 and included in Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
4.12	Form of 2026 Note (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 and included in Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
10.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of October 30, 2013, by and among GLP Capital, L.P., GLP Financing II, Inc., Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and the other initial purchasers named therein, with respect to the 2018 Notes. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
10.2	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of October 30, 2013, by and among GLP Capital, L.P., GLP Financing II, Inc., Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and the other initial purchasers named therein, with respect to the 2023 Notes. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
10.3	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2013, by and among GLP Capital, L.P., GLP Financing II, Inc., Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and the other initial purchasers named therein, with respect to the 2020 Notes. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
10.4	Credit Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2013, among GLP Capital, L.P., as successor-by-merger to GLP Financing, LLC, each lender from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2013).
10.5	Amendment No. 1, dated as of July 31, 2015, to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 28, 2013 among GLP Capital, L.P., the several banks and other financial institutions party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and the various other parties thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on S-4 filed on August 28, 2015).
10.6	First Amendment, dated as of March 25, 2016, to Amendment No. 1, dated as of July 31, 2015, to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 28, 2013 among GLP Capital, L.P., the several banks and other financial institutions party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and the various other parties thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on March 28, 2016).
10.7	Master Lease, dated November 1, 2013, by and among GLP Capital L.P. and Penn Tenant LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 7, 2013).
10.8	First Amendment to the Master Lease Agreement, dated as of March 5, 2014, by and among GLP Capital L.P. and Penn Tenant, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on May 12, 2014).
10.9	Second Amendment to the Master Lease Agreement, dated as of April 18, 2014, by and among GLP Capital L.P. and Penn Tenant, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on August 1, 2014).
10.10	Third Amendment to the Master Lease Agreement, dated as of September 20, 2016, by and among GLP Capital L.P. and Penn Tenant, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2016).
10.11	Master Lease, dated April 28, 2016, by and among Gold Merger Sub, LLC (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc.) and Pinnacle MLS, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.3 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
10.12	First Amendment to the Master Lease, dated August 29, 2016, by and among Gold Merger Sub, LLC (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc.) and Pinnacle MLS, LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2016).
10.13*	Second Amendment to the Master Lease, dated October 25, 2016, by and among Gold Merger Sub, LLC (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc.) and Pinnacle MLS, LLC.

Exhibit	Description of Exhibit
10.14	Tax Matters Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2013, by and among Penn National Gaming, Inc. and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 7, 2013).
10.15	Tax Matters Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2015, by and among Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on July 22, 2015).
10.16	Transition Services Agreement, dated November 1, 2013, by and among Penn National Gaming, Inc. and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 7, 2013).
10.17	Employee Matters Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2013, by and between Penn National Gaming, Inc. and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on November 7, 2013).
10.18	Employee Matters Agreement, dated April 28, 2016, by and between PNK Entertainment, Inc. and Gold Merger Sub, LLC (as successor to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc.) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.5 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2016).
10.19#	Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. 2013 Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on October 31, 2013).
10.20	Amended and Restated Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2015, by and among Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc., GLP Capital, L.P., PA Meadows LLC, PA Mezzco LLC and Cannery Casino Resorts, LLC.
10.21	Agreement of Sale, dated as of September 19, 2014, between Wyomissing Professional Center Inc. and GLP Capital, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2014).
10.22	Construction Management Agreement, dated as of September 24, 2014, between GLP Capital, L.P. and CB Consulting Group, LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2014).
21*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1*	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
23.2*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1*	CEO Certification pursuant to rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
31.2*	CFO Certification pursuant to rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
32.1*	CEO Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes - Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2*	CFO Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes - Oxley Act of 2002.
101*	Interactive data files pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T: (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2016 and 2015, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, and (v) the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Compensation plans and arrangements for executives and others.

* Filed herewith.

**GAMING AND LEISURE PROPERTIES, INC.
PERFORMANCE RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD TERMS**

All Restricted Stock is subject to the provisions of the 2013 Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) and any rules and regulations established by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. A copy of the Plan is available on the Merrill Lynch website under Document Library/Plan Documents. Unless specifically defined herein, words used herein with initial capitalized letters are defined in the Plan.

The terms provided herein are applicable to Performance Restricted Stock Awards. Different terms may apply to any prior or future awards under the Plan.

I. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of a Performance Restricted Stock Award, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth:

A. “*Initial Share Price*” means the closing stock price for the last trading day preceding the start of the applicable performance period.

B. “*Final Share Price*” means for the Company and for the Peer Group companies, based on the closing stock price for the last trading day preceding the end of the applicable performance period.

C. “*Peer Group*” means the companies included in the MSCI US REIT Index as of the beginning of the Performance Period; provided that if a constituent company(s) in the Peer Group ceases to be actively traded, due, for example, to merger or bankruptcy, or the Compensation Committee otherwise reasonably determines that is no longer suitable for the purposes of this Agreement, then company(s) shall not be included in the Peer Group.

D. “*Performance Period*” means the three-year period beginning on January 1 of the calendar year with respect to which Restricted Stock Award is granted, or if applicable, earlier upon the date on which a Change in Control shall be effective.

E. “*Total Shareholder Return,*” or “*TSR*” means the Final Share Price minus the Initial Share Price, plus any dividends (ordinary and special) paid during the applicable Performance Period. All dividends are assumed to be reinvested in the stock.

II. PAYMENT FOR SHARES

There is no exercise price or other payment required in exchange for a Performance Restricted Stock Award.

III. FORFEITURE/LAPSE OF RESTRICTIONS

The Compensation Committee will determine the percentage of each Performance Restricted Stock Award with respect to which restrictions will lapse based on the achievement of the following TSR thresholds as compared to the Peer Group during the applicable Performance Period:

<u>Peer Group Percentile</u>	<u>Percentage Earned</u>
Below 25 th	0%
25 th to less than 40 th	25%
40 th to less than 60 th	50%
60 th to less than 80 th	75%
At or above 80 th	100%

Performance Restricted Stock Awards are subject to forfeiture until lapse of such forfeiture restrictions determined at the conclusion of the applicable Performance Period. Any shares with restrictions that do not lapse at the end of the applicable Performance Period will be forfeited. In addition, in the event of an Award Holder's death, disability, retirement or other termination of employment, the forfeiture restrictions on a Performance Restricted Stock Award shall lapse and/or shares of Restricted Stock forfeited as follows:

A. *Death and Disability:* The Award Holder or such Holder's estate, as applicable, will be entitled to receive the percentage of a Performance Restricted Stock Award determined at the end of the applicable Performance Period as if such Award Holder were still employed at the end of the applicable Performance Period.

B. *Termination without Cause or by Award Holder for Retirement:* The Award Holder will be entitled to receive the percentage of a Performance Restricted Stock Award determined at the end of the applicable Performance Period multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of days during such Performance Period that such Award Holder was actively employed by the Company, and the denominator of which equals the total days in the applicable Performance Period.

C. *Termination for Cause or by Award Holder other than Retirement:* All shares subject to the Performance Restricted Stock Award will be forfeited and the underlying Restricted Stock will immediately revert to the Company. An Award Holder will receive no payment for shares of Restricted Stock that are forfeited.

D. *Change of Control (as defined in the Plan):* The ending date of the applicable Performance Period will be established as the effective date of the Change of Control and the lapsing of restrictions will be determined as of such date.

The "lapse" of forfeiture restrictions means that the Common Stock subject to the Award shall, thereafter, be fully transferable by the Award Holder, subject to compliance with Section VII of these Award terms.

Until the lapse of such forfeiture restrictions an Award Holder may not sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of the shares of Common Stock subject to a Performance Restricted Stock Award. There are no additional events or occurrences that shall lead to lapse of any forfeiture restrictions on this Award.

The term “Cause” shall be as defined in the Award Holder’s employment agreement or, if such Award Holder does not have an employment agreement with the Company or such term is otherwise not defined, such term shall mean (i) an Award Holder shall have been convicted of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to, a felony or any misdemeanor involving allegations of fraud, embezzlement, theft or dishonesty against the Company; (ii) Award Holder is found to be an Unsuitable Person as defined in the Plan; (iii) Award Holder engages in wrongful disclosure of confidential information or otherwise engages in competition with the Company; or (iv) the Company’s reasonable determination of Award Holder’s willful misconduct in the performance of such Holder’s duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical disability or mental illness); or (v) the Company’s reasonable determination of Award Holder’s willful engagement in illegal conduct or gross misconduct which is materially injurious to the Company or one of its affiliates.

IV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

For purposes of a Performance Restricted Stock Award, service as an employee does not automatically terminate with a leave of absence. Please refer to Section 12.12 of the Plan for the impact of a leave of absence.

V. STOCK CERTIFICATES

The Common Stock issued at the end of a Performance Period, if any, will be in the form of uncertificated shares. During the Restricted Period the shares of Common Stock underlying a Performance Restricted Stock Award will be held by the Company.

VI. VOTING AND DIVIDEND RIGHTS

An Award Holder of Performance Restricted Stock Awards may NOT vote the underlying Restricted Stock and will NOT receive any dividends paid with respect to such shares Restricted Stock until the lapse of forfeiture restrictions, at which time such Holder will receive dividends accruing during the applicable Performance Period on the shares with respect to which the restrictions lapse.

VII. WITHHOLDING TAXES

No evidence of shares of Common Stock will be released or issued to an Award Holder at the end of a Performance Period unless such Holder has made arrangements, acceptable to the Company, to pay any withholding taxes that may be due as a result of the lapse of the forfeiture restrictions. In accordance with the Plan, an Award Holder is authorized to make payment of any such withholding tax in cash, by payroll deduction, by authorizing the Company to withhold shares of Common Stock from an applicable Award or by surrendering to the Company shares of Common Stock that already owned by such Holder. In the event an Award Holder elects to authorize the Company to withhold shares of Common Stock from an Award, such Holder can only authorize the retention of shares of Common Stock equal to the minimum tax withholding obligation. The fair market value of the shares of Common Stock retained by the Company or surrendered by an Award Holder shall be determined in accordance with the Plan as of the date the tax obligation arises.

VIII. NO RIGHT TO CONTINUED SERVICE

A Performance Restricted Stock Award does not give a Holder the right to continue in service with the Company in any capacity. The Company reserves the right to terminate a Holder's services at any time, with or without cause, subject to any employment agreement or other contract.

IX. ADJUSTMENTS

In the event of a stock split, a stock dividend or a similar change in the Common Stock, the number of shares of Restricted Stock subject to a Performance Restricted Stock Award that remain subject to forfeiture will be adjusted accordingly.

These Performance Restricted Stock Award terms and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between an Award Holder and the Company regarding a Performance Restricted Stock Award.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Award

**GAMING AND LEISURE PROPERTIES, INC.
PERFORMANCE RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD TERMS**

All Restricted Stock is subject to the provisions of the 2013 Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) and any rules and regulations established by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. A copy of the Plan is available on the Merrill Lynch website under Document Library/Plan Documents. Unless specifically defined herein, words used herein with initial capitalized letters are defined in the Plan.

The terms provided herein are applicable to Performance Restricted Stock Awards. Different terms may apply to any prior or future awards under the Plan.

I. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of a Performance Restricted Stock Award, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth:

A. “*Initial Share Price*” means, for the Company and for the Peer Group companies, the closing stock price for the last trading day preceding the start of the applicable Performance Period.

B. “*Final Share Price*” means, for the Company and for the Peer Group companies, the closing stock price for the last trading day preceding the end of the applicable Performance Period.

C. “Peer Group” means the following companies which have been identified to be triple net real estate investment trusts::

Agree Realty Corporation
EPR Properties
Four Corners Property Trust
Gaming and Leisure Properties
Getty Realty
Global Net Lease
Gramercy Property Trust
Lexington Realty Trust
MGM Growth Properties
National Retail Properties
Realty Income Corporation
Select Income REIT
Spirit Realty Capital
STORE Capital Corporation
VEREIT
W. P. Carey
Omega Healthcare Investors
Communications Sales & Leasing
Alexandria Real Estate Equities
Gladstone Commercial Corporation
LTC Properties
One Liberty Properties
Seritage Growth Properties
STAG Industrial Group
Care Capital Properties

Provided that if a constituent company(s) in the Peer Group ceases to be actively traded, due, for example, to merger or bankruptcy, or the Compensation Committee otherwise reasonably determines that is no longer suitable for the purposes of this Award Agreement, then such company(s) shall not be included in the Peer Group.

D. “Performance Period” means the three-year period beginning on January 1 of the calendar year with respect to which this Performance Restricted Stock Award is granted, provided that a Performance Period shall end immediately upon the date on which a Change in Control shall be effective.

E. “Total Shareholder Return,” or “TSR” means, for the Company and for the Peer Group companies, the Final Share Price minus the Initial Share Price, plus any dividends (ordinary and special) paid during the applicable Performance Period. All dividends are assumed to be reinvested in the stock.

II. PAYMENT FOR SHARES

There is no exercise price or other payment required in exchange for a Performance Restricted Stock Award.

III. FORFEITURE/LAPSE OF RESTRICTIONS

The Compensation Committee will determine the percentage of each Performance Restricted Stock Award with respect to which restrictions will lapse based on the achievement of the following TSR thresholds as compared to the Peer Group during the applicable Performance Period:

<u>Peer Group Percentile</u>	<u>Percentage Earned</u>
Below 25 th	0%
25 th to less than 40 th	25%
40 th to less than 60 th	50%
60 th to less than 80 th	75%
At or above 80 th	100%

Performance Restricted Stock Awards are subject to forfeiture until lapse of such forfeiture restrictions determined at the conclusion of the applicable Performance Period. Any shares with restrictions that do not lapse at the end of the applicable Performance Period will be forfeited. In addition, in the event of an Holder's death, disability, retirement or other termination of employment or service, the forfeiture restrictions on a Performance Restricted Stock Award shall lapse and/or shares of Restricted Stock forfeited as follows:

A. *Death and Disability:* The Holder or such Holder's estate, as applicable, will be entitled to receive the percentage of a Performance Restricted Stock Award determined at the end of the applicable Performance Period as if such Holder were still employed at the end of the applicable Performance Period.

B. *Termination without Cause or by Holder for Retirement:* The Holder will be entitled to receive the percentage of a Performance Restricted Stock Award determined at the end of the applicable Performance Period multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which equals the number of days during such Performance Period that such Holder was actively employed by, or providing services to, the Company, and the denominator of which equals the total days in the applicable Performance Period.

C. *Termination for Cause or by Holder other than Retirement:* All shares subject to the Performance Restricted Stock Award will be forfeited and the underlying Restricted Stock will immediately revert to the Company. A Holder will receive no payment for shares of Restricted Stock that are forfeited.

D. *Change of Control (as defined in the Plan):* The ending date of the applicable Performance Period will be established as the effective date of the Change of Control and the lapsing of restrictions will be determined as of such date.

The "lapse" of forfeiture restrictions means that the Common Stock subject to the Award shall, thereafter, be fully transferable by the Holder, subject to compliance with Section VII of this Award Agreement. Until the lapse of such forfeiture restrictions a Holder may not sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose

of the shares of Common Stock subject to a Performance Restricted Stock Award. There are no additional events or occurrences that shall lead to lapse of any forfeiture restrictions on this Award.

The term “Cause” shall be as defined in the Holder’s employment agreement or, if such Holder does not have an employment agreement with the Company or such term is otherwise not defined, such term shall mean (i) Holder shall have been convicted of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to, a felony or any misdemeanor involving allegations of fraud, embezzlement, theft or dishonesty against the Company; (ii) Holder is found to be an Unsuitable Person as defined in the Plan; (iii) Holder engages in wrongful disclosure of confidential information or otherwise engages in competition with the Company; or (iv) the Company’s reasonable determination of Holder’s willful misconduct in the performance of such Holder’s duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical disability or mental illness); or (v) the Company’s reasonable determination of Holder’s willful engagement in illegal conduct or gross misconduct which is materially injurious to the Company or one of its affiliates.

IV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

For purposes of a Performance Restricted Stock Award, service as an employee does not automatically terminate with a leave of absence. Please refer to Section 12.12 of the Plan for the impact of a leave of absence.

V. STOCK CERTIFICATES

The Common Stock issued at the end of a Performance Period, if any, will be in the form of uncertificated shares. During the Restricted Period the shares of Common Stock underlying a Performance Restricted Stock Award will be held by the Company.

VI. VOTING AND DIVIDEND RIGHTS

A Holder of Performance Restricted Stock Awards may NOT vote the underlying Restricted Stock and will NOT receive any dividends paid with respect to such shares Restricted Stock until the lapse of forfeiture restrictions, at which time such Holder will receive dividends accruing during the applicable Performance Period on the shares with respect to which the restrictions lapse.

VII. WITHHOLDING TAXES

No evidence of shares of Common Stock will be released or issued to a Holder at the end of a Performance Period unless such Holder has made arrangements, acceptable to the Company, to pay any withholding taxes that may be due as a result of the lapse of the forfeiture restrictions. In accordance with the Plan, a Holder is authorized to make payment of any such withholding tax in cash, by payroll deduction, by authorizing the Company to withhold shares of Common Stock from an applicable Award or by surrendering to the Company shares of Common Stock that already owned by such Holder. In the event a Holder elects to authorize the Company to withhold shares of Common Stock from an Award, such Holder can only authorize the retention of shares of Common Stock equal to the minimum tax withholding obligation. The fair market value of the shares of Common Stock retained by the Company or surrendered by a Holder shall be determined in accordance with the Plan as of the date the tax obligation arises.

VIII. NO RIGHT TO CONTINUED SERVICE

A Performance Restricted Stock Award does not give a Holder the right to continue in service with the Company in any capacity. The Company reserves the right to terminate a Holder's services at any time, with or without cause, subject to any employment agreement or other contract.

IX. ADJUSTMENTS

In the event of a stock split, a stock dividend or a similar change in the Common Stock, the number of shares of Restricted Stock subject to a Performance Restricted Stock Award that remain subject to forfeiture will be adjusted accordingly.

This Award Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between a Holder and the Company regarding a Performance Restricted Stock Award.

Performance-Based Restricted Stock Award

SECOND AMENDMENT TO MASTER LEASE

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO MASTER LEASE (this “**Amendment**”) is made and effective as of October 25, 2016 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between GOLD MERGER SUB, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an office at c/o Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc., 845 Berkshire Blvd., Suite 200, Wyomissing, Pennsylvania 19610, as landlord (together with its permitted successors and assigns, “**Landlord**”), and PINNACLE MLS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an office at 3980 Howard Hughes Parkway, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169, as tenant (together with its permitted successors and assigns, “**Tenant**”).

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. (as predecessor by merger to Landlord) (“**Pinnacle**”), as landlord, and Tenant, as tenant, entered into that certain Master Lease, dated as of April 28, 2016, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Master Lease, dated as of August 29, 2016, by and between Landlord and Tenant (as amended, the “**Master Lease**”; capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them in the Master Lease);

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Merger Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2015, by and among Pinnacle, Landlord, and Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (“**GLPI**”), as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 25, 2016, by and among Pinnacle, Landlord, and GLPI, Pinnacle merged with and into Landlord on April 28, 2016, and Pinnacle’s interest in the Master Lease was transferred to Landlord by operation of law;

WHEREAS, Pinnacle, PNK Entertainment, Inc. (“**PNK**”), and GLPI entered into that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2016 (the “**SDA**”), to effect the Reorganization and the Distribution (each as defined in the SDA);

WHEREAS, PNK's subsidiary, Ameristar Casino East Chicago, LLC (“**Ameristar East Chicago**”), is party to that certain Lease by and between Ameristar East Chicago, as tenant, and the City of East Chicago, Department of Redevelopment, as landlord (the “**East Chicago Ground Lessor**”), dated October 25, 1995 and recorded November 10, 1995 as Document No. 95068690 in the Office of the Recorder of Lake County, Indiana (as amended, assigned or otherwise modified, the “**East Chicago Ground Lease**”);

WHEREAS, in satisfaction of the requirements of Section 2.1(d), Section 2.6 and Section 2.7 of the SDA with respect to the East Chicago Ground Lease, PNK caused Ameristar East Chicago to enter into that Third Amendment to Redevelopment Lease (the “**Third Amendment**”) with Landlord, East Chicago Ground Lessor and City of East Chicago, Indiana, dated as of August 22, 2016, whereby (i) East Chicago Ground Lessor consented to the assignment by Ameristar East Chicago to Landlord of Ameristar East Chicago's interest as tenant under the East Chicago Ground Lease and (ii) the parties agreed to amend the legal description of the portion of the Pinnacle Real Property leased pursuant to the East Chicago Ground Lease (the “**East Chicago Property**”);

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant each desire to amend the Master Lease to amend “Exhibit B” attached thereto to amend the legal description of the East Chicago Property, as more fully described herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the provisions set forth in the Master Lease as amended by this Amendment, including, but not limited to, the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained therein and herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby respectively acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions thereof and hereof, the parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree that the Master Lease shall be amended as follows:

**ARTICLE I
AMENDMENT TO NOTICE ADDRESS OF LANDLORD**

1.1 The parties hereby agree that Landlord has updated its notice address and from and after the date hereof, any notice, request or other communication to the Landlord under the Master Lease should be sent to:

Gold Merger Sub, LLC
c/o Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.
845 Berkshire Blvd., Suite 200
Wyomissing, Pennsylvania 19610
Attention: Chief Executive Officer
Facsimile: (610) 401-2901

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz
51 West 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019
Attention: Mark A. Koenig, Esq.
Facsimile: (212) 403-2369

**ARTICLE II
AMENDMENT OF EXHIBIT B TO THE MASTERLEASE**

2.1 The parties hereby agree that "Exhibit B" of the Master Lease shall be amended as follows:

(a) On page B-79 of "Exhibit B" and with respect to **East Chicago**, the legal description shall be amended and restated in its entirety with the following legal description:

"Part of Fractional Section 22 and Fractional Section 15, Township 37 North, Range 9 West of the Second Principal Meridian, in Lake County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at point "G" on the Southeasterly bulkhead line (established by U.S. Government permits of March 27, 1908, October 15, 1929 and July 5, 1932), and the Southwesterly right of way line of Aldis Avenue extended; thence South 46 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds East (assumed Record Bearing) along the Southwesterly line of Aldis Avenue, 1376.00 feet to the centerline of vacated Lake Place and the Point of Beginning; thence North 43 degrees 15 minutes 00 seconds East, along the centerline of vacated Lake Place, 66.30 feet to the Northeasterly right of way line of Aldis Avenue; thence North 34 degrees 53 minutes 04 seconds East, 134.78 feet; thence North 87 degrees 48 minutes 17 seconds East, 79.47 feet;

thence North 45 degrees 33 minutes 40 seconds East 100.50 feet; thence North 27 degrees 26 minutes 34 seconds East, 102.39 feet; thence North 35 degrees 50 minutes 46 seconds East, 100.24 feet; thence North 43 degrees 17 minutes 00 seconds East, 100.18 feet; thence North 73 degrees 22 minutes 05 seconds East, 92.36 feet; thence South 88 degrees 52 minutes 08 seconds East, 85.40 feet; thence South 45 degrees 50 minutes 45 seconds East, 106.63 feet; thence South 28 degrees 53 minutes 00 seconds East, 115.60 feet; thence South 29 degrees 55 minutes 11 seconds East, 43.65 feet; thence North 72 degrees 41 minutes 04 seconds East, 63.28 feet; thence North 17 degrees 40 minutes 39 seconds West, 68.50 feet; thence North 73 degrees 08 minutes 53 seconds East, 13.57 feet; thence South 17 degrees 40 minutes 39 seconds East, 576.84 feet; thence South 72 degrees 59 minutes 54 seconds West, 13.46 feet; thence North 17 degrees 40 minutes 39 seconds West, 47.95 feet; thence South 74 degrees 17 minutes 22 seconds West, 61.64 feet; thence South 09 degrees 56 minutes 52 seconds East, 57.80 feet; thence South 04 degrees 06 minutes 11 seconds East, 100.97 feet; thence South 13 degrees 30 minutes 52 seconds West, 101.43 feet; thence South 12 degrees 57 minutes 25 seconds West, 6.12 feet; thence South 42 degrees 52 minutes 06 seconds West, 259.47 feet; thence South 46 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds East, 170.00 feet; thence South 43 degrees 03 minutes 20 seconds West, 7.00 feet; thence South 46 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds East, 168.00 feet; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds West, 233.81 feet; thence South 46 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds East, 599.00 feet; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds West, 55.00 feet to a point on the northeasterly line of vacated Baltimore Avenue extended, said point being 191.13 feet northwesterly of the intersection of said northeasterly line extended with the East line of said Fractional Section 22; thence North 46 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds West along said northeasterly line of vacated Baltimore Avenue extended, 1094.74 feet; thence South 43 degrees 13 minutes 54 seconds West, 15.90 feet; thence North 55 degrees 51 minutes 36 seconds West, 465.73 feet; thence North 43 degrees 15 minutes 00 seconds East, 319.49 feet; thence North 46 degrees 45 minutes 11 seconds West, 329.11 feet, to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 21.570 acres, more or less”

2.2 For the avoidance of any doubt, the parties hereby agree that the attached **Exhibit B** incorporates and reflects the amendments set forth in Section 2.1 above and may be attached and affixed to the Master Lease as an amended and restated “Exhibit B”.

2.3 Landlord and Tenant hereby acknowledge that Tenant and its Affiliates have satisfied their requirements under Sections 2.1(d), Section 2.6 and Section 2.7 of the SDA with respect to the East Chicago Ground Lease.

ARTICLE III AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

Landlord and Tenant shall enter into one or more amendments to any memorandum of lease which may be recorded in accordance with Article XXXIII of the Master Lease, in form suitable for recording in each county in which a Leased Property is located which amendment is pursuant to this Amendment. Tenant shall pay all costs and expenses of recording any such amendment to memorandum of lease and shall fully cooperate with Landlord in removing from record any such memorandum of lease upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term with respect to the applicable Facility.

**ARTICLE IV
AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AMENDMENT**

Each party represents and warrants to the other that: (i) this Amendment and all other documents executed or to be executed by it in connection herewith have been duly authorized and shall be binding upon it; (ii) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation and is duly authorized and qualified to perform this Amendment and the Master Lease, as amended hereby, within the State(s) where any portion of the Leased Property is located, and (iii) neither this Amendment or the Master Lease, as amended hereby, nor any other document executed or to be executed in connection herewith, violates the terms of any other agreement of such party.

**ARTICLE V
MISCELLANEOUS**

5.1 Costs and Expenses; Fees. Each party shall be responsible for and bear all of its own expenses incurred in connection with pursuing or consummating this Amendment and the transactions contemplated by this Amendment, including, but not limited to, fees and expenses, legal counsel, accountants, and other facilitators and advisors.

5.2 Choice of Law and Forum Selection Clause. This Amendment shall be construed and interpreted, and the rights of the parties shall be determined, in accordance with the substantive Laws of the State of New York without regard to the conflict of law principles thereof or of any other jurisdiction

5.2 Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Amendment may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. In proving this Amendment, it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. Any counterpart may be executed by facsimile or pdf signature and such facsimile or pdf signature shall be deemed an original.

5.4. No Further Modification. Except as modified hereby, the Master Lease remains in full force and effect.

[Signature Page to Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by each of the undersigned as of the date first above written.

LANDLORD:

GOLD MERGER SUB, LLC

By: /s/ Brandon J. Moore

Name: Brandon J. Moore

Title: Secretary

TENANT:

PINNACLE MLS, LLC

By: /s/ Carlos A. Ruisanchez

Name: Carlos A. Ruisanchez

Title: President and Secretary

EXHIBIT B
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See attached.

Ameristar Casino Black Hawk

Lot 1, St. Moritz Resort and Casino, Filing No. 1, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, being more particularly described as follows:

A tract of land in the south one-half of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th p.m., City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, being a part of the Huddleston Extension, the Elephant Lode, the Eagle Nest Lode, and certain tracts on the West Side of Richman Street, all being part of the lands described in Book 627, Page 226; and in Book 627, Page 228; and in Book 627, Page 230; and in Book 627, Page 232; and in Book 627, Page 237; and in Book 627, Page 241, and in Book 627, Page 254, and in Book 628, Page 35, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point which bears N 42°06'59" E, a distance of 628.59 feet from Corner No. 21 of the Security Placer, Mineral Survey No. 5664; thence along the following courses: thence S 00°45'35" E., a distance of 177.47 feet to a point; thence on a non-tangent curve to the right containing a central angle of 35°49'51", a radius of 255.50 feet, an arc length of 159.78 feet, a chord bearing of S. 17°09'20" W., a chord distance of 157.19 feet to a point; thence S. 64°30'00" W., a distance of 75.71 feet to a point; thence on a curve to the right containing a central angle of 10°53'05", a radius of 1298.20 feet, an arc length of 246.63 feet, a chord bearing of N. 56°49'58" W., a chord distance of 246.26 feet to a point; thence N. 51°27'30" W, a distance of 241.02 feet to a point; thence N. 29°11'40" E., a distance of 12.36 feet to a point; thence N. 53°19'44" W., a distance of 117.41 feet to a point; thence N. 52°30'00" E., a distance of 571.84 feet to a point; thence S. 17°13'38" E., a distance of 79.93 feet to a point; thence on a curve to the left containing a central angle of 10°02'07", a radius of 219.50 feet, an arc length of 38.45 feet, a chord bearing S. 22°14'42" E., a chord distance of 38.40 feet to a point; thence S. 27°15'45" E, a distance of 181.68 feet to a point; thence on a curve to the right containing a central angle of 26°30'10", a radius of 180.50 feet, an arc length of 83.49 feet, a chord bearing of S 14°00'40" E., a chord distance of 82.75 feet to the point of beginning,

Excepting therefrom, any portion of the above land conveyed to the City of Black Hawk in the Deed recorded January 5, 2009 at Reception No. 138170, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel R:

Tract of land situate on the east side of Richman Street in the City of Black Hawk, described as follows: Starting at Highway #119 right-of-way monument station 842+40; thence N. 23°21'40" W., 142.92 feet to the northwest corner of tract described in Book 279 at Page 221; thence N. 13°46'40" E., 125.23 feet to the point of beginning on the north line of tract #4 described in Book 269 at Page 309, hence by record the Jennie Blanche. Mineral Survey No. 551, cor. #4 bears S. 4°07'40" E., 34.8 feet and a wall corner bears east 1.6 feet; thence N 3°03' W., 66.55 feet along wall line; thence N. 1°40'40" E., 45.44 feet along wall line; thence 90°00'00" E., 100 feet; thence S. 1°40'40" W., 45.44 feet; thence S 3°03' E., 66.55 feet; thence N 90°00'00" W., 100 feet, more or less, along the north boundary line of tract #4 as described in Book 269 at Page 309, to the Point of Beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel S:

That tract of land as described in Deed recorded August 4, 1970, in Book 267 at Page 402, Gilpin County, Colorado, described as follows:

A tract of land adjoining the easterly side of Richman Street, more particularly described as follows, to wit: Commencing at a point on the northerly side line of Jennie Blanche Lode Mining Claim, U.S. mineral Survey No. 551, 150 feet easterly of corner no. 4 of said claim, thence N 90°00'00" W, to the easterly boundary of said Richman Street; thence southerly along the said boundary of Richman Street to a ½ inch rebar which

bears S. 20°24' W., 92.7 feet from a capped marked 4/551, being corner no. 4 of said Survey No. 551; thence S 68°06' E. 77.98 feet to a point of intersection in the westerly end of said Survey No. 551; thence N 19°45'00" W., 122.45 feet to said corner no. 4 of Survey 551; thence easterly along the northerly line of said Survey No. 551 to the Point of Beginning;

Except any portion thereof as maybe in conflict with the Bryan tract, Black Hawk City Title, and which may be included within the Deed recorded January 5, 2009 at Reception No. 138170, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel S-1:

That portion of the Bryan Lode or Tract, as described in Deed recorded November 25, 1898, in Book 135 at Page 274, City of Black Hawk, lying within the boundaries of Parcel S, above, but excepting therefrom, any portion as conveyed to the City of Black Hawk in the deed recorded January 5, 2009 at Reception No. 138170, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel T:

That part of the Jennie Blanche lode Mining Claim, U.S. Mineral Survey No. 551, lying westerly of a line that is parallel to the end lines of said mining claim and intersects the northerly side line thereof at a point 150 feet easterly of corner no. 4 of said Jennie Blanche Lode Mining Claim, except that part described as follows: A tract of land in the south half of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, being a part of the Jennie Blanche Lode, Mineral Survey No. 551, from which Point of Beginning corner no. 3 of said Jennie Blanche Lode bears S 19°45'00" E., a distance of 11.28 feet, and the west ¼ corner of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West bears N 72°03'49" W., 3364.64 feet, and corner no. 21 of the Security Placer, Mineral Survey No. 5864 bears S. 75°48'09" W., a distance of 535.15 feet; thence N. 19°45'00" W., along line 3-4 of said Jennie Blanche Lode a distance of 17.17 feet; thence S 87°50'51" E., parallel with and 3 feet northerly of a concrete retaining wall, a distance of 6.15 feet; thence S 1°14'25" W., parallel with and 3 feet easterly of a concrete retaining wall, a distance of 15.93 feet to a point on said line 3-4, the Point of Beginning,

And except any portion thereof lying westerly of the easterly boundary of Richman Street,

And except any portion conveyed to Richman Properties Limited Liability Company by Boundary Settlement and Real Property Trade Agreement recorded June 29, 1998, in Book 644, Page 409,

And except any portion conveyed by Deeds recorded in Book 644 at Pages 402, 405, and 407,

And except any portion conveyed to the City of Black Hawk in the Deed recorded January 5, 2009 at Reception No. 138170, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Which property, parcels, R, S, S-1 and T, are also described as follows:

A tract of land in the South half of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, which begins at a point on the east line of Richman Street, and from which point of beginning the west ¼ corner of said Section 7 bears N. 72°30'37" W., 3271.41 feet, and corner no. 21 of the Security Placer, Mineral Survey No. 5864 bears S. 67°10'39" W., a distance of 475.05 feet; thence N. 13°21'00" E., along said east line of Richman Street a distance of 116.56 feet to a point; thence leaving said east line of Richman Street N 90°00'00" E., a distance of 8.06 feet; thence N 3°03'00" W., a distance of 72.83 feet; thence N. 1°40'40" E., a distance of 45.44 feet; thence N 90°00'00" E., a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 1°40'40" W., a distance of 45.44 feet; thence S. 03°03'00" E., a distance of 72.83 feet; thence N 90°00'00" E., a distance of 44.65 feet to a point on line 4-5 of the Jennie Blanche Lode, Mineral Survey no. 551; thence S. 19°45'00" E., a distance of 150.90 feet to a point on line 2-3 said Jennie Blanche

Lode; thence S. 76°30'00" W., along said line 2-3 a distance of 150.00 feet to corner no. 3 of said Jennie Blanche Lode; thence N. 19°45'00" W., along line 3-4 of said Jennie Blanche Lode, a distance of 11.28 feet; thence N. 01°14'25" E., parallel with and 3 feet easterly of a concrete wall, a distance of 15.93 feet; thence N. 87°50'51" W., parallel with and 3 feet north of said wall, a distance of 6.15 feet to a point on said line 3-4 of said Jennie Blanche Lode; thence N. 19°45'00" W., along said line a distance of 8.25 feet; thence N. 68°06'00" W., a distance of 77.99 feet to the Point of Beginning, but excepting any portion thereof conveyed to the City of Black Hawk in the Deed recorded January 5, 2009 at Reception No. 138170, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel I:

A tract of land in the East ½ and SW ¼ of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the East ¼ corner of said Section 7; thence S. 00°12'28" W., along the East line of the SE ¼ of Section 7 a distance of 605.56 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of the Libra Lode & Dump Site; thence N. 39°25'00" E., along said Northwesterly line a distance of 483.30 feet to a corner of said Lode; thence East a distanced of 191.00 feet to a corner of said Lode; thence S. 39°25'00" W., along the Southeasterly side line said Lode a distance of 1500.00 feet to a corner said Lode; thence West a distance of 191.00 feet to a corner said lode; thence N. 44°00'00" W., a distance of 101.33 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the Silver Lode; thence 46°00'00" E., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 250.48 feet to a corner said Lode; thence West along the North line said Silver Lode a distance of 215.98 feet to a corner said Lode; thence N. 61°45'04" W., a distance of 194.02 feet to a corner of the Gertrude Lode; thence S. 62°31'27" W., along the Southeasterly side line said Gertrude Lode a distance of 283.98 feet to a point on the Easterly line of the Chicago Lode; thence S. 9°4'00" E., along the Easterly line said Chicago Lode a distance of 93.60 feet to a corner said Lode; thence S. 80°06'00" W., along the Southeasterly line said Chicago lode a distance of 294.53 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line said Gertrude Lode; thence S. 62°31'27" W., along said Southeasterly line a distance of 357.62 feet to a point on the Northerly right of way line of Highway No. 119; thence along said right of way line and along the arc of a curve to the left, central angle = 4°57'50", radius = 2940.00 feet, an arc length of 254.71 feet, the chord of said arc bears S. 89°21'18" W., a distance of 254.63 feet; thence S 86°52'23" W., a distance of 85.40 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of said Gertrude Lode; thence N. 62°31'27" E., along said Northwesterly line a distance of 186.79 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line said Chicago Lode; thence S. 80°06'00" W., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 444.61 feet to a point on said Northeasterly right of way line Highway No. 119; thence Westerly along said right of way line, along the arc of a curve to the right, central angle = 4°29'00", radius = 1273.20, an arc length of 99.62 feet to a point on the Southeasterly line of the T.I. Richman Tract, the chord of said arc bears N. 79°36'36" W., a distance of 99.60 feet; thence N. 36°06'00" E., along said Southeasterly line a distance of 91.86 feet to an angle point in said Tract; thence N 4°00'00" W., along the Easterly line of said T.I. Richman tract a distance of 1.66 feet to a point on the Northeasterly side line of said Chicago Lode; thence N. 80°06'00" E., along said Northwesterly side line of a 787.50 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of said Gertrude Lode; thence N. 62°31'27" E., along said Northwesterly side line a distance of 739.19 feet to the Northeast corner said Lode; thence N. 45°35'45" W., a distance of 80.09 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the South Jennie Blanche Lode; thence S. 63°59'50" W., along said Southeasterly line a distance of 750.23 feet to corner No. 3 said Lode; thence N. 26°00'00" W., a distance of 117.00 feet to corner No. 4 said Lode which point on the Southeasterly side line of the Jennie Blanche Lode; thence S. 64°00'22" W., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 361.77 feet to corner No. 2 said Lode; thence S. 76°21'39" W., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 35.63 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the Gilpin County Tunnel or Lode; thence S. 52°18'00" W., a distance of 36.23 feet to corner No. 2 said Lode; thence N. 37°42'00" W., along the Southwesterly line said Lode a distance of 16.94 feet to a

point on the Southeasterly side line of said Jennie Blanche Lode; thence S. 76°31'05"W., along said side line a distance of 263.41 feet to a point on the Easterly line said T.I. Richman Tract; thence N. 4°39'00" W., along said Easterly line a distance of 136.52 feet to an angle point in said Tract; thence N. 84°58'00" W., along the North line said Tract a distance of 96.15 feet; thence N. 3°03'00" W., a distance of 67.72 feet; thence N. 1°40'40" E., a distance of 45.44 feet; thence West distance of 110.85 feet to a point on the East right of way line of Richman Street; thence N. 4°14'00" W., along said East right of way line a distance of 0.43 feet; thence N. 85°46'00" E., a distance of 100.00 feet; thence N04°14'00"W., a distance of 144.00 feet; thence S85°46'00"W., a distance of 11.89 feet to a point on the West line of the Klondyke Lode; thence N. 35°26'00" W., a distance of 8.49 feet; thence N. 65°06'00" E., a distance of 10.53 feet; thence N. 23°49'00" W., a distance of 26.00 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the Leopold Lode; thence N. 54°34'00" E., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 1076.85 feet to a point of the Southerly side line of the Democrat Lode; thence N. 80°40'00" W., along said Southerly side line a distance of 213.00 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of said Leopold Lode; thence S. 54°34'00" W., along said Northwesterly side line a distance of 883.16 feet to a point on the Northeasterly line of the Fullerton Tract; thence S. 31°10'00" E., along said Northeasterly line a distance of 102.90 feet; thence S. 65°06'0" W., along the Southeasterly line said tract a distance of 100.60 feet; thence N. 31°10'00" W., along the Southwesterly line said tract a distance of 109.07 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the Elephant Lode; thence S. 52°30'00" W., along the Southeasterly side line a distance of 10.29 feet to a point on the East right of way line of Richman Street; thence N. 23°49'00" W., along said East right of way line a distance of 154.38 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line said Elephant Lode; thence N. 52°30'00" E., along said Northwesterly line a distance of 31.19 feet to a point on the Westerly line of the Prince Henry Lode; thence N. 34°08'00" W., along said Westerly line a distance of 68.86 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the Lion Lode; thence S. 54°05'00 W., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 18.38 feet to a point on said East right of way line of Richman Street; thence N. 23°49'00" W., along said East right of way line a distance of 152.94 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of said Lion Lode; thence N. 54°05'00" E., along said Northwesterly line a distance of 180.03 feet to corner No. 4 said Lode; thence S. 69°10'48" E., a distance of 178.85 feet to corner No. 3 said Lode; thence S. 40°09'24" E., a distance of 114.55 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of the Black Bear Lode; thence N. 55°52'00" E., along said Northwesterly line a distance of 280.31 feet to a point on the Westerly line of the Missouri Lode; thence S. 45°53'0" E., along said Westerly line a distance of 71.34 feet to a corner said Lode; thence N. 54°14'00" E., along the Southeasterly side line said Lode a distance of 45.56 feet to a point on the West line of the Radical Lode; thence S. 38°12'14" E., a distance of 49.38 to corner No. 4 Radical Lode; thence N. 52°06'43" E., along the southeasterly side line said Radical Lode a distance of 462.47 feet to a point on the North line of the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ of said Section 7; thence N. 86°53'19" E., along said North line a distance of 453.69 feet to the Southwest corner of the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Section 7; thence N. 1°46'45" W., along the West line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼ a distance of 320.31 feet to a point on the Southeast side line of the Radical Lode; thence N. 52°06'43" E., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 463.02 feet to corner No. 3 said Radical Lode; thence N. 37°53'00" W., a distance of 50.00 feet to corner 2 said Radical Lode; thence S. 52°06'43" W., along the Northwesterly side line said Radical Lode a distance of 426.56 feet to a point on the West line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼; thence N. 01°46'45" W., along said West line a distance of 512.06 feet to a point on the Southeasterly side line of the Champion Lode; thence N. 56°37'00" E., along said Southeasterly side line a distance of 510.33 feet to a point; thence S. 35°37'00" E., a distance of 1010.36 feet to a point; thence East a distance of 332.26 feet to a point on the East line of the NE ¼ of said Section 7; thence S. 2°43'41" E., along said East line a distance of 283.62 feet, to the East ¼ corner said Section 7, the Point of Beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Excepting therefrom that part of the above described parcel described as commencing at the East ¼ Corner of said Section 7; thence S. 25°56'22" W., a distance of 285.08 feet to the True Point of Beginning; thence S. 24°26'34" W., a distance of 90.00 feet; thence S. 65°33'26" W., a distance of 30.00 feet; thence N. 24°26'34" W., a distance of 90.00 feet; thence N. 65°33'26" E., a distance of 30.00 feet to the True Point of Beginning,

as excepted in original conveyance from the City of Black Hawk to Windsor Woodmont LLC, in Deed recorded June 16, 1998, in Book 643 at Page 443, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, and

Excepting therefrom, that portion described as follows (Tank Site):

A tract of land located in Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, City of Blackhawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado being more particularly described as follows:

Considering the North line of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 7 as bearing North 86°49'50" East from a found US Department of the Interior comer being a 3 1/2" Aluminum cap marked MS 7626 and being South 86° 49'50" West, 993.31 feet from the East Sixteenth comer of Section 7 being a found 3 1/2" Aluminum cap and with all bearings contained herein relative thereto:

Commencing at said MS 7626 comer;

Thence South 45°37'31" East 819.01 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

Thence North 38°54'52" East, 170.00 feet;

Thence South 85°34'06" East, 157.00 feet;

Thence South 22°29'34" East, 300.00 feet;

Thence South 70°14'05" West, 35.00 feet;

Thence South 75°06'04" West, 50.00 feet;

Thence South 83°40'21" West, 95.00 feet;

Thence South 88°44'40" West, 95.00 feet;

Thence North 55°27'53" West, 35.57 feet;

Thence along a non-tangent curve concave to the Northeast having a central angle of 25°05'57" with a radius of 125.00 feet, and an arc length of 54.76 feet and the chord of which bears North 35°21 '05" West, 54.32 feet; Thence North 19°43'24" West, 137.99 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Parcel II:

A tract of land in the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Section 7, township 3 South. Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of said SE ¼ o the NE ¼; thence N. 88°01'24" E., along the North line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼ a distance of 443.14 feet to a point on the Northwesterly side line of the Champion Lode; thence S. 56°17'54" W., along said line a distance of 522.10 feet to a point on the West line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼; thence N. 01°46'45" W, along said West line a distance of 274.55 feet to the point of beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel III:

That part of the Democrat Lode, U.S. Mineral Survey No. 7626 lying within the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the North line said NW ¼ SE ¼ which point is the intersection of said North line with the Northwesterly side line of the Radical Lode, U.S. Mineral Survey No. 211; thence S. 52°06'43" W., along said side line a distance of 170.44 to a point on the Southerly side line Democrat Lode; thence N. 80°40'00" W., along said side line a distance of 325.62 feet to a corner No. 4 said Democrat Lode; thence N. 9°20'00" E., along the West line said Democrat Lode a distance of 27.70 feet to a point on said North line of

the NW ¼ of the SE ¼; thence N. 86°53'19" E., along said line a distance of 451.99 feet to the Point of Beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel IV:

The Mayflower Tunnel Lode as described in Book 605 at Page 14, City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, being in the SW ¼ of Section 8, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., described as follows:

Beginning at the most Northerly corner said Lode from which point the West ¼ corner of said Section 8 bears N. 48°48'17" W., a distance of 885.42 feet; thence S. 32°00'00" E., a distance of 151.47 feet to the most Easterly corner said Lode; thence S. 50°00'00" W., a distance of 871.20 feet to the most Southerly corner said Lode; thence N. 32°00'00" W., a distance of 151.47 feet to the most Westerly corner said Lode; thence N. 50°00'00" E., a distance of 871.20 feet to the Point of Beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel V:

That part of the Democrat Lode, U.S. Mineral Survey No. 7626, the Silver Dime Lode, City Title and the Prince Henry Lode, City Title lying in the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, which begins at the intersection of the South line of said SE ¼ of the NE ¼ with line 4-1 said Democrat Lode, from which point corner No. 4 said Democrat Lode bears S. 9°20'00" W., a distance of 27.70 feet; thence N. 9°20'00" E., along said Line 4-1 and along the Westerly line of said Silver Dime Lode a distance of 247.30 feet to the Northwest corner said Silver Dime Lode; thence S. 80°40'00" E., along the Northerly line said Silver Dime Lode a distance of 338.92 feet to the intersection with the Northerly line of said Prince Henry Lode; thence N. 54°09'22" E., along said Northerly line a distance of 437.51 feet to the Northeasterly corner said Prince Henry Lode; thence S. 34°08'00" E., a distance of 22.47 feet to a point on the Northerly line of the Missouri Lode, City Title; thence S. 44°07'00" W., along said Northerly line a distance of 121.76 feet to an angle point in said Northerly line; thence S. 54°14'00" W., along said Northerly line a distance of 273.89 feet to a point on the Northerly line of said Silver Dime Lode; thence S. 80°40'00" E., along said Northerly line a distance of 180.09 feet to a point on the Northerly line of the Radical Lode, Mineral Survey No. 211; thence S. 52°06'43" W., along said Northerly line a distance of 204.23 feet to a point on the South line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Section 7; thence S. 86°53'19" W., along said South line a distance of 452.99 feet to the point of beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel VI:

That part of the Silver Dollar Lode, City Title and the Black Bear Lode, City Title lying in the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, which begins at the intersection of the South line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼ and the Southerly line of the Radical Lode Mineral Survey No. 211; thence N. 52°06'43" E., along said Southerly line a distance of 415.95 feet to a point on the Northerly line said Silver Dollar Lode; thence N. 84°09'00" E., along said Northerly line a distance of 117.83 feet to a point on the East line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼; thence S. 01°46'45" E., along said East line a distance of 150.38 feet to a point on the Southerly line said Silver Dollar Lode; thence S. 84°09'00" W., along said Southerly line a distance of 60.07 feet to a point on the Northeasterly line of the Leopold Lode, City Title; thence N. 35°26'00" W., along said Northeasterly line a distance of 107.97 feet to the most Northerly corner said Leopold Lode; thence S. 54°34'00" W., along the Northwesterly line said Leopold Lode a distance of 338.35 feet to a point on the South line of the SE ¼ of the NE ¼; thence S. 86°53'19" W., along said South line a distance of 52.19 feet to the point of beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel VII:

That part of the Klondyke Lode, City Title lying within the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, which begins at a point on the South line said SE ¼ of the NE ¼ from which point the Southeast corner said SE ¼ NE ¼ bears N. 86°53'19" E., a distance of 1.12 feet; thence S. 86°53'19" W., along said South line a distance of 119.85 feet to a point on the Northwesterly line of said Klondyke Lode; thence N. 54°34'00" E., along said Northwesterly line a distance of 101.28 feet to the most Northerly corner said Klondyke Lode; thence S. 35°26'00" E., along the Northeasterly line said Klondyke Lode a distance of 64.08 feet to the point of beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel VIII:

A tract of land located within the South Half of Section 7, Township 3 South, Range 72 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, City of Black Hawk, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the East Quarter Corner of said Section 7, whence the East Line of said Section is assumed to bear S 00°12'28" W with all bearings contained herein relative thereto, thence S 58°32'18" W, 2081.46 feet to the Northwest corner of the South Jennie Blanche Lode and the True Point of Beginning; thence along the Westerly and Southerly lines of said South Jennie Blanche Lode S 26°00'00" E, 117.00 feet; thence N 63°59'50" E, 750.23 feet; thence S 45°35'45" E, 80.09 feet to a point along the Northerly line of the Gertrude Lode; thence along said Northerly line S 62°31'27" W, 739.19 feet to a point along the Northerly line of the Chicago Lode; thence along said Northerly line S 80°06'00" W, 787.50 feet; thence N 04°39'00" W, 71.32 feet to a point along the Southerly line of the Jennie Blanche Lode M.S. 551; thence along said Southerly line N 76°31'05" E, 263.41 feet to a point along the Westerly line of the Gilpin County Tunnel; thence along the Westerly and Southerly lines of the Gilpin County Tunnel S 37°42'00" E, 16.28 feet; thence N 52°18'00" E, 36.23 feet to a point along the Southerly line of the Jennie Blanche Lode M.S. 551; thence along said Southerly line the following two (2) courses:

1. N76°21'39"E, 35.63 feet;
2. Thence N 64°00'22" E, 361.77 feet to the True Point of Beginning

Parcel IX:

Easement for ingress, egress and roadway purposes as conveyed and described in Grant of Easement and Right of First Refusal recorded April 29, 1998, in Book 640, Page 79, over, under, upon and across those portions of the Leopold Lode, Black Hawk City Title, said Leopold Lode is as described in Deed recorded July 11, 1902, in Book 150, Page 42, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel X:

Non-exclusive easement for air space over Richmond Street as more particularly described in the Air Space Easement Agreement recorded November 4, 2009 at Reception No. 140361, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel XI:

Non-exclusive easement for Slope Stabilization purposes, as more particularly described in the Slope Stabilization Easement Agreement recorded November 4, 2009 at Reception No. 140362, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Parcel XII:

A tract of land in the SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 17, Township 2 South, Range 72 West of the 6th P.M., described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the West line of said SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4, which Point of Beginning lies 370 feet North of the Southwest Corner of said SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 17, and which Point of Beginning is also the Southeast Corner of Lot 9, Colorado Sierra Subdivision Alpha, Unit 1;
thence S 82°31' E, a distance of 502.98 feet to a point on the Westerly line of Colorado State Highway No. 119;
thence S 7°24' W, along the Westerly right of way line of said Highway No. 119, a distance of 306.4 feet, more or less, to a point on the South line of said SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4;
thence S 89°57' W, along said South line of the SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4, a distance of 464.8 feet to the Southwest Corner of said SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4;
thence N 00°39' E, along the West line of said Se 1/4 of the SE 1/4, a distance of 370 feet to the Point of beginning, County of Gilpin, State of Colorado.

Ex. B - 8

Cactus Pete's

PARCEL 1:

LOT 2 OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY OF RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH LIES ADJACENT AND CONTIGUOUS TO SAID LOT 2 DESCRIBED ABOVE AND ALSO TO THAT PARCEL WHICH IS DESCRIBED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THIS PARAGRAPH, AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT DATED OCTOBER 19, 1961, EXECUTED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH IS SITUATE NORTH OF LOT 2 AS SHOWN ON THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT AND WHICH IS SITUATE SOUTH OF DICE ROAD AS SHOWN ON THAT MAP ENTITLED MAP OF LOTS 2, 2-A AND 3 REVISED FIRST ADDITION FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, ON MARCH 19, 1985, AS FILE NO. 202802.

EXCLUDING THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH IS SITUATE WITHIN DICE ROAD AS SHOWN ON THAT MAP ENTITLED MAP OF LOTS 2, 2-A AND 3, REVISED FIRST ADDITION FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, ON MARCH 19, 1985, AS FILE NO. 202802.

PARCEL 2-A:

LOT 2-A OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH LIES ADJACENT AND CONTIGUOUS TO SAID LOT 2-A DESCRIBED ABOVE, LESS THOSE PARCELS WHICH ARE EXCEPTED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING, AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT DATED OCTOBER 19, 1981, EXECUTED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM ALL THAT PORTION OF SAID LOT LYING WITHIN THE NORTH HALF (N 1/2) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW 1/4) OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW 1/4) OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH THOSE PORTIONS OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH IS SITUATE SOUTH OF AND WITHIN DICE ROAD AS SHOWN ON THAT MAP ENTITLED MAP OF LOTS 2, 2-A AND 3 REVISED FIRST ADDITION FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, ON MARCH 19, 1985 AS FILE NO. 202802.

PARCEL 2-B:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 2-A OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220, LYING WITHIN THE NORTH HALF (N 1/2) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW 1/4) OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW 1/4) OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M.

PARCEL 3:

LOTS 13 AND 13-A OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ABANDONED ACE ROAD, LYING NORTH AND SOUTH OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LOTS AND BOUNDED BY THE EXTENSION OF THE EASTERLY AND WESTERLY BOUNDARY LINES OF SAID ABOVE MENTIONED LOTS

PARCEL 4:

LOT 15 OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

PARCEL 5:

LOT 17 OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH LIES ADJACENT AND CONTIGUOUS TO SAID LOT 2-A DESCRIBED ABOVE, LESS THOSE PARCELS WHICH ARE EXCEPTED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THIS PARAGRAPH, AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT DATED OCTOBER 19, 1981, EXECUTED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND CONVEYED TO THE UNINCORPORATED TOWN OF JACKPOT BY DEED RECORDED MARCH 18, 1976, IN BOOK 226, PAGE 441, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF LOT 17 WHICH IS SITUATE WITHIN THE 60.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY, ALONG AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE EASTERLY BOUNDARY OF U.S. HIGHWAY 93, AS CONVEYED TO THE STATE OF NEVADA BY DEED RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 642, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

PARCEL 6:

LOT 17B OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

PARCEL 7:

TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M.

SECTION 12: NORTH HALF (N 1/2) OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4); AND THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4);

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 12 LYING ADJACENT AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCELS OF LAND AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT DATED OCTOBER 19, 1981, EXECUTED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND CONVEYED TO THE UNINCORPORATED TOWN OF JACKPOT BY DEED RECORDED JUNE 24, 1982, IN BOOK 394, PAGE 107, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

PARCEL 8:

LOT 1 OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH LIES ADJACENT AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL, AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT DATED OCTOBER 19, 1981, EXECUTED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

PARCEL 9:

LOT 17-A OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 64 EAST, MDB&M., WHICH LIES ADJACENT AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL, AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF ABANDONMENT EXECUTED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF LOT 17-A WHICH IS SITUATE WITHIN THE 60.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY, ALONG AND CONTIGUOUS TO THE EASTERLY BOUNDARY OF U.S. HIGHWAY 93, AS CONVEYED TO THE STATE OF NEVADA BY DEED RECORDED FEBRUARY 08, 1982, IN BOOK 381, PAGE 642, OFFICIAL RECORDS, ELKO COUNTY, NEVADA.

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTIONS PREVIOUSLY APPEARED IN THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT RECORDED APRIL 18, 2011 AS INSTRUMENT 639017 ELKO COUNTY OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PARCEL 10:

LOT 16 OF THE REVISED FIRST ADDITION, TOWN OF JACKPOT, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAP THEREOF FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF ELKO COUNTY, STATE OF NEVADA, ON MARCH 29, 1976, AS FILE NO. 97220.

Ex. B - 12

Belterra Resort

Tract 1:

A part of Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner, fractional Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds East 2801.00 feet (deed); thence South 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds West 1265.00 feet (deed) to an iron bar found being the actual Point of Beginning; thence continuing South 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds West 270.00 feet to a P.K. Nail found in the centerline of State Road 156; thence along said centerline North 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds West, 175.00 feet to a P.K. Nail set; thence North 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds East, 270.00 feet to a T-Bar set; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds East 175.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 2:

Being a part of fractional Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West in Switzerland County, Indiana; beginning on the North-South Quarter Section line at a United States Army Corps of Engineers Marker that is 1,266.73 feet South of its intersection with the center line of State Highway No. 156, running thence South 77 degrees West 198 feet along the U.S. Government property and marked by an iron stake; thence North 8 degrees West 143 feet to an iron stake in a garden fence; thence South 90 degrees East, 214 feet to the Quarter Section line; thence South 90 feet to the Place of Beginning.

Together with right of ingress and egress over the present existing highway leading to and from the above-described tract of land to Indiana State Highway No. 156.

Tract 3:

Being a part of fractional Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West and part of Section 36, Township 2 North, Range 2 West of the First Principal Meridian located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, and being part of Tract 3 of the Daniel Vincent Dufour Real Estate Partition as recorded in the complete record of the Probate Court of Switzerland County, Indiana, in Order Book from September term 1850 to July term 1853 in pages 51, 52, 53 and 54 and further described as follows: Commencing at an iron pin at the Northwest corner of Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds East with the North line of said Section 1, 398.91 feet to a rebar in the line dividing Tract 3 and Tract 4 of the Daniel Vincent Dufour real estate partition and the true Point of Beginning; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 26 seconds West with the prolongation of the line dividing Tract 3 and Tract 4 of said Dufour's partition, and along the West boundary of the parent tract of land (Hunt D.R. 88, P. 50), 14.94 feet to a rebar; thence severing said parent tract of land the following eight courses and distances: North 52 degrees 09 minutes 19 seconds East, 204.19 feet to a rebar; thence South 86 degrees 28 minutes 37 seconds East, 69.95 feet to a rebar; thence South 86 degrees 18 minutes 27 seconds East, 49.04 feet to a rebar; thence South 24 degrees 23 minutes 06 seconds East, 38.12 feet to a rebar; thence South 00 degrees 06 minutes 26 seconds West, 129.95 feet to a rebar; thence South 43 degrees 29 minutes 26 seconds East, 212.31 feet to a rebar; thence South 85 degrees 14 minutes 06 seconds East, 360.23 feet to a rebar; thence North 83 degrees 22 minutes 31 seconds East, 151.68 feet to a rebar in the line dividing Tract 2 and 3 of said Dufour's partition, said point along being in

the boundary of said Hunt parent Tract of land; thence with the boundary of said parent Tract of land the following three courses: South 00 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds East, 428.78 feet to rebar; thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 57 seconds West, 942.57 feet to a rebar in the line dividing Tract 3 and Tract 4 of said Dufour's partition; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds West with said line, 646.46 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 4:

Being a part of fractional Section 1 and fractional Section 2, Township 1 North, Range 2 West and part of Section 35, Township 2 North, Range 2 West of the first principal meridian and located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, and being part of Tract 4 of the Daniel Vincent Dufour's real estate partition as recorded in the complete record of the Probate Court of Switzerland County, Indiana, in Order Book from September term 1850 to July term 1853 in pages 51, 52, 53 and 54 and further described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin at the Northwest corner of Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, thence with the boundary of the Thomas J. and Christine R. McClain property (D.R. 88, P. 175) the following six courses and distances: North 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds East with the North line of said Section 1 and the North line of said Tract 4, 398.91 feet to a rebar; thence South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East with the East line of said Tract 4 and the East line of said McClain property, 327.11 feet to a rebar; thence South 89 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds West, 957.20 feet to a rebar; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds West, 324.55 feet to a rebar; thence South 84 (89 degrees per survey) degrees 27 minutes 40 seconds West, 189.39 feet to a rebar; thence North 00 degrees 12 minutes 39 seconds East, 783.23 feet to the center of a creek; thence with the center of said creek the following four courses: South 74 degrees 45 minutes 05 seconds East, 339.67 feet; thence South 74 degrees 10 minutes 51 seconds East 165.15 feet; thence North 47 degrees 44 minutes 59 seconds East 328.51 feet; thence North 75 degrees 25 minutes 39 seconds East, 19.27 feet, thence South 00 degrees 14 minutes 28 seconds West with the East line of said Section 35 and continuing along the boundary of said McClain Tract, 867.58 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 5:

Being a part of fractional Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West of the First Principal Meridian, and located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana and being part of Tract 4 of the Daniel Vincent Dufour real estate partition as recorded in the complete record of the Probate Court of Switzerland County, Indiana, in Order Book from September term 1850 to July term 1853 in pages 51, 52, 53 and 54 and further described as follows:

Commencing at an iron pin at the Northwest corner of Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds East with the North line of said Section 1 and the North line of said Tract 4, 398.91 feet to a rebar at the Northeast corner of said Tract 4; thence South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East with the East line of said Tract 4, 327.11 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continuing South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East with the East line of said Tract 4 and the East line of the Tom McClain property (D.R. 91, P. 146), 282.00 feet to a rebar; thence with the Southerly and Westerly boundary of said McClain property the following three courses and distances: North 75 degrees 07 minutes 18 seconds West, 156.62 feet to a rebar; thence North 35 degrees 26 minutes 28

seconds West, 103.81 feet to a rebar; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds West, 156.35 feet to a rebar; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds East with the Northerly line of said McClain property, 210.60 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 6:

Being a part of the Northeast Quarter of fractional Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, York Township, Switzerland County, Indiana, described as follows: Commencing at a corner post at the Northwest corner of fractional Section 1; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds East (assumed bearing), 2801.00 feet to a point in the center of Log Lick Creek; thence South 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds West, 1168.00 feet to a corner post and the actual Point of Beginning; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds East, 237.00 feet to a stake; thence South 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds West, 367.00 feet to a steel nail in the centerline of State Highway No. 156; thence with the highway centerline, North 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds West 237.00 feet to a steel nail; thence leaving the road, North 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds East, 367.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 7:

Being a part of fractional Section 1 and fractional Section 2, Township 1 North, Range 2 West of the First Principal Meridian located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, and a part of Tract No. 3 and Tract No. 4 of the partition of the real estate of Daniel Vincent Dufour among his children as recorded in the complete record of the Probate Court of Switzerland County, Indiana, in Order Book from September term 1850 to July term 1853 in pages 51, 52, 53 and 54 and further described as follows:

Commencing at a concrete monument found in place at the Northeast corner of said Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West; thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds West a distance of 3996.57 feet, passing through an iron pin with cap in line at 2165.72 feet, with the North line of said Section 1 to an iron pin and cap at the Northwest corner of Tract 2 of said Daniel Vincent Dufour partition; thence South 00 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 646.50 feet along a common line dividing Tract 2 and Tract 3 in said Daniel Vincent Dufour partition to an iron pin with cap and the true Point of Beginning; thence continuing South 00 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 929.20 feet along a common line dividing Tract 2 and Tract 3 in said Daniel Vincent Dufour partition to a railroad spike in the centerline of Indiana State Road 156; thence continuing South 00 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 1412.39 feet with said common line dividing Tract 2 and Tract 3 to an existing Corps of Engineers concrete monument in the Northern line of the lands of the United States of America, Deed Book 54, page 144; thence South 88 degrees 39 minutes 24 seconds West a distance of 726.36 feet with the Northern line of the Land of the United States of America to an iron pin with cap; thence North 81 degrees 12 minutes 36 seconds West a distance of 203.14 feet with said Northern line to an existing Corps of engineers concrete monument; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds West a distance of 1399.32 feet along a common line with the Webster Family Limited Partnership, Deed Book 104, page 79, and the Diuguid Family Limited Partnership, Deed Book 104, page 80, and passing through a steel T-Bar found in place 963.58 feet at the Southeast corner of a 2.0000 acre Tract, to a Steel Nail (P.K.) found in place in the center of Indiana State Road 156; thence North 88 degrees 44 minutes 40 seconds West a distance of 957.62 feet to a Steel Nail set in the center of Indiana State Road 156; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds West a distance

of 1220.07 feet passing through an iron pin with cap set in line at 30.00 feet, and continuing along a common line with the Webster Family Limited Partnership, Deed Book 104, page 79 and the Diuguid Family Limited Partnership, Deed Book 104, page 80, and the line dividing Tract 4 and Tract 5 in said Daniel Vincent Dufour Partition, to an iron pin with cap set by a stone (broken) found in place; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds East a distance of 746.60 feet along a common line with Thomas J. McClain and Christine R. McClain Deed Book 86, page 175 to an iron pin with cap set in the center of a gravel township road; thence along a common line with other lands of said McClain, Deed Book 91, page 146, the following (3) courses and distances; South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East a distance of 156.35 feet to an iron pin with cap; South 35 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East a distance of 103.81 feet to an iron pin with cap; South 75 degrees 07 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 156.62 feet to an iron pin with cap on the East side of said township road; thence South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East a distance of 37.39 feet along a common line with David and Cassandra Hunt, Deed Book 88, page 50 and the common line dividing Tract 3 and Tract 4 in said Daniel Vincent Dufour partition to an iron pin with cap; thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds East a distance of 942.57 feet along a line common with said David and Cassandra Hunt to an iron pin with cap and the Point of Beginning.

Excepting therefrom that portion thereof conveyed to "Hoosier Energy Rural Electric Cooperative, Inc., an Indiana Corporation", by Warranty Deed recorded April 7, 2000 in Deed Book 110, page 171, being a part of Fractional Section 2, Township 1 North Range 2 West, First Principal Meridian, York Township, Switzerland County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at an iron pin found at the Northeast corner of Section 2, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, Switzerland County, Indiana; thence South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East 327.55 feet to the North line of a 76.268 acre Tract as described in Deed Record 109, page 132 in the Office of the Recorder; thence with the North line of said 76.268 acre tract, South 89 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds West 558.30 feet to an iron pin found next to a stone; thence with the West line of said 76.268 acre Tract; South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East, 1220.07 feet (passing an iron pin found at 1190.07 feet) to a nail found in the centerline of State Road 156; thence with the centerline of said road South 88 degrees 44 minutes 40 seconds East 15.00 feet to the Place of Beginning; thence North 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds West 330.00 feet (passing a 5/8" rebar with cap set at 30.01 feet) to a 5/8" rebar with cap set; thence South 88 degrees 44 minutes 40 seconds East 140.00 feet to a 5/8" rebar with cap set; thence South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East 180.00 feet to a 5/8" rebar with cap set; thence North 88 degrees 44 minutes 40 seconds West 90.00 feet to a 5/8" rebar with cap set; thence South 00 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East 150.00 feet (passing a 5/8" rebar with cap set at 119.99 feet) to the centerline of State Road 156; thence with said centerline, North 88 degrees 44 minutes 40 seconds West 50.00 feet to the Place of Beginning.

Tract 8:

A part of Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, York Township, Switzerland County, Indiana, described as follows:

Beginning in the centerline of State Road 156 at the Northeast corner of the Southwest Quarter, Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West; hence South 01 degree 33 minutes 32 seconds West 1064.75 feet to a railroad spike found; thence North 89 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West 214.00 feet to a rebar set; thence South 08 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East 143.00

feet to a rebar set; thence South 75 degrees 57 minutes 47 seconds West 210.10 feet; thence South 81 degrees 32 minutes 12 seconds West 550.62 feet to a concrete monument; thence South 86 degrees 25 minutes 25 seconds West 568.58 to a concrete monument; thence North 01 degree 24 minutes 35 seconds East 1412.95 feet to a nail set in the centerline of State Road 156; thence along said centerline South 88 degrees 22 minutes 08 seconds East 1504.80 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 9:

Being part of the Northwest Quarter of fractional Section 1, Township North, Range 2 West, York Township, Switzerland County, Indiana, described as follows: Commencing at a corner post at the Northwest corner of said fractional Section 1, thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes East, (assumed bearing), 2801.00 feet to a point in the center of Log Lick Creek; thence South 02 degrees 55 minutes West, 1265.00 feet to a stake in a fence line and the actual Place of Beginning; thence continuing South 02 degrees 55 minutes West, 270.00 feet to a steel nail in the centerline of State Highway No. 156; thence with the center of said Highway North 88 degrees 41 minutes West, 350.00 feet to a steel nail; thence leaving the highway North 02 degrees 55 minutes East, 270.00 feet to a stake; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes East, 350.00 feet to the Place of Beginning.

Excepting therefrom, a part of Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West, located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner, fractional Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds East 2801.00 feet (deed); thence South 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds West 1265.00 feet (deed), to an iron bar found being the actual Point of Beginning; thence continuing South 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds West 270.00 feet to a P.K. Nail found in the centerline of State Road 156; thence along said centerline North 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds West 175.00 feet to a P.K. Nail set; thence North 02 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds East 270.00 feet to a T-Bar set; thence South 88 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds East 175.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Tract 10:

Leasehold estate pursuant to a certain lease dated December 11, 1998 by and between the Webster Family Limited Partnership and The Diuguid Family Limited Partnership as landlord and Pinnacle Gaming Development Corp. as tenant as set out in a memorandum of lease recorded December 30, 1998 in Miscellaneous Record AA, page 148, as assigned to Belterra Resort Indiana, LLC by assignment recorded December 15, 2000 in Miscellaneous Record CC, page 182 with respect to the following real estate:

Being part of fractional Section 1, Township 1, North, Range 2 West of the first principal meridian located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana and a part of Tract No. 1 of the partition of the real estate of Daniel Vincent Dufour among his children as recorded in the complete record of the Probate Court of Switzerland County, Indiana, in Order Book from September term 1850 to July term 1853 in pages 51, 52, 53 and 54 and is further described as follows:

Commencing at a concrete monument found in place at the Northeast corner of said Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West; thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds West a distance of 1140.71 feet with the North line of said Section 1 to a point; thence South 00

degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds East a distance of 350.47 feet to a point in the center of Log Lick Creek and the true Point of Beginning; thence continuing South 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds East a distance of 3093.92 feet, passing through concrete monuments found in line at 33.25 feet, 708.25 feet, 1202.08 feet, 1773.20 feet, 2393.28 feet respectively and through an iron pin with cap found in line at 1262.08 feet and a stone found in line at 2747.80 feet, along a common line in part with the lands now or formerly owned by William L. Martin and Vernon Martin, Deed Book 89, page 154 in the Records of Switzerland County, Indiana, and along a common line in part with the lands now or formerly owned by James O. Chaskel Deed Book 90, page 292 in said records, to a point in the Ohio River and in the Indiana-Kentucky Stateline as established by the Supreme Court of the United States, October term 1985, No. 81, (see Kentucky's V. Indiana, Orig. No. 81 joint Exhibit No. 50); thence downstream with said Indiana-Kentucky stateline the following three courses and distances; South 75 degrees 07 minutes 19 seconds West a distance of 211.68 feet to a point; South 72 degrees 59 minutes 38 seconds West a distance of 708.68 feet to a point; South 72 degrees 37 minutes 29 seconds West a distance of 159.59 feet to a point; thence North 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 1125.10 feet, passing through a concrete monument found in line at 974.79 feet along a common line with the lands of the United States of America, Deed Book 55, page 7 in said records, to a Corps of Engineers concrete monument; thence South 70 degrees 43 minutes 28 seconds West a distance of 336.38 feet along a common line with said lands of the United States of America to a Corps of Engineers concrete monument; thence North 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 1155.39 feet along a common line in part with the lands of Walter and Thelma Earls, Deed Book 95, page 111 in said records and then in line with the lands of John and Dorothy Keaton, Deed Book 96, page 353 in said records, passing through a railroad spike found in line at 90.00 feet and an iron pin with cap found in line at 1125.39 feet to a point in the center of Indiana State Road 156; thence along common lines with the lands of Raymond and Evelyn Hatton, Deed Book 82, page 320 in said records the following three (3) courses and distances: North 89 degrees 55 minutes 36 seconds East a distance of 237.00 feet, passing through a steel nail found at 1.08 feet to a point in the center of said highway North 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 367.00 feet, passing through a monument found in line at 30.00 feet, to a found iron pin; South 89 degrees 55 minutes 36 seconds West a distance of 237.00 feet to a found concrete monument; thence North 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 1169.05 feet along a common line with the lands of Webster, Dirguid and Showers, Deed Book 99, page 150, Deed Book 101, Page 162 and Deed Book 107 page 112 in said records, passing through a concrete monument found in line at 433.40 feet, an iron pin and cap found in line at 870.84 feet, a concrete monument found in line at 1134.34 feet, to a point in the center of Log Lick Creek; thence upstream with the center of Log Lick Creek and its meanders and along a common line in part with said Webster, Dirguid and Showers and along a common line in part with Brichto and Stewart, Deed Book 106, page 276, the following twelve (12) courses and distances; North 88 degrees 44 minutes 27 seconds East a distance of 103.41 feet to a point; South 36 degrees 27 minutes 11 seconds East a distance of 183.51 feet to a point; North 87 degrees 03 minutes 47 seconds East a distance of 83.49 feet to a point; North 49 degrees 37 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 138.52 feet to a point; South 73 degrees 53 minutes 44 seconds East a distance of 205.55 feet to a point; South 68 degrees 56 minutes 45 seconds East a distance of 254.82 feet to a point; South 22 degrees 22 minutes 14 seconds East a distance of 247.58 feet to a point; South 46 degrees 36 minutes 50 seconds East a distance of 69.18 feet to a point; South 88 degrees 32 minutes 11 seconds East a distance of 51.50 feet to a point; North 36 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds East a distance of 150.14 feet to a point; North 63 degrees 41 minutes 37 seconds East a distance of 74.63 feet to a point; North 82

degrees 08 minutes 29 seconds East a distance of 164.08 feet to the point of beginning.

Tract 11:

Leasehold estate pursuant to a certain lease dated December 11, 1998 by and between Daniel Webster, Marsha S. Webster and William G. Diuguid, Sarah T. Diuguid, J.R. Showers III and Carol A. Showers as landlord and Pinnacle Gaming Development Corp. as tenant as set out in a memorandum of lease recorded December 30, 1998 in Miscellaneous Record AA, page 149, as assigned to Belterra Resort Indiana, LLC by assignment recorded December 15, 2000 in Miscellaneous Record CC, page 181 with respect to the following real estate:

Being part of fractional Section 1 Township 1 North, Range 2 West of the first principal meridian located in York Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, and a part of Tract No. 1 and Tract No. 2 of the partition of the real estate of Daniel Vincent Dufour among his children as recorded in the complete record of the Probate Court of Switzerland County, Indiana, in Order Book from September term 1850 to July term 1853 in pages 51, 52, 53 and 54 and is further described as follows:

Commencing at a concrete monument found in place at the Northeast corner of said Section 1, Township 1 North, Range 2 West; thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds West a distance of 2165.72 feet with the North line of said Section 1 to an iron pin and cap at the true Point of Beginning; thence South 00 degrees 12 minutes 24 seconds West a distance of 159.92 feet along a line common with Brichto and Stewart, Deed Book 106, page 276 in the records of Switzerland County, Indiana, and passing through an iron pin and cap set in line at 110.00 feet, to a point in the center of Log Lick Creek; thence downstream with the meanders of said creek and along a line in common with the Webster Family Limited Partnership, Deed Book 104, page 79 (Parcel One) and the Diuguid Family Limited Partnership, Deed Book 104, page 80 (Parcel One) the following four (4) courses and distances; South 49 degrees 37 minutes 18 seconds West a distance of 40.64 feet to a point; South 87 degrees 03 minutes 47 seconds West a distance of 83.49 feet to a point; North 36 degrees 27 minutes 11 seconds West a distance of 183.51 feet to a point; South 88 degrees 44 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 103.47 feet to a point; thence leaving said creek and in part along a line common with the lands of said Webster Family and Diugiud Family Partnerships and in part along a line common with the lands of Raymond and Evelyn Hatton, Deed Book 82, page 320 in said records, South 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds East a distance of 1266.05 feet, passing through concrete monuments found in line on the South bank of the creek at 34.66 feet, an iron pin with cap at 298.06 feet, a concrete monument at 735.65 and a concrete monument at 1169.05 feet at the Northwest corner of the lands of said Raymond and Evelyn Hatton, to an iron pin with cap set in line with said Hatton and at the Northeast corner of the lands of Theresa and Mitchell Barnes, Deed Book 107, page 31 in said records; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 45 seconds West a distance of 350.00 feet in part along a common line with the lands of said Barnes and in part along a common line with the lands of John and Carolyn Hendrickson, Deed Book 99, page 48 in said records to an iron pin with cap at the Northwest corner of said lands of Hendrickson; thence South 00 degrees 00 minutes 27 seconds East a distance of 270.00 feet along a line common with the lands of said Hendrickson to a steel nail set in the center of Indiana State Road 156 in the North line of the lands of John and Dorothy Keeton, Deed Book 96, page 353 in said records; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 45 seconds West a distance of 1152.19 feet along a line common with the lands of said Keeton to a railroad spike set in the center of said Indiana State Road 156 at the Northwest corner of the lands of

said Keeton and in the Eastern line of the lands of Harold and Delores Fletcher, Deed Book 96, page 115 in said records and also in the line common to Tract No. 2 and Tract No. 3 of aforesaid Daniel Vincent Dufour partition; thence North 00 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds West a distance of 1575.70 feet along a line common with said Tract No. 2 and Tract No. 3 and in part along a common line with the lands of said Fletcher and in part along a line common with the lands of David and Cassandra Hunt, Deed Book 88, page 50, to an iron pin with cap in the North line of aforesaid Section 1; thence North 89 degrees 49 minutes 48 seconds East a distance of 1830.85 feet with the North line of said Section 1 and in part along a common line with the lands of said David and Cassandra Hunt and in part along a common line with the lands of Miles and Betty Hunt, Deed Book 106, page 236, to the Point of Beginning.

Ex. B - 20

Ogle Haus

TRACT I:

A part of Fractional Section 23, Township 2 North, Range 3 West of the First Principal Meridian, located in Jefferson Township of Switzerland County, Indiana described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of Section 23, Township 2 North, Range 3 West; thence South 910.80 feet (See Deed Record 71, page 154) to a reference point; thence South 33 degrees 07 minutes 02 seconds East 706.20 feet to a railroad spike, found this survey, marking the Northwest corner of the McCae Corporation property (Deed Record 84, page 4); thence North 58 degrees 05 minutes 00 seconds East along the centerline of State Road Number 56 and the Northern line of the McCae tract 363.00 feet to a railroad spike, found this survey, marking the Northeast corner of the McCae tract and being the true point of beginning of this survey; thence North 58 degrees 05 minutes 00 seconds East, continuing along said centerline, 349.20 feet to a p.k. nail set this survey; thence South 31 degrees 52 minutes 19 seconds East, coincident with the West line of the David Hankins property (Deed Record 74, page 107) 791.77 feet to the low water mark (elevation 421.00 feet) of the Ohio River; thence South 54 degrees 49 minutes 22 seconds West with the low water line of said river (being the 421.00 feet in elevation contour line) 331.95 feet; thence North 33 degrees 07 minutes 47 seconds West with the East line of the McCae tract 810.80 feet to the point of beginning, containing 6.261 acres, more or less.

TRACT II:

A part of the Fractional Section 23, Township 2 North, Range 3 West of the First Principal Meridian located in Jefferson Township of Switzerland County, Indiana, described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of Section 23, Township 2 North, Range 3 West; thence South 910.00 feet; thence South 33 degrees 07 minutes 02 seconds East 706.20 feet; thence North 58 degrees 05 minutes 00 seconds East with the centerline of State Road 56, 712.20 feet to a p.k. nail, the point of beginning; thence continuing with said centerline North 58 degrees 05 minutes 00 seconds East 182.10 feet to a nail; thence South 31 degrees 49 minutes 20 seconds East 781.45 feet; thence South 54 degrees 49 minutes 42 seconds West with the low water line of the Ohio River 181.72 feet; thence North 31 degrees 52 minutes 19 seconds West 791.77 feet to the point of beginning, containing 3.2822 acres, more or less.

Ameristar Council Bluffs

Parcel 1:

A parcel of land being part of Government Lots 2 and 3 and the adjacent abandoned River Road right of way, all located in Section 4, Township 74N, Range 44W of the 5th P.M., Pottawattamie County, Iowa, in the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa, which is more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the center of said Section 4, thence N 88°08'15" W 597.51 feet to the point of beginning; thence along a meander of the ordinary high water of the Missouri River on the following four courses: (1) N 13°15'15" W 14.59 feet; (2) N 16°42'15" W 500.00 feet; (3) N 20°17'15" W 51.41 feet; and (4) N 19°50'45" W 159.07 feet; thence N 51°01'40" E 875.20 feet to a point on the Westerly right of way line of the Council Bluffs Levee; thence S 38°58'20" E 581.47 feet to a point on the Westerly right of way line of Interstate Highway 29; thence S 2°34'15" W 30.10 feet, along said highway right of way line; thence Southeasterly, along said highway right of way line, 303.57 feet along a 421.40 foot radius curve to the left; thence S 38°42'15" E 3.30 feet, thence S 36°47'45" E 334.04 feet, along said highway right of way line to a point on the Northerly right of way line of Nebraska Avenue, thence S 53°12'15" W 229.99 feet, along said right of way line of Nebraska Avenue; thence S 36°47'45" E 97.52 feet, along the Westerly right of way line of River Road; thence Southeasterly along said right of way line of River Road, 49.52 feet along a 246.48 foot radius curve to the right; thence S 53°12'15" W 96.07 feet; thence N 88°08'15" W 924.85 feet; thence N 13°15'15" W 81.06 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcel 2:

A parcel of land being part of Government Lots 1 and 2 and the adjacent abandoned River Road right of way, all located in Section 4, Township 74N, Range 44W of the 5th P.M., Pottawattamie County, Iowa, in the City of Council Bluffs, which is more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the center of said Section 4; thence N 88°08'15" W 597.51 feet; thence N 13°15'15" W 14.59 feet; thence N 16°42'15" W 500.00 feet; thence N 20°17'15" W 51.41 feet and N 19°50'45" W 159.07 feet to the point of beginning; thence along a meander of the ordinary high water of the Missouri River on the following four courses: (1) N 19°50'45" W 38.38 feet; (2) N 19°46'50" W 313.67 feet; (3) N 19°03'05" W 160.28 feet; and (4) N 16°25'40" W 92.18 feet; thence N 51°01'40" E 669.57 feet to a point on the Westerly right of way line of the Council Bluffs Levee; thence S 38°58'20" E 568.32 feet along said right of way line of the Council Bluffs Levee; thence S 51°01'40" W 875.20 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcel 3*:

A parcel of land being part of Government Lots 1 and 2 of Section 4, Township 74N, Range 44W and part of Government Lot 4 of Section 33, Township 75N, Range 44W of the 5th P.M., together with the adjacent abandoned River Road right of way in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, in the City of Council Bluffs, which is more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the center of said Section 4; thence N 88°08'15" W 597.51 feet; thence N 13°15'15" W 14.59 feet; thence N 16°42'15" W 500.00 feet; thence N 20°17'15" W 51.41 feet and N 19°50'45" W 197.45 feet; thence N 19°46'50" W 313.67 feet; thence N 19°03'05" W 160.28 feet; thence N 16°25'40" W 92.18 feet to the point of beginning; thence along a meander of the ordinary high water of the Missouri River on the following twelve courses: (1) N 16°25'40" W 93.61 feet; (2) N 38°23'45" W 224.70 feet; (3) N 31°52'55" W 268.46 feet; (4) N 22°52'20" W 243.24 feet; (5) N 26°00'40" W 202.96 feet; (6) N 29°52'05" W 151.72 feet; (7) N 20°36'25" W 194.23 feet; (8) N 36°06'50" W 115.45 feet; (9) N 26°38'05"

W 361.38 feet; (10) N 32°21'55" W 101.05 feet; (11) N 33°55'20" W 116.33 feet and (12) N 28°38'30" W 102.35 feet; thence along the Southerly right of way of the Union Pacific Railroad N 89°10'35" E 383.85 feet to a point on the Westerly right of way line of the Council Bluffs Levee; thence Southeasterly, along said levee right of way line, 168.33 feet along a 562.47 feet radius curve to the left; thence S 38°58'20" E 1725.54 feet along said levee right of way line; thence S 51°01'40" W 669.57 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING from the above described Parcels 1, 2 and 3, that portion of River Road described in that certain Vacation and Re-Dedication filed in Book 78 at Page 24442 in the records of Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

* Grantor's interest in Parcel 3 is derived as successor in interest to the Settlement, Use, and Management Agreement and DNR Permit by and between Koch Fuels, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and the State of Iowa, acting by and through the Iowa Department of Natural Resources, recorded August 1, 1995 in Book 96 at Page 2942.

Parcel 4:

A part of Government Lot 3, Section 4, Township 74 North, Range 44, West of the Fifth P.M., Pottawattamie County, Iowa, in the City of Council Bluffs, which is more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the East Quarter corner of said Section 4, which is the Northeast corner of said Government Lot 3; thence along the North line of said Government Lot 3, North 88 degrees 8 minutes 15 seconds West, 2663.40 feet to the center of said Section 4; thence South 00 degrees 41 minutes 45 seconds West, 78.27 feet to a point of beginning; thence North 88 degrees 8 minutes 15 seconds West, 579.30 feet to the ordinary high water line of the Missouri River as established by the toe of a river control paving structure; thence along said ordinary high water line South 13 degrees 27 minutes 10 seconds East, 405.25 feet to U.S. Corps of Engineers Control Structure Station 15+00; thence continuing along said ordinary high water line South 10 degrees 53 minutes 45 seconds East, 60.43 feet to the northerly line of land owned by the Peavey Elevator Company; thence along said line South 88 degrees 8 minutes 15 seconds East, 868.08 feet; thence North 00 degrees 41 minutes 45 seconds East, 450.00 feet; thence North 88 degrees 8 minutes 15 seconds West, 400.00 feet to the point of beginning. The East line of said Government Lot 3 is assumed to bear North-South.

L'Auberge Baton Rouge

TRACT "A-2-A"

A parcel of land containing 99 acres, more or less, known as Tract A-2-A, lying within Sections 40, 41, 77 & 78, Township 8 South, Range 1 East, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, as per the record map showing "PNK (Baton Rouge) Partnership Subdivision, Exchange of Property between Tract 'A-2' and Lot 'F' into Tracts 'A-2-A' and 'A-2-B' located in Sections 40, 41, 43, 44, 77 & 78, T-8-S, R-1-E, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, for PNK (Baton Rouge) Partnership", by Stantec Consulting Services, Inc., signed by Sam M. Holladay, III, PLS No. 4760 on November 30, 2015 and recorded in Original 567, Bundle 12709 of the Office of the Clerk and Recorder on February 1, 2016 of said Parish, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGIN at the most Northwesterly corner of Tract "A-2-A" of the aforesaid record map, said point lying on the northerly right of way line of River Road (La Hwy 327, 80' R/W); thence go South 66 degrees 55 minutes 15 seconds East a distance of 671.79 feet; thence go South 66 degrees 58 minutes 10 seconds East a distance of 206.38 feet; thence go along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 727.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 04 degrees 26 minutes 48 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 85 degrees 34 minutes 12 seconds East, Chord Distance = 56.41 feet) for an arc length of 56.42 feet to a point of compound curvature; thence go along the arc of a compound curve to the left, having a radius of 440.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 16 degrees 50 minutes 51 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 74 degrees 55 minutes 23 seconds East, Chord Distance = 128.91 feet) for an arc length of 129.38 feet to the point of tangency; thence go North 66 degrees 29 minutes 57 seconds East a distance of 85.86 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 68.64 feet, (Delta Angle = 84 degrees 46 minutes 29 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 71 degrees 06 minutes 48 seconds East, Chord Distance = 92.55 feet) for an arc length of 101.56 feet to a point of compound curvature; thence go along the arc of a compound curve to the right, having a radius of 375.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 14 degrees 25 minutes 09 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 21 degrees 30 minutes 59 seconds East, Chord Distance = 94.12 feet), for an arc length of 94.37 feet; thence go South 14 degrees 18 minutes 24 seconds East a distance of 36.69 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 837.00 feet (Delta Angle = 00 degrees 24 minutes 43 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 14 degrees 30 minutes 46 seconds east, Chord Distance = 6.02 feet) for an arc length of 6.02 feet; thence go North 75 degrees 16 minutes 53 seconds East a distance of 74.00 feet; thence go along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 763.00 feet (Delta Angle = 00 degrees 24 minutes 43 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 14 degrees 30 minutes 46 seconds West, Chord Distance = 5.49 feet) for an arc length of 5.49 feet to a point of tangency; thence go North 14 degrees 18 minutes 24 seconds West a distance of 24.84 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 125.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 36 degrees 10 minutes 28 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 03 degrees 46 minutes 50 seconds East, Chord Distance = 77.62 feet, for an arc length of 78.92 feet; thence go North 49 degrees 46 minutes 33 seconds East a distance of 193.21 feet; thence go North 73 degrees 08 minutes 13 seconds East a distance of 131.60 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 1130.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 49 degrees 28 minutes 40 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 82 degrees 07 minutes 26 seconds East, Chord Distance = 945.77 feet) for an arc length of 975.81 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 57 degrees 23 minutes 06 seconds East a distance of 207.16 feet; thence go along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 380.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 32 degrees 40 minutes 54 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 05 degrees 04 minutes 41 seconds West, Chord Distance = 213.83 feet) for an arc length of 216.75 feet; thence go South 68 degrees 34 minutes 52 seconds East a distance of 100.00 feet; thence go along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 550.50 feet, (Delta Angle = 06 degrees 33 minutes 50 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 18 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East, Chord Distance = 63.03 feet) for an arc length of 63.06

feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence go along the arc of a reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 67.50 feet, (Delta Angle = 81 degrees 47 minutes 08 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 55 degrees 44 minutes 53 seconds East, Chord Distance = 88.38 feet) for an arc length of 96.35 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 83 degrees 21 minutes 33 seconds East a distance of 86.69 feet; thence go South 60 degrees 48 minutes 03 seconds East a distance of 193.02 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 1130.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 27 degrees 46 minutes 00 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 46 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds East, Chord Distance = 542.28 feet) for an arc length of 547.62 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 33 degrees 02 minutes 03 seconds East a distance of 116.11 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 2070.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 11 degrees 27 minutes 33 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 38 degrees 45 minutes 50 seconds East, Chord Distance = 413.31 feet) for an arc length of 414.00 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 44 degrees 29 minutes 36 seconds East a distance of 145.61 feet to point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 50.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 63 degrees 31 minutes 25 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 12 degrees 43 minutes 55 seconds East, Chord Distance = 52.64 feet) for an arc length of 55.43 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence go along the arc of a reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 145.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 23 degrees 57 minutes 43 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 07 degrees 02 minutes 56 seconds West, Chord Distance = 60.20 feet) for an arc length of 60.64 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence go along the arc of a reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 75.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 44 degrees 48 minutes 02 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 17 degrees 28 minutes 05 seconds West, Chord Distance = 57.16 feet) for an arc length of 58.64 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 39 degrees 52 minutes 07 seconds West a distance of 57.76 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 275.00 feet, (Delta Angle = 07 degrees 58 minutes 09 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 43 degrees 51 minutes 11 seconds West, Chord Distance = 38.22 feet) for an arc length of 38.25 feet; thence go South 42 degrees 09 minutes 44 seconds East a distance of 20.16 feet to the Southeasterly line of Section 41, Township 8 South, Range 1 East, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana; thence go South 52 degrees 52 minutes 00 seconds West along the aforesaid Southeasterly section line a distance of 1108 feet, more or less to the mean-low water line of the Mississippi River; thence meander northwesterly along the aforesaid mean-low water line a distance of 3565 feet, more or less to the intersection of the aforesaid mean-low water line and a line, passed through the Point of Beginning, having a bearing of South 14 degrees 03 minutes 51 seconds West; thence, departing the aforesaid mean-low water line go North 14 degrees 03 minutes 51 seconds East a distance of 863 feet, more or less to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS AND EXCEPT

TRACT "A-3"

A 0.145 acre parcel of land designated as Tract "A-3" the record map showing "PNK (Baton Rouge) Partnership Subdivision, Exchange of Property between Tract 'A-2' and Lot 'F' into Tracts 'A-2-A' and 'A-2-B' located in Sections 40, 41, 43, 44, 77 & 78, T-8-S, R-1-E, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, for PNK (Baton Rouge) Partnership", by Stantec Consulting Services, Inc., signed by Sam M. Holladay, III, PLS No. 4760 on November 30, 2015 and recorded in Original 567, Bundle 12709 of the Office of the Clerk and Recorder on February 1, 2016 of said Parish, being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at an iron rod on the south side of the intersection of L'Auberge Crossing Drive and River Road (La Hwy 327) where the line common to Sections 41 & 43, Township 8 South, Range 1 East, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, intersects the southern-most existing right of way of L'Auberge Crossing Drive; thence go North 42 degrees 09 minutes 44 seconds West along the

aforsaid southern- most existing right of way of L'Auberge Crossing Drive a distance of 10.16 feet to the westerly right of way line of L'Auberge Crossing Drive (now 30' private R/W); thence, for the following six courses along the aforsaid private right of way line, go along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 285.00 feet (Delta Angle = 04 degrees 51 minutes 11 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 50 degrees 15 minutes 52 seconds West, Chord distance = 24.13 feet) for an arc length of 24.14 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 52 degrees 41 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 47.37 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 70.00 feet (Delta Angle = 76 degrees 33 minutes 41 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 89 degrees 01 minutes 42 seconds West, Chord Distance = 86.73 feet) for an arc length of 93.54 feet to the point of tangency; thence go North 50 degrees 44 minutes 51 seconds West a distance of 58.25 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 1515.00 feet (Delta Angle = 11 degrees 12 minutes 35 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 56 degrees 21 minutes 09 seconds West, Chord Distance = 295.93 feet) for an arc length of 296.40 feet to the point of tangency; thence go North 61 degrees 57 minutes 26 seconds West a distance of 48.83 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**; thence continue North 61 degrees 57 minutes 26 seconds west along the aforsaid private right of way line a distance of 63.00 feet; thence, departing the aforsaid private right of way line, go North 28 degrees 02 minutes 34 seconds East a distance of 100.00 feet; thence go South 61 degrees 57 minutes 26 seconds East a distance of 63.00 feet; thence go South 28 degrees 02 minutes 34 seconds West a distance of 100.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TRACT "A-3"

A 0.145 acre parcel of land designated as Tract "A-3" the record map showing "PNK (Baton Rouge) Partnership Subdivision, Exchange of Property between Tract 'A-2' and Lot 'F' into Tracts 'A-2-A' and 'A-2-B' located in Sections 40, 41, 43, 44, 77 & 78, T-8-S, R-1-E, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, for PNK (Baton Rouge) Partnership", by Stantec Consulting Services, Inc., signed by Sam M. Holladay, III, PLS No. 4760 on November 30, 2015 and recorded in Original 567, Bundle 12709 of the Office of the Clerk and Recorder on February 1, 2016 of said Parish, being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at an iron rod on the south side of the intersection of L'Auberge Crossing Drive and River Road (La Hwy 327) where the line common to Sections 41 & 43, Township 8 South, Range 1 East, Greensburg Land District, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, intersects the southern- most existing right of way of L'Auberge Crossing Drive; thence go North 42 degrees 09 minutes 44 seconds West along the aforsaid southern- most existing right of way of L'Auberge Crossing Drive a distance of 10.16 feet to the westerly right of way line of L'Auberge Crossing Drive (now 30' private R/W); thence, for the following six courses along the aforsaid private right of way line, go along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 285.00 feet (Delta Angle = 04 degrees 51 minutes 11 seconds, Chord Bearing = South 50 degrees 15 minutes 52 seconds West, Chord distance = 24.13 feet) for an arc length of 24.14 feet to the point of tangency; thence go South 52 degrees 41 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 47.37 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a curve to the right having a radius of 70.00 feet (Delta Angle = 76 degrees 33 minutes 41 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 89 degrees 01 minutes 42 seconds West, Chord Distance = 86.73 feet) for an arc length of 93.54 feet to the point of tangency; thence go North 50 degrees 44 minutes 51 seconds West a distance of 58.25 feet to a point of curvature; thence go along the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 1515.00 feet (Delta Angle = 11 degrees 12 minutes 35 seconds, Chord Bearing = North 56 degrees 21 minutes 09 seconds West, Chord Distance = 295.93 feet) for an arc length of 296.40 feet to the point of tangency; thence go North 61 degrees 57 minutes 26 seconds West a distance of 48.83 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**; thence continue North 61 degrees 57 minutes 26 seconds west along the aforsaid private right of way line a distance of 63.00 feet; thence,

departing the aforesaid private right of way line, go North 28 degrees 02 minutes 34 seconds East a distance of 100.00 feet; thence go South 61 degrees 57 minutes 26 seconds East a distance of 63.00 feet; thence go South 28 degrees 02 minutes 34 seconds West a distance of 100.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING.**

Ex. B - 27

L'Auberge Lake Charles

TRACT 1 - LEASEHOLD ESTATE

THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN SECTION ELEVEN (11), AND BEING ALL OF LOT TEN (10) AND A PORTION OF LOTS SIX (6), SEVEN (7), EIGHT (8), NINE (9), ELEVEN (11), FOURTEEN (14), FIFTEEN (15), AND SIXTEEN (16) OF SAID SECTION ELEVEN (11), AND ALSO IN THE WEST HALF (W/2) OF THE BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT (38), ALL IN TOWNSHIP TEN (10) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT (38), TOWNSHIP TEN (10) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA;

THENCE NORTH 88° 15' 23" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 170.20 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NW/4-NE/4) OF SECTION 14;

THENCE NORTH 00° 54' 47" EAST, ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NW/4-NE/4) OF SECTION 14, FOR A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

THENCE CONTINUING NORTH 00° 54' 47" EAST, ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NW/4-NE/4) OF SECTION 14, FOR A DISTANCE OF 203.97 FEET TO AN EXISTING 1" ROD MARKING THE CORNER COMMON TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NW/4-NE/4) OF SECTION 14 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW/4-SW/4) OF THE AFORESAID SECTION 11;

THENCE NORTH 00° 46' 32" EAST, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW/4-SW/4) OF SECTION 11, FOR A DISTANCE OF 120.00 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89° 11' 50" WEST, PARALLEL WITH AND 120.0 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION ELEVEN (11), FOR A DISTANCE OF 1735.47 FEET TO A POINT 396.82 FEET WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT FOURTEEN (14) OF SAID SECTION ELEVEN (11), THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

THENCE NORTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, PARALLEL WITH AND 396.82 FEET WEST OF SAID EAST LINE OF LOT FOURTEEN (14) AND THE WEST LINE OF LOT TEN (10), FOR A DISTANCE OF 1671.72 FEET TO A POINT LYING 463.74 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT ELEVEN (11) OF SAID SECTION ELEVEN (11);

THENCE NORTH 89° 11' 50" WEST, PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF THE AFORESAID SECTION ELEVEN (11), FOR A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET TO A POINT LYING 596.82 FEET WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT ELEVEN (11) OF SAID SECTION ELEVEN (11);

THENCE NORTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, PARALLEL WITH AND 596.82 FEET WESTERLY OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT ELEVEN (11), FOR A DISTANCE OF 553.77 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89° 06' 42" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 163.48 FEET TO A POINT LYING 105.00

FEET WESTERLY OF AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO;

THENCE NORTH 49° 09' 02" WEST, PARALLEL WITH AND 105.00 FEET WESTERLY OF SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 867.43 FEET, TO A POINT ON THE LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

THENCE MEANDERING ALONG SAID LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, IN A GENERAL DIRECTION OF NORTH 63° 49' 10" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 114.04 FEET;

THENCE MEANDERING ALONG SAID LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, IN A GENERAL DIRECTION OF NORTH 57° 18' 13" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 325.84 FEET;

THENCE MEANDERING ALONG SAID LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, IN A GENERAL DIRECTION OF NORTH 51° 38' 18" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 330.17 FEET;

THENCE MEANDERING ALONG SAID LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, IN A GENERAL DIRECTION OF NORTH 56° 19' 43" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 441.64 FEET;

THENCE MEANDERING ALONG SAID LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, IN A GENERAL DIRECTION OF NORTH 43° 18' 27" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 350.17 FEET;

THENCE MEANDERING ALONG SAID LEFT DESCENDING BANK OF THE CALCASIEU RIVER, IN A GENERAL DIRECTION OF NORTH 41° 45' 57" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 271.08 FEET TO A POINT LYING 600.0 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE FACE OF THE EXISTING FENDER SYSTEM AT BERTH NINE OF THE PORT OF LAKE CHARLES FACILITY;

THENCE SOUTH 70° 45' 08" EAST, 600.0 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE FACE OF SAID FENDER SYSTEM, FOR A DISTANCE OF 2703.03 FEET TO A POINT LYING 20.07 FEET EASTERLY OF THE ORIGINAL EAST LINE OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 1 LEASE PROPERTY, THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

THENCE SOUTH 14° 17' 53" WEST, 20.00 FEET EASTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID ORIGINAL EAST LINE OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 1 LEASE PROPERTY, FOR A DISTANCE OF 629.22 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 75° 42' 07" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 40.00 FEET TO A POINT LYING 100.00 FEET EAST OF SAID ORIGINAL EAST LINE OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 1 LEASE PROPERTY;

THENCE SOUTH 14° 17' 53" WEST, 100.00 FEET EAST OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID ORIGINAL EAST LINE OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 1 LEASE PROPERTY, FOR A DISTANCE OF 389.36 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 954.93 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35° 29' 11";

THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG SAID TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT AND 100.00 FEET EAST OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID ORIGINAL EAST LINE OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 1 LEASE PROPERTY, THROUGH AN ANGLE OF 17° 43' 41", FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 295.47 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A CHORD WHICH BEARS SOUTH 05° 26' 03" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 294.29 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID NELSON ROAD EXTENSION;

THENCE SOUTH 85° 04' 12" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NELSON ROAD EXTENSION, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.03 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF NELSON ROAD EXTENSION RIGHT-OF-WAY, SAID POINT ALSO LYING ON THE ORIGINAL EAST LINE OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 1 LEASE PROPERTY AND LYING IN A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1054.93 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35° 29' 11";

THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG SAID TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, ALONG THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NELSON ROAD EXTENSION, THROUGH AN ANGLE OF 17° 36' 57", FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 324.34 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENT OF SAID CURVE, SAID CURVE HAVING A CHORD WHICH BEARS SOUTH 12° 22' 49" EAST A DISTANCE OF 323.07 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 21° 11' 18" EAST, ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NELSON ROAD EXTENSION, FOR A DISTANCE OF 398.53 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 65° 51' 57" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 71.11 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 69° 27' 24" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 134.18 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 50° 25' 21";

THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG SAID TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, THROUGH AN ANGLE OF 41° 26' 10" FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 289.28 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A CHORD WHICH BEARS SOUTH 89° 38' 24" EAST A DISTANCE OF 285.43 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 22° 21' 49" WEST, 90.00 FEET WEST OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE WEST LINE OF BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION 38, AND THE EAST LINE OF EXHIBIT "AM-1" AND "AM-2" TO AMENDMENT NUMBER (2) TO PNK, LLC GROUND RELEASE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 364.79 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 67° 38' 10" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 58.81 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 690.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 42° 54' 26"

THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG SAID TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, THROUGH AN ANGLE OF 02° 35' 26", FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 31.20 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE AFORESAID BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM IRREGULAR SECTION 38 AND THE EAST LINE OF THE AFORESAID EXHIBIT "AM-1" AND "AM-2" TO AMENDMENT NUMBER (2) TO PNK, LLC GROUND RELEASE;

THENCE SOUTH 22° 21' 49" WEST, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION 38, AND THE EAST LINE OF THE SAID EXHIBIT "AM-1" AND "AM-2" TO AMENDMENT NUMBER (2) TO PNK, LLC GROUND RELEASE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1071.95 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CAGLE LANE, SAID POINT BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE PINNACLE PARCEL 2 LEASE PROPERTY;

THENCE NORTH 88° 15' 23" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CAGLE LANE AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID PINNACLE PARCEL 2 LEASE PROPERTY, FOR A DISTANCE OF 58.83 FEET TO A POINT LYING IN A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 280.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 112° 25' 55";

THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG SAID TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, THROUGH AN ANGLE OF

06° 11' 05" FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 30.22 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A CHORD WHICH BEARS SOUTH 08° 29' 30" WEST A DISTANCE OF 30.21 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 88° 15' 23" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 130.84 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT: THAT PORTION OF TRACT 1 LYING WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED I-210 ENTRY ROAD DEDICATION AS RECORDED IN CONVEYANCE BOOK 3779, PAGE 268, RECORDS OF CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA:

THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION 38, THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE/4) OF SECTION 14 AND THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SE/4) OF SECTION 11, ALL IN TOWNSHIP TEN (10) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT (38), TOWNSHIP TEN (10) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA, SAID POINT ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CAGLE LANE;

THENCE SOUTH 88° 15' 23" EAST, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF CAGLE LANE AND THE SOUTH LINE OF THE BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT (38), FOR A DISTANCE OF 347.41 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 01° 44' 37" WEST, PERPENDICULAR TO SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CAGLE LANE AND THE SOUTH LINE OF THE BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT (38), FOR A DISTANCE OF 264.58 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE LOUISIANA INTERSTATE 210 LOOP, THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

THENCE SOUTH 00° 55' 49" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE LOUISIANA INTERSTATE 210 LOOP, FOR A DISTANCE OF 11.66 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89° 53' 45" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE LOUISIANA INTERSTATE 210 LOOP, FOR A DISTANCE OF 240.43 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 80° 53' 11" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE LOUISIANA INTERSTATE 210 LOOP, FOR A DISTANCE OF 50.78 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 87° 22' 07" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE LOUISIANA INTERSTATE 210 LOOP, FOR A DISTANCE OF 28.08 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE SOUTH ACCESS ROAD, SAID POINT BEING IN A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 370.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 112° 25' 55";

THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT AND SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE SOUTH ACCESS ROAD, THROUGH AN ANGLE OF 75° 58' 34", FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 490.63 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENT OF SAID CURVE;

THENCE NORTH 22° 21' 49" EAST, 150.00 FEET WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE WEST

LINE OF THE BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION 38, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1039.60 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 67° 38' 10" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 90.00 FEET TO A POINT LYING 60.00 FEET WESTERLY OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION 38;
THENCE SOUTH 22° 21' 49" WEST, 60.0 FEET WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID BARTHELEMEW LEBLEU CLAIM OF IRREGULAR SECTION 38, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1039.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 280.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 112° 25' 55";
THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT AND EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE AFORESAID SOUTH ACCESS ROAD, FOR AN ARC LENGTH DISTANCE OF 549.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENT OF SAID CURVE;
THENCE NORTH 89° 55' 55" EAST, ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE SOUTH ACCESS ROAD, FOR A DISTANCE OF 98.97 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TRACT 2 - LEASEHOLD ESTATE

THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (NE/4-SW/4) OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 10 SOUTH, RANGE 9 WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA:
COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING 1" ROD MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SW/4-SE/4) OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 10 SOUTH, RANGE 9 WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA;
THENCE NORTH 89° 11' 50" WEST, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SW/4-SE/4) OF SAID SECTION 11, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1735.52 FEET TO THE ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO;
THENCE NORTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1791.72 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 89° 11' 50" WEST, PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF THE AFORESAID SECTION 11 AND ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 125.97 FEET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;
THENCE NORTH 49° 09' 02" WEST, ALONG PROPERTY LINE CONTIGUOUS WITH GOLDEN NUGGET EXCLUSIVE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 448.00 FEET TO PROPERTY LINE CONTIGUOUS WITH GOLDEN NUGGET COMMON;
THENCE NORTH 64° 45' 00" EAST, ALONG PROPERTY LINES CONTIGUOUS WITH SAID GOLDEN NUGGET COMMON AND PNK COMMON, FOR A DISTANCE OF 317.95 FEET TO THE ORIGINAL

WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO;

THENCE SOUTH 89° 06' 42" EAST, ALONG THE SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 57.95 FEET TO AN EXISTING 5/8" REBAR;

THENCE SOUTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 427.80 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TRACT 3 - LEASEHOLD ESTATE

THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (NE/4-SW/4) OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 10 SOUTH, RANGE 9 WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA:

COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING 1" ROD MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SW/4-SE/4) OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 10 SOUTH, RANGE 9 WEST, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA;

THENCE NORTH 89° 11' 50" WEST, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SW/4-SE/4) OF SAID SECTION 11, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1735.52 FEET TO THE ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO;

THENCE NORTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 1791.72 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89° 11' 50" WEST, PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF THE AFORESAID SECTION 11 AND ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00° 53' 19" EAST, ALONG SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A DISTANCE OF 553.77 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89° 06' 42" WEST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 57.95 FEET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;

THENCE SOUTH 64° 45' 00" WEST, ALONG PROPERTY LINE CONTIGUOUS WITH PNK EXCLUSIVE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 268.54 FEET TO PROPERTY LINE CONTIGUOUS WITH GOLDEN NUGGET COMMON;

THENCE NORTH 22° 00' 02" WEST, ALONG PROPERTY LINE CONTIGUOUS WITH SAID GOLDEN NUGGET COMMON, FOR A DISTANCE OF 165.52 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 58° 02' 34" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 106.98 FEET TO A POINT LYING 105.00 FEET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO;

THENCE SOUTH 49° 09' 02" EAST, 105.00 FEET WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID ORIGINAL WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF L'AUBERGE DU LAC HOTEL AND CASINO, FOR A

DISTANCE OF 143.56 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89° 06' 42" EAST, FOR A DISTANCE OF 105.54 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Ex. B - 34

Boomtown Bossier City

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE PARISHES OF BOSSIER AND CADDO, STATE OF LOUISIANA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

TRACT 1:

A tract of land located in Section 32, Township 18 North, Range 13 West, Bossier City, Bossier Parish, and/or Section 31, 32 or 33, Township 18 North, Range 13 West, Caddo Parish, Louisiana, being more fully described as follows: Beginning at a found one-half inch (1/2") diameter iron rod being the southwest corner of Lot 34, Cook Subdivision as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana; Run thence along the west line of said Lot 34 North 29°36'53" East a distance of 165.24 feet to a point on the south right of way line of Interstate 20; Run thence along said south right of way line South 82°30'55" East a distance of 58.03 feet; Continue thence along said right of way line South 77°46'57" East a distance of 48.93 feet; Continue thence along said right of way line South 83°56'33" East a distance of 91.17 feet to the point of intersection with the southerly right of way line of Riverside Drive; Run thence along said right of way line South 60°59'55" East a distance of 15.0 feet to the common front corner of Lots 36 and 37 of said Cook Subdivision; Run thence along said common line South 28°35'07" West a distance of 228.77 feet to the common rear corner of said Lots 36 and 37; Run thence along the rear property line of Lots 37 through 44 of said Cook Subdivision South 64° 50' 08" East a distance of 285.30 feet and South 66°27'14" East a distance of 112.92 feet to the common rear corner of Lots 44 and 45 of said Cook Subdivision, run thence along the common line of said Lots 44 and 45 North 29°39'20" East a distance of 198.95 feet to the front common corner of said Lots 44 and 45 said point also being on the southerly right of way of Riverside Drive; Run thence along said right of way and front property line of Lot 45 South 60°49'57" East a distance of 50.14 feet to the front common corner of Lots 45 and 46 of said Cook Subdivision; Run thence along the common line of said Lots 45 and 46 South 29°42'00" West a distance of 194.03 feet to the rear common corner of said Lots 45 and 46; Run thence along the rear property line of Lot 46 of said Cook Subdivision South 66°27'14" East a distance of 53.40 feet; Run thence South 31°17'22" West a distance of 18.33 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 114 Riverside Subdivision as recorded in Book 60, Page 157 of the records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana; Run thence along the rear property line of said Lot 114, South 70°11'51" East a distance of 66.84 feet to the common rear corner of Lots 114 and 113 of said Riverside Subdivision; Run thence along the common line of Lots 114 and 113 of said Riverside Subdivision North 29°03'49" East a distance of 197.08 feet to the common front corner of said Lots 114 and 113, Riverside Subdivision, said point lying on the southerly right of way of Riverside Drive; Run thence along said right of way line and the front property line of Lots 113, 112, 111 and a portion of Lot 110 of said Riverside Subdivision South, 60°51'53" East a distance of 192.75 feet; Thence leaving said southerly right of way line of Riverside Drive, run South 29°07'29" West a distance of 165.43 feet, Run thence North 70°11'51" West a distance of 13.30 feet; Run thence South 28°57'00" West a distance of 1,021.25 feet; Run thence North 62°23'39" West a distance of 127.28 feet; Run thence North 64°12'33" West a distance of 101.11 feet; Run thence North 55°10'08" West a distance of 614.30 feet; Run thence North 24°48'49" East a distance of 897.25 feet to a point on the rear property line of Lot 34 of said Cook Subdivision; Run thence along said rear property line North 55°33'16" West a distance of 44.49 feet to the point of beginning of tract containing 21.263 acres more or less, TOGETHER WITH all batture, alluvion or riparian rights inuring to the above described property.

TRACT 2:

A tract located in Section 32, Township 18 North, Range 13 West, Bossier Parish and/or Sections 31, 32 and 33, Township 18 North, Range 13 West, Caddo Parish, Louisiana, said tract being more fully described as follows: Beginning at the common front corner of Lots 114 and 113, Riverside Subdivision, as recorded in

Book 60, page 157 of the Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, said point lying on the Southerly right of way line of Riverside Drive; Run thence along said right of way line and the front property line of Lots 113, 112, 111 and a portion of Lot 110 of said Riverside Subdivision South 60°51'53" East a distance of 192.75 feet; Thence leaving said Southerly right of way line of Riverside Drive, run South 29°07'29" West a distance of 165.43 feet; Run thence North 70°11'51" West a distance of 13.30 feet; Run thence South 28°57'00" West a distance of 1,021.25 feet to a point being the most Southeasterly corner of a tract of land owned by Casino Magic of Louisiana Corp., said point also being the point of beginning of the tract herein described; Run thence South 28°57'00" West a distance of 58.09 feet to a point on the high bank of the Red River; Run thence along said high bank the following courses and distances: North 58°06'50" West a distance of 99.46 feet; North 68°39'18" West a distance of 107.65 feet; North 64°46'01" West a distance of 59.95 feet; North 54°59'20" West a distance of 55.60 feet; North 71°05'21" West a distance of 44.44 feet; North 58°35'49" West a distance of 59.16 feet; North 58°34'22" West a distance of 63.52 feet; North 48°22'26" West a distance of 43.01 feet; North 55°16'36" West a distance of 71.06 feet; North 51°27'28" West a distance of 83.50 feet; North 53°26'45" West a distance of 48.28 feet; North 54°43'33" West a distance of 45.27 feet; North 29°51'48" West a distance of 13.25 feet; North 61°25'01" West a distance of 21.70 feet and North 41°39'41" West a distance of 27.81 feet; Thence leaving said high bank run North 24°48'49" East a distance of 64.52 feet; Run thence South 55°10'08" East a distance of 614.30 feet; Run thence South 64°12'33" East a distance of 101.11 feet; Run thence South 62°23'39" East a distance of 127.28 feet to the point of beginning of tract, containing 1.348 acres, more or less.

The following described property described in that certain Act of Exchange recorded in Conveyance Book 1445, Page 337 as Instrument No. 931523 of the Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana:

Tract 1

A tract of land located on Lot 37 and the west 45.4 feet of Lot 38, Cook Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all that portion of the remainder of Lot 37 and the west 45.4 feet of Lot 38, Cook Subdivision, less Parcel 1-5, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway; containing 19,992.568 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on plat of survey by Aillett, Fenner, Jolly & McClelland, Inc., dated September 2007, last revised October 25, 2007, a copy of which is attached to the Deed recorded in Conveyance Book 1445, Page 337 as Instrument No. 931523 of the Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana (the "Survey").

Tract 2:

A tract of land located on the east 4.6 feet of Lot 38 and the west 40 feet of Lot 39, Cook Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all that portion of the remainder of the east 4.6 feet of Lot 38 and the west 40 feet of Lot 39, Cook Subdivision, less Parcel 1-8, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway; containing 9,114.047 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

Tract 3:

A tract of land located on the east 10 feet of Lot 39 and Lot 40, Cook Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all that portion of the remainder of the east 10 feet of Lot 39 and Lot 40, Cook Subdivision, less Parcel 1-9, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway; containing 12,047.080 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

Tract 4:

A tract of land located on Lot 41 and the west one-half of Lot 42, Cook Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all that portion of the remainder of Lot 41 and the West one-half of Lot 42, Cook Subdivision, less Parcel 1-11, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway; containing 14,667.508 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

Tract 5:

A tract of land located on the east one-half of Lot 42 and Lot 43, Cook Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all that portion of the remainder of the east one-half of Lot 42 and Lot 43, Cook Subdivision, less Parcel 1-13, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway; containing 14,239.267 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

Tract 6:

A tract of land located on Lot 44, Cook Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all that portion of the remainder of Lot 44, Cook Subdivision, less Parcel 1-15, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway; containing 9,249.384 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

LESS AND EXCEPT FROM ALL OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

The following described parcels described in that certain Act of Conveyance and Servitude Grant recorded in Conveyance Book 1445, Page 319 as Instrument No. 931522 of the Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana:

PARCEL 1-3:

Being located on Lots 35 and 36, Cook Subdivision, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 in the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows:

From the Northeast Comer of Lot 36 at intersection of existing right of way known as Riverside Drive, run south 27 degrees 39 minutes 23 seconds West, a distance of 16.30 feet; run thence North 61 degrees 46 minutes 26 seconds West, a distance of 0.67 feet; run thence along a right curve having a radius of 341.97 feet, whose length is 77.54 feet and whose chord length is 77.37 feet and bears North 68 degrees 16 minutes 10 seconds West; run thence south 83 degrees 39 minutes 02 seconds East, a distance of 67.23 feet, run thence South 61 degrees 46 minutes 41 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet back to the Northeast Corner of Lot 36. All of which comprises Parcel 1 -3, Bossier City Project No. 8-00, containing 0.022 acres or 976.88 square feet, more or less, as more-fully shown on plat of Survey by Aillett, Fenner, Jolly & McClelland, Inc., dated September, 2007, last revised October 25, 2007, a copy of which is attached to Act of Conveyance and Servitude Grant recorded in Conveyance Book 1445, Page 319 as Instrument No. 931522, Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana (the "Survey").

PARCEL 1-17:

Being located on Lot 45, Cook Subdivision, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 in the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows:

From the Northwest Corner of Lot 45 at intersection of Northeast Corner of Lot 44 and existing right of way known as Riverside Drive, run South 61 degrees 46 minutes 41 seconds East, a distance of 50.17 feet; run thence South 28 degrees 46 minutes 38 seconds West, a distance of 16.33 feet; run thence North 61 degrees 46 minutes 26 seconds West a distance of 50.14 feet; run thence North 28 degrees 39 minutes 32 seconds East, a distance of 16.33 feet, back to the Northwest Corner of Lot 45. All of which comprises Parcel 1-17, Bossier City Project No 8-00 containing 0.0188 acres or 818.974 square feet; more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

PARCEL 1-22:

Being a portion of Lot 34, Cook Subdivision, as recorded in Book 141, Page 11 in the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows:

From the point of intersection of the South right of way line of Riverside Drive and the West right of way line of Kaywood Court, said point and corner being the point of beginning of the tract herein described, run South 27 degrees 39 minutes 23 seconds West, along said West right of way line of Kaywood Court, a distance of 20.44 feet; run thence North 82 degrees 24 minutes 22 seconds West, a distance of 45.80 feet, to the point of curvature of a curve to the right, having the following data: radius=439.78 feet, chord=North 81 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds West, a distance of 7.75 feet; run thence in a Northwesterly direction, along said curve, a distance of 7.75 feet, to the point of intersection with the West line of said Lot 34; run thence North 28 degrees 49 minutes 59 seconds East, along said Lot line, a distance of 19.28 feet, to the point of intersection with the South right of way line of said Riverside Drive; run thence South 83 degrees 39 minutes 02 seconds East, a distance of 53.59 feet, to the point of beginning. Containing 0.0228 acres (993.177 square feet), more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

PARCEL 2-4:

Being located on Lots 113, 112, 111, and a portion of Lot 110, Riverside Subdivision, as recorded in Book 60, Page 157 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows:

From the Northwest Corner of Lot 113 at intersection of Northeast Corner of Lot 114 and existing right of way known as Riverside Drive, run South 61 degrees 46 minutes 41 seconds East, a distance of 192.73 feet; run thence South 28 degrees 13 minutes 19 seconds West, a distance of 16.35 feet; run thence North 61 degrees 46 minutes 26 seconds West a distance of 192.70 feet; run thence North 28 degrees 06 minutes 11 seconds East, a distance of 16.34 feet, back to the Northwest Corner of Lot 113. All of which comprises Parcel 2-4, Bossier City Project No. 8-00, containing 0.0723 acres or 3150.14 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey.

AND ALSO LESS AND EXCEPT:

The following described Tract described in that certain Act of Exchange recorded in Conveyance Book 1445, Page 337 as Instrument No. 931523 of the Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana:

Tract 7:

A tract of land located on Lots 110, 111, 112 and 113, Riverside Subdivision, a subdivision of Bossier City, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, as recorded in Book 60, Page 157 of the Conveyance Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, being more particularly described as follows: all mat portion of the remainder of Lots 110, 111, 112 and 113, Riverside Subdivision, less Parcel 2-4, as dedicated to the right-of-way of the Arthur Ray Teague Parkway (and subject to the permanent utility servitude over Parcel 2-4A); containing 31,771.125 square feet, more or less, as more fully shown on the Survey described in that certain Act of Exchange recorded in Conveyance Book 1445, Page 337 as Instrument No. 931523 of the Records of Bossier Parish, Louisiana.

Boomtown New Orleans

Tract I

A certain piece or portion of ground, together with the buildings and improvements thereon, which is a part of Lot 16, Destrehan Division, Section 56, T14S, R24E, and is identified as Lot 11-A on a plan of resubdivision of Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, dated January 24, 1994, approved by the Parish of Jefferson under Ordinance No. 19026 and recorded April 20, 1994 in COB 2892, Page 609, records of Jefferson Parish, and in accordance with a survey of BFM Corporation, last dated May 24, 2001, Drawing No. M-201-001A, Lot 11-A is more fully described as follows:

Begin at the intersection of the southerly line of Lot 11-A, the northerly line of Lot 18 and a 30-foot railroad right of way; thence S 72° 20' 45" W a distance of 1,294.22 feet to a point on the easterly right of way line of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway; thence N 17° 39' 15" W a distance of 1,652.33 feet to a point; thence N 72° 20' 45" E a distance of 1,433.59 feet to a point on the westerly railroad right of way; thence S 16° 12' 26" E a distance of 650.21 feet to a point; thence S 16° 20' 32" E a distance of 1,259.00 feet to a point.

Said Lot 11-A is composed of a portion of Lot 9 and all of Lots 10, 11 and 12 and those portions of Lots 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, formerly known as Lots X and Y.

Tract II:

The following servitudes and agreements as established as follows:

- A. Servitudes granted by Numa C. Hero to Howard T. Tellepsen for ingress and egress to Peters Road, dated January 05, 1965 recorded January 12, 1965 as COB 606, Page 514, official records of the Parish of Jefferson, State of Louisiana.
- B. Private Roadway Agreement granted by Southern Pacific Company to Howard T. Tellepsen, dated December 31, 1964, recorded January 12, 1965 as COB 606, Page 516, official records of the Parish of Jefferson, State of Louisiana.

(The "Insured Access Agreements").

Ameristar Vicksburg

TRACT ONE: Magnolia (Casino) Parcel Fee Simple

That tract or parcel of land lying and being situate in the City of Vicksburg, County of Warren, State of Mississippi, and being part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at an iron pipe located on the Western right-of-way line of Washington Street (being the same public road known as U.S. Highways 61 and 80 or Warrenton Road) as same existed on November 7, 1992, same lying South 87° 35' East, 25.4 feet from Vicksburg National Military Park Concrete Marker No. 389, and from said point of beginning run thence North 87° 35' West, a distance of 25.4 feet to said Vicksburg National Military Park Marker No. 389, which point marks the Southeast corner of the lands presently occupied by said Vicksburg National Military Park and known as South Fort, same having been conveyed to the United States of America by instrument recorded in Deed Book 93 at Page 268 of the aforesaid land records, and from said marker run thence along the South boundary line of said South Fort, having a published course and distance within deed heretofore executed by Rose Supply, Inc. in favor of Magnolia Hotel Company, recorded in Deed Book 684 at Page 47, of North 74° 55' West, a distance of 421 feet, but having an actual course and distance, as measured between Vicksburg National Military Park Monument Nos. 389 and 388, of North 74° 53' West 417.58 feet, but, nevertheless, to Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 388, found at the Southwest Corner of said South Fort parcel, which point further marks the Southeast Corner of lands conveyed to Miss Priscilla Brady by deed dated December 20, 1923, recorded in Deed Book 156 at Page 48 of said land records; run thence along the South line of said Brady parcel and the North line of the lands described herein, North 74° 55' West, 240 feet, more or less, to the water's edge of the Mississippi River as same existed on November 7, 1992; thence continue in a westerly direction to a point where said line intersects the thalweg of the Mississippi River marking the boundary between the States of Mississippi and Louisiana; run thence in Southerly direction following the thalweg of the said Mississippi River and the meanderings thereof marking the boundary line between the States of Mississippi and Louisiana, having a published distance in the aforescribed deed recorded in Deed Book 684 at Page 47 of 555 feet, but having an actual distance believed to approximate 460 feet, more or less, but, nevertheless, to a point where the Westerly projection of the North line of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to Vicksburg Bridge Company by Deed dated June 24, 1944, recorded in Deed Book 242 at Page 443, (being the same parcel subsequently conveyed by Warren County, Mississippi to R. R. Morrison & Son, Inc. by correction deed recorded in Deed Book 968 at Page 707 of the aforesaid Land Records) intersects the thalweg of said Mississippi River; thence leaving the thalweg of said Mississippi River and run South 64° 25' East, a distance sufficient to intersect the water's edge of the Mississippi River at its Easterly bank as same existed on November 7, 1992, which point marks the Northwest Corner of the aforescribed parcel heretofore conveyed unto Vicksburg Bridge Company by instrument recorded in Deed Book 242 at Page 443 and further described within Correction Deed in favor of R. R. Morrison & Son, Inc., recorded in Deed Book 968 at Page 707, each within the aforesaid Land Records of Warren County; run thence along the North line of said Morrison parcel described in said Deed Book 968 at Page 707, South 64° 25' East, a distance of 435.0 feet, more or less, to a point marking the Northeast Corner of said Morrison parcel described in said Deed Book 968 at Page 707 and the Northwest Corner of another parcel conveyed to R. R. Morrison & Son, Inc. by deed recorded in Deed Book 592 at Page 113 of said land records; continue thence along the North line of said Morrison parcel described in said Deed Book 592 at Page 113 and along the South line of the tract herein described South 64° 17' East a distance of 175.0 feet, more or less, to a point on the West right-of-way line of Washington Street (being the same public roadway sometimes known as Warrenton Road and U.S. Highway Nos. 61 and 80), as same existed on November 7, 1992; thence leaving the North line of said Morrison parcel described in said Deed Book 592 at Page 113 and run along the West right-of-way line of said Washington

Street, North 20° 46' East, 580.21 feet, more or less, to a point, which point marks the point of beginning of the parcel herein described, all lying and being situate within Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi.

TRACT TWO: Lum-Brady (Casino) Fee Simple

Parcel One:

Those portions of Sections 31 and 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a park stone identified as "Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 379", which point further marks the Southeast corner of that certain or parcel of land conveyed unto the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Vicksburg, Mississippi, and Warren County, Mississippi, by Campbell Development Corporation, et al, within Deed dated December 1, 1989, recorded in Deed Book 882 at Page 233 of the Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi, wherein said point is said to lie North 17° 22' 30" West, 671.54 feet from the Southeast corner of Section 31, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, which point is further described as the Southwest corner of a parcel heretofore described as an old government fort described in Deed Book 92 at Page 248 of the aforesaid Warren County Land Records, same presently occupied by the said Vicksburg National Military Park and known as Louisiana Circle and from said point of beginning run thence along the South line of said Vicksburg National Military Park parcel and the North line of the lands herein described having a published course within instrument recorded in Deed Book 950 at Page 518 of the aforesaid Land Records of South 68° 23' East, but having an actual course of South 69° 40' 37" East, but, nevertheless, a distance of 195.13 feet, more or less, to a point on the West right-of-way line of Washington Street (being the same public roadway sometimes known as Warrenton Road and U.S. Highway Nos. 61 and 80) as same existed on November 7, 1992, which point lies North 69° 40' 37" West, 17.93 feet from Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 380; run thence along the West right-of-way line of said Washington Street as located on November 7, 1992, with the following courses and distances, viz: South 07° 16' 28" West, 80.55 feet, South 09° 24' 24" West, 160.94 feet, South 14° 39' 57" West, 98.08 feet, more or less, to an iron pipe found in the North line of that certain parcel described as Tract Two within Deed recorded in Deed Book 260 at Page 199 of the aforesaid Land Records and being further depicted upon plat attached thereto and further described as Tract Two within Deed in favor Globe Industries, Inc., recorded in Deed Book 484 at Page 35 of said Land Records; thence leaving the West line of Washington Street and run along the North line of lands described as Tract Two within said Deed Book 484 at Page 35, North 73° 00' West, 51.3 feet, more or less, to an iron pipe found at the Northwest corner of said Tract Two described within said Deed Book 484 at Page 35; run thence along the West line of said Tract Two described within said Deed Book 484 at Page 35, having a published course therein of South 20° 45' West, but having an actual course of South 21° 16' 25" West, but, nevertheless, a distance of 182.97 feet, more or less, to an iron pipe found at the Southwest corner thereof; run thence along the South line of said Tract Two described in said Deed Book 484 at Page 35, South 54° 00' East, 52.0 feet, more or less, to the West right-of-way line of said Washington Street as same is located on November 7, 1992; run thence along the West right-of-way line of said Washington Street, South 23° 40' 41" West, a distance of 186.95 feet, more or less, to an iron pipe found at the Northeast corner of that certain tract of land heretofore conveyed unto Mississippi Power and Light Company by Deed dated May 13, 1925, recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 424 of the aforesaid Land Records and further described within Quitclaim Deed dated July 14, 1978, recorded in Deed Book 596 at Page 375; thence leaving the West right-of-way line of said Washington Street and run along the North line of said Mississippi Power and Light Company tract North 74° 30' West, 800 feet, more or less, to a point on the bank of the Mississippi River; run thence along the bank of said Mississippi River and the meanderings thereof having an average bearing of North 41° 04' 56" East a distance of 424.86 feet, more or less, to an iron found on the top bank of said river marking the westernmost corner of lands described as Tract One in

Deed recorded in Deed Book 260 at Page 199 of the aforesaid Land Records and depicted upon plat attached thereto, being the same lands further described as Tract One within Deed in favor of Globe Industries, Inc., recorded in Deed Book 484 at Page 35 of said Land Records; thence leaving the bank of said river and run along the South line of lands described as Tract One within said Deeds recorded in Book 260 at Page 199 and Deed Book 484 at Page 35, marked in part by a possession line fence, South 59° 10' East a distance of 447.38 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of said lands described as Tract One within said Deeds recorded in Book 260 at Page 199 and Deed Book 484 at Page 35, same being the center line of an ingress-egress easement, 22 feet in width, described within each of said instruments recorded in Deed Book 260 at Page 199 and Deed Book 484 at Page 35; run thence along the East line of the lands described as Tract One within said instruments recorded in Deed Book 260 at Page 199 and Deed Book 484 at Page 35, same being the center line of said ingress-egress easement, 22 feet in width, North 48° 00' East, having a record distance of 250.0 feet, but having an actual distance of 229.48 feet, but, nevertheless, to a point on the South edge of an existing road marking the North line of lands described as Tract One within said instruments recorded in Deed Book 260 at Page 199 and Deed Book 484 at Page 35, which point is further identified as a point on the South line of that certain parcel dedicated for use as a perpetual non-exclusive easement within instrument executed by Martha Ker Brady Lum, et al, in favor of The Merchants Realty Company, its successors and assigns in title, recorded in Deed Book 350 at Page 382 of the aforesaid Land Records; run thence along the Southerly edge of said existing roadway and along the arcs of the curves therein having the following approximate chord bearings and distances, (but, nevertheless, following the edge of pavement as same existed on November 7, 1992) which approximate chord bearings and distances are as follows: North 59° 24' 11" West, 34.59 feet; North 28° 05' 02" West, 62.19 feet; North 06° 11' 50" West, 127.04 feet; North 08° 59' 53" West, 28.84 feet; North 22° 10' 40" West, 34.54 feet; North 44° 06' 20" West, 28.41 feet; North 48° 37' 33" West, 19.80 feet to the Northernmost corner of lands described as Tract One within said instrument recorded in said Deed Book 260 at Page 199 and Deed Book 484 at Page 35, same further identified as the Northeast corner of lands described as Tract Four within said Deed recorded in Deed Book 484 at Page 35, same further being the Northeast corner of lands conveyed unto C. L. Andrews by Deed dated June 14, 1932, recorded in Deed Book 188 at Page 10, and depicted upon plat attached thereto; run thence along the North line of lands described as Tract Four and thereafter along lands described as Tract Three, each within said instrument recorded in Deed Book 484 at Page 35, and along the North line of lands described within said Deed recorded in Deed Book 188 at Page 10, being along the line marked by a board fence identified upon said plat attached to Deed recorded in Deed Book 260 at Page 199, North 67° 00' West a distance of 339.19 feet, more or less, to a point on the bank of the Mississippi River; thence leaving the North line of lands described within Deed Book 484 at Page 35 and Deed Book 188 at Page 10 and run along the bank of said Mississippi River having an average bearing of North 23° 03' 09" East a distance of 32.20 feet, more or less, to a point on the South line of lands conveyed unto the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Vicksburg and Warren County, Mississippi, by Deed recorded in Deed Book 882 at Page 233 of the aforesaid Land Records; thence leaving the bank of said Mississippi River and run along the South line of said lands conveyed by said Deed Book 882 at Page 233 South 68° 19' East a distance of 412.36 feet, more or less, to the aforesaid Vicksburg National Military Park Marker No. 379 and the point of beginning of the lands herein described.

TOGETHER WITH all those certain tracts or parcels lying West of the West line of the lands hereinabove described which serves to extend the Northerly and Southerly lines thereof in a Westerly direction to the thalweg of the Mississippi River and the boundary line between the states of Mississippi and Louisiana.

Parcel Two:

That part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a park stone identified as "Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 388", which point is further described as the southwest corner of a parcel heretofore described as an old government fort described in Deed Book 93 at Page 268 of the Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi, same presently occupied by the said Vicksburg National Military Park and known as South Fort and which point is further described as a point on the North line of that certain tract conveyed unto Magnolia Hotel Company by Deed recorded in Deed Book 684 at Page 47 of the aforesaid Land Records and which point is further described as a point on the South line of lands conveyed to Miss Priscilla Brady, et al, by Deed dated December 20, 1923, recorded in Deed Book 156 at Page 48 of the aforesaid Land Records and from said point of beginning run thence along the South line of said Brady parcel and the North line of said Magnolia Hotel Company parcel, North 74° 55' West, 240 feet, more or less, to the water's edge of the Mississippi River as same existed on November 7, 1992; thence continue in a westerly direction to a point where said line intersects the thalweg of the Mississippi River marking the boundary between the States of Mississippi and Louisiana; run thence in northerly direction following the thalweg of the said Mississippi River and the meanderings thereof marking the boundary line between the States of Mississippi and Louisiana a distance of 540 feet, more or less, to a point where the westerly projection of the South line of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to Mississippi Power and Light Company by Deed recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 424 of the aforesaid Land Records intersects the thalweg of said Mississippi River; thence leaving the thalweg of said Mississippi River and run South 74° 30' East, a distance sufficient to intersect the water's edge of the Mississippi River at its easterly bank as same existed on November 7, 1992, which point marks the Southwest corner of the aforesaid parcel heretofore conveyed unto Mississippi Power and Light Company by instrument recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 424 and further described within Quitclaim Deed recorded in Deed Book 596 at Page 375, each within the aforesaid Land Records of Warren County; run thence along the South line of said Mississippi Power and Light Company parcel South 74° 30' East, a distance of 800 feet, more or less, to a point on the West right-of-way line of Washington Street (being the same public roadway sometimes known as Warrenton Road and U.S. Highway Nos. 61 and 80), as same existed on November 7, 1992; thence leaving the South line of said Mississippi Power and Light Company parcel and run along the West right-of-way line of said Washington Street, South 22° 18' 41" West, 54.64 feet, more or less, to a point on the North line of lands conveyed to the United States of America by instrument recorded in Deed Book 93 at Page 268, which parcel is presently occupied by the said Vicksburg National Military Park and is known as South Fort; run thence along the North line of said Vicksburg National Military Park parcel with the following courses and distances, each converted from the astronomical azimuths previously published within said Deed recorded in said Deed Book 93 at Page 268 of said Land Records, viz: North 81° 17' West, 283.66 feet, more or less, to a park stone identified as Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 386; South 50° 08' West, 268.31 feet, more or less, to a park stone identified as Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 387; South 27° 48' West, 226.34 feet, more or less, to a park stone identified as Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 388, which point marks the point of beginning of the parcel hereindescribed, all lying and being situate within Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi.

Parcel Three: Lum-Brady Access Easement

Together with a non-exclusive easement and right of way thirty-two feet (32') in width for the purpose of ingress and egress and for the further purpose of installation, location, relocation and maintenance of utility lines or cables of all types, including water, electricity, gas, sewer and the like, whether buried below ground or located overhead, which non-exclusive easement is 14.5 feet to the Northwest and 17.5 feet to the Southeast of the following described line, to-wit:

To reach the point of beginning, commence at an iron pipe on the West right of way line of Washington Street (being the same public roadway sometimes known as Warrenton Road and U. S. Highway Nos. 61 and 80)

marking the Northeast Corner of the Mississippi Power & Light Company parcel recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 424 and within Quitclaim Deed recorded in Deed Book 596 at Page 375, each within the land records of Warren County, Mississippi, and run thence along the North line of said Mississippi Power & Light Company parcel North 74° 30' West 423.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the line herein described; from said POINT OF BEGINNING run thence South 33° 00' West 208.68 feet, more or less, on the South line of said Mississippi Power & Light Company parcel as described within said Deed Book 158 at Page 424 and Deed Book 596 at Page 375 of said land records and the Southerly terminus of the line herein described, said easement all lying and being situate in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi.

TRACT THREE: Parcel One: Morrison (Casino) Fee Simple

That part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at Vicksburg National Military Park Boundary Marker No. 394 found at the Northeast Corner of that certain tract of land described as Parcel 2 within that certain deed in favor of the Vicksburg Bridge and Terminal Company, recorded in Deed Book 180 at Page 561 of the land records of Warren County, Mississippi, which point is further described as the Northeast Corner of lands described as Parcel D within deed executed by Vicksburg Bridge Company, dated April 30, 1947, recorded in Deed Book 262 at Page 462 of said land records, into which Parcel D the said Warren County, Mississippi went into possession notwithstanding a scrivener's error therein contained incorrectly setting forth such point of beginning as the Northeast Corner of lands described in Deed Book 172 at Page 346 and which point of beginning is further described as a point on the South line of Parcel K within said deed in favor of said Warren County, Mississippi, recorded in Deed Book 262 at Page 462, notwithstanding the propagation of the same scrivener's error incorrectly identifying same as the Northeast Corner of Parcel 2 of the lands conveyed by said Deed Book 172 at Page 346 rather than the Northeast Corner of lands conveyed by said Deed Book 180 at Page 561 of said land records and from said POINT OF BEGINNING run thence along the South line of said lands described as Parcel K into which the said Warren County, Mississippi went into possession by virtue of said deed recorded in said Deed Book 262 at Page 462 and along the North line of that part of the Vicksburg National Military Park known as Navy Circle, South 79° 24' East a distance of 30.26 feet, more or less, to a point marking the Southwest corner of that certain parcel conveyed to D. P. Waring and W. F. Hallberg by deed recorded in Deed Book 218 at Page 47 of said land records, same thereafter having been described as the Southwest Corner of Parcel I within deed executed by D. P. Waring in favor of W. F. Hallberg recorded in Deed Book 296 at Page 208 of said land records and same further being the Southwest Corner of lands thereafter conveyed to R. R. Morrison & Son, Inc. by deed recorded in Deed Book 592 at Page 113 of said land records; thence leaving the North line of said Vicksburg National Military Park (Navy Circle) and run along the West line of said Parcel One described in said Waring-Hallberg deed recorded in said Deed Book 296 at Page 208 and, thereafter, along the West line of Parcel Two within said Deed Book 296 at Page 208, same further being the West line of lands described in Deed Book 264 at Page 219, (previously described in the descriptions of the property herein conveyed as "another parcel owned by D. P. Waring, et al, not recorded") North 26° 00' East, a distance of 334.5 feet, more or less, to a point marking the Northwest Corner of Parcel II of the Waring-Hallberg parcels described in said Deed Book 296 at Page 208 of said land records, which point also marks the Northwest Corner of said Morrison parcel described in Deed Book 592 at Page 113 and which point is further described as a point on the South line of that certain parcel conveyed to the Magnolia Hotel Company by deed recorded in Deed Book 684 at Page 47 of said land records; run thence along the South line of said Magnolia Hotel Company parcel and the North line of the lands herein described and conveyed, North 64° 25' West, a distance sufficient to intersect the thalweg of the Mississippi River marking the boundary between the states of Mississippi and Louisiana; run thence along the thalweg of said Mississippi River and the

meanderings thereof marking the boundary between the States of Mississippi and Louisiana in a Southerly or Southwesterly direction a distance of 330 feet, more or less, to a point where same intersects the North line of Parcel 2 extended Westerly described within said Deed Book 180 at Page 561 and the North line of Parcel D extended Westerly described within said Deed Book 262 at Page 462; thence leaving the thalweg of said River and run South 62° 11' East to a point described in said Parcel 2 within said Deed Book 180 at Page 561 and within Parcel D in said Deed Book 262 at Page 462 as the bank of the Mississippi River at zero contour as of August 1, 1929; thence continue South 62° 11' East along a line marking the North line of lands described as Parcel 2 within said Deed Book 180 at Page 561 along the North line of lands described as Parcel D into which Warren County, Mississippi went into possession by virtue of the aforescribed deed recorded in said Deed Book 262 at Page 462 and along the South line of Parcel K within that same deed, a distance of 600 feet, more or less, to a point where same intersects the said Vicksburg National Military Park Monument No. 394, and the POINT OF BEGINNING of the parcel herein described, all lying and being situate in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, together with all alluvions, accretions, bature and all riparian rights appurtenant thereto, it being the intention herein to correct certain deficiencies in description contained in that certain deed recorded in Deed Book 812 at Page 255 of the land records of Warren County, Mississippi, and to describe and convey all of these lands heretofore conveyed to Vicksburg Bridge Company by deed recorded in Deed Book 242 at Page 443 and the lands conveyed to Warren County, Mississippi as Parcel K within deed recorded in Deed Book 262 at Page 462, each within the aforescribed land records.

Parcel Two: Slope Easement Morrison Support (Casino)

TOGETHER WITH THOSE CERTAIN RIGHTS INURING TO THE BENEFIT OF AMERISTAR CASINO VICKSBURG, INC. AND TO R. R. MORRISON & SON, INC. BY VIRTUE OF THAT CERTAIN INSTRUMENT STYLED "SLOPE EASEMENT AGREEMENT" DATED JUNE 9, 1994, RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 1014 AT PAGE 233 OF THE LAND RECORDS OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, WHEREIN CERTAIN RIGHTS TO CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN A SLOPE PROVIDING LATERAL SUPPORT OF A STRUCTURAL EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTED ON LANDS OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI WHICH ARE ADJACENT TO TRACT THREE DESCRIBED HEREINABOVE ARE GRANTED AND BEING FURTHER DESCRIBED AS:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Section 31, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, and run thence South 33° 27' 20" West, 1862.86 feet to the Vicksburg National Military Park ("VNMP") Monument #394, being the Point of Beginning of the parcel herein described; from said Point of Beginning run thence South 29° 04' West, 50.00 feet; thence North 61° 11' West, 60.00 feet; thence North 82° 45' West, 94.63 feet; thence North 43° 31' West, 260.23 feet; thence South 62° 11' East, 396.26 feet to the Point of Beginning, all lying in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, containing 0.44 acres, more or less.

TRACT FOUR: Cofferdam (Casino) Site (Fee Simple)

That tract or parcel of land upon which is constructed a certain cofferdam enclosure extending into the Mississippi River and being partially within Tract One of the lands hereinabove described and partially within Tract Two of the lands hereinabove described, same all lying and being situate in the City of Vicksburg, County of Warren, State of Mississippi, and being part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

To reach the point of beginning, commence at Vicksburg National Military Park Concrete Marker No. 388, which point marks the Southwest corner of the lands presently occupied by said Vicksburg National Military Park and known as South Fort, same having been conveyed to the United States of America by instrument

recorded in Deed Book 93 at Page 268 of the aforesaid land records, which point further marks the Southeast Corner of lands conveyed to Miss Priscilla Brady by deed dated December 20, 1923, recorded in Deed Book 156 at Page 48 of said land records; run thence along the South line of said Brady parcel North 74° 55' West, 77.53 feet, more or less, to a point on the easterly exterior face of a cell structure of a cofferdam enclosure located near the east bank of the Mississippi River, which point marks the POINT OF BEGINNING of the tract herein described; from said POINT OF BEGINNING run thence along the easterly exterior face of said cofferdam enclosure South 15° 00" West, 416.91 feet, more or less, to an iron pin set at a point where said course intersects a line projected easterly from the southerly exterior face of said cofferdam enclosure; run thence along a line projected in a Westerly direction extending along the southerly exterior face of said cofferdam enclosure having a course said to be North 75° 00' West, a distance of 255.0 feet, more or less, to a point in the Mississippi River where said course intersects a line projected Southerly from the westerly exterior face of said cofferdam enclosure; run thence in a northerly direction in the Mississippi River along a line projected in a northerly direction which will run along the westerly exterior face of said existing cofferdam enclosure North 15° 00' East, a distance of 490.0 feet, more or less, to a point in the Mississippi River where said course intersects a line projected Westerly from the Northerly exterior face of said existing cofferdam enclosure; run thence in an easterly direction in the Mississippi River and thereafter on the land comprising the East bank thereof, but, nevertheless, along a line projected in an easterly direction which will run along the northerly exterior face of said existing cofferdam enclosure South 75° 00' East, a distance of 255.0 feet, more or less, to an iron pin set at a point where said course intersects a line projected northerly from the easterly exterior face of said existing cofferdam enclosure; run thence along a line projected in a southerly direction extending along the easterly exterior face of said cofferdam enclosure having a course said to be South 74° 55' West, a distance of 73.09 feet, more or less, to a point on the easterly exterior face of said existing cofferdam enclosure, which point marks the POINT OF BEGINNING of the tract herein described all lying and being situate in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi.

TOGETHER WITH all tracts, parcels or properties, whether submerged or not, lying West of the West line of the lands hereinabove described which serves to extend the Northerly and Southerly lines thereof in a Westerly direction to the thalweg of the Mississippi River and the boundary line between the states of Mississippi and Louisiana.

TRACT FIVE: Southerly Portion of Northwest (Casino) Parking Lot (Pt. MP&L Fee Simple)

To reach the point of beginning, commence at an iron pipe on the West right of way line of Washington Street (being the same public roadway sometimes known as Warrenton Road and U. S. Highway Nos. 61 and 80) marking the Northeast Corner of the Mississippi Power & Light Company parcel recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 424 and within Quitclaim Deed recorded in Deed Book 596 at Page 375 and the South line of lands into which Ameristar Casino Vicksburg, Inc. went into fee simple possession by virtue of deed dated February 28, 1994, recorded in Deed Book 1004 at Page 103, each within the land records of Warren County, Mississippi (the "Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel") and run thence along the North line of said Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel North 74° 30' West 397.56 feet, more or less, to the Easterly edge of a paved roadway, 32 feet in width (the "Northerly Access Road") which point marks the POINT OF BEGINNING of the parcel herein described; from said POINT OF BEGINNING run thence along the Easterly edge of the Northerly Access Road, South 41° 52' 14" West 221.65 feet, more or less, on the South line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel as described within said Deed Book 158 at Page 424 and Deed Book 596 at Page 375, each within the aforesaid land records and the Southeasterly corner of the parcel herein described; thence leaving the Easterly edge of the Northerly Access Road and run along the Southerly line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel, North 74° 30' West 35.71 feet, more or less, to a point on the Westerly edge of the Northerly Access Road; thence leaving the Westerly edge of the Northerly Access Road and continue along the Southerly line of the

Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel, North 74° 30' West 215.08 feet, more or less, to a point on the Westerly edge of an existing paved parking lot; thence leaving the Westerly edge of said existing paved parking lot and continue along the Southerly line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel, North 74° 30' West 77.14 feet, more or less, to a point on the top bank of the Mississippi River as same existed on November 7, 1992 (the "Top Bank"); thence leaving the Top Bank and continue North 74° 30' a distance sufficient to intersect the thalweg of the Mississippi River marking the boundary between the states of Mississippi and Louisiana; run thence along the thalweg of said Mississippi River and the meanderings thereof marking the boundary between the States of Mississippi and Louisiana in a Northerly or Northeasterly direction a distance sufficient to reach a point where same intersects the North line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel extended Westerly from the Top Bank; thence leaving the thalweg of said River and run in an Easterly direction along the Northerly line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel a distance sufficient to reach the Top Bank; thence continue along the Northerly line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel, South 74° 30' East, a distance of 110.38 feet, more or less, to a point on the Westerly edge of said existing paved parking lot; thence continue along the Southerly line of the Ameristar Fee Simple Parcel, North 74° 30' West 291.72 feet, more or less, to a point on the Easterly edge of the Northerly Access Road, which point marks the POINT OF BEGINNING, said parcel all lying and being situate in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi, being the westernmost portion of lands described as Tract II within lands into which Ameristar Casino Vicksburg, Inc. went into fee simple possession by virtue of deed dated February 28, 1994, recorded in Deed Book 1004 at Page 103, each within the land records of Warren County, Mississippi.

TRACT SIX: Northerly Portion of Northwest (Casino) Parking Lot (Delta Land Fee Simple)

That part of the Delta Land Company, Inc. parcels of land as recorded in Deed Book 1018 at Page 492 of the Land Records of Warren County being part of Section 31, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, County of Warren, Mississippi, containing, in aggregate, 4.29 acres, more or less, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at that certain Vicksburg National Military Park Monument # 379 run thence S 16° 38' 14" W, a distance of 473.98 ft. to a point being the Southeast comer of Parcel I of the Delta Land Company, Inc. property as well as the Point of Beginning of the herein described parcel; thence run N 59° 10' 00" W, a distance of 447 ft., more or less, along the South line of said property to a point at the thalweg of Mississippi River being the apparent Southwest comer of the Delta Land Company, Inc. property; thence along said thalweg as well as the apparent West line of said property, run N 18° 47' 39" E, a distance of 369 ft., more or less, to a point being the apparent Northwest comer of said property; thence, along the North line, run S 67° 00' 00" E, a distance of 339 ft., more or less, to a point in the South right-of-way of that certain City of Vicksburg maintained access to Riverfront Park; thence along said right-of-way the following courses: S 48° 37' 33" E, for a distance of 19.80 ft.; S 44° 06' 20" E, for a distance of 28.41 ft.; S 22° 10' 40" E, for a distance of 34.54 ft.; S 08° 59' 53" E, for a distance of 28.84 ft.; S 06° 11' 50" E, for a distance of 127.04 ft.; S 28° 05' 02" E, for a distance of 62.19 ft.; S 59° 24' 11" E, for a distance of 34.59 ft.; thence, leaving said right-of-way, run S 48° 00' 00" W, a distance of 229.48 ft. to the Southeast comer of said Parcel I as well as being the Point of Beginning and containing, in aggregate, 4.29 acres, more or less, being part of Section 31, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, County of Warren, Mississippi.

Tract Seven: Hotel Site (Fee Simple)

Beginning at a point in the East line of Washington Street, same being the Northwest corner of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to Magnolia Hotel Company by Julius M. Buchanan, et ux, as recorded in the Land Deed Records of Warren County, Mississippi in Deed Book 247 at Page 498 (the "Magnolia Deed") and the point of beginning thereafter conveyed by Commonwealth Hotels of Mississippi to Ameristar Casino Vicksburg, Inc. by deed dated June 7, 1994, recorded in Deed Book 1014 at Page 77 (the "Commonwealth

Deed”) said Northwest corner being marked by an iron pipe driven flush with the ground a distance of 1 foot; more or less, northerly from a power pole and a distance of thirty (30) feet, more or less, as measured Easterly, from the center line of the pavement of U. S. Highway 61-80; from said point of beginning running with the line as described in the Magnolia Deed and in the Commonwealth Deed as South 86 degrees 45 Minutes East, but having an actual course made more definite by survey *circa* 1997 (the “1997 Survey”) made in connection with a conveyance by Ameristar Casino Vicksburg, Inc. dated July 21, 1997, recorded in Deed Book 1114 at Page 301 (the “AC Deed”) of South 86 Degrees 34 Minutes 00 Seconds East, but, nevertheless, a distance of 106.00 feet to a point; run thence along a line as described in the Magnolia Deed and the Commonwealth Deed as South 72 degrees 45 Minutes East a distance of 178 feet, but having an actual course and distance as established by the 1997 Survey of South 72 degrees 34 Minutes 00 Seconds East a distance of 175.00 feet, but, nevertheless, to an iron pipe which marks a point in that certain old dilapidated fence line as same existed on the date of delivery of the said Magnolia Deed, which old fence was thereafter covered by fill and improvements to the surrounding property and is no longer in evidence but was re-established by the 1997 Survey; run thence with the course of said old fence, having a course described in the Magnolia Deed of South 77 degrees 50 Minutes East, but having an actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of a distance of South 77 degrees 39 Minutes 00 Seconds East, and, in each instance, a distance of 307.00 feet to an iron pipe; run thence with the course of said old fence, having a course described in the Magnolia Deed of South 83 degrees 45 Minutes East, but having an actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of South 83 degrees 34 Minutes 00 Seconds East, and, in each instance, a distance of 200.00 feet to an iron pipe which marks the apparent northeast corner of said old fence; thence continuing with the course of said old fence and a Southerly projection thereof, having a course described in the Magnolia Deed and in the Commonwealth Deed of South 14 degrees 40 Minutes East a distance of 416 feet, but having an actual course and distance established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of South 14 degrees 29 Minutes 00 Seconds East a distance of 419.50 feet, but, nevertheless, along a course and distance sufficient to reach the North right-of-way line of the Illinois Central Railroad; run thence along the north right-of-way line of said railroad, having a course described in the Magnolia Deed and in the Commonwealth Deed of South 55 degrees 52 Minutes 28 Seconds West, but having an actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of South 56 degrees 02 Minutes 30 Seconds West, but, in each instance a distance of 795.22 feet, more or less, to the intersection of said Railroad right-of-way line with the east right-of-way line of Federal Aid Project No. I-IG-20-1 (24) 0 (the “I-20 ROW”); thence run with the I-20 ROW as conveyed to the State Highway Commission of Mississippi by Magnolia Hotel Company by deed recorded in the Land Deed Records of Warren County in Deed Book 414 at Page 545, having a course published in the Commonwealth Deed of North 55 degrees 17 Minutes West, but having an actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of North 55 degrees 06 Minutes 00 Seconds West, and, in each instance a distance of 195.00 feet, but, nevertheless along said I-20 ROW with a distance sufficient to reach a point that is 160 feet northwesterly of and measured radially to Station 25+00 on the northerly edge of the proposed pavement of the North ramp of the I-20 ROW, as shown on plans for said project; thence continue along the I-20 ROW, having a course published in the Commonwealth Deed of North 45 degrees 05 Minutes 04 Seconds West but having an actual distance as established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of North 44 degrees 58 Minutes 04 Seconds West, and, in each instance, a distance of 419.50 feet, but, nevertheless along a course with distance sufficient to reach a point that is forty (40) feet Southeasterly of and measured radially to Station 3+40 on the centerline of the East lane of the relocation of U. S. Highway 61 (Washington Street) as shown on plans for said project (the “East Lane”); thence run along the East Lane of U. S. Highway 61/Washington Street, having a course published in the Commonwealth Deed of North 02 degrees 37 Minutes 02 Seconds East, but having a actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of North 02 degrees 47 Minutes 25 Seconds East, and, in each instance a distance of 41.38 feet, but, nevertheless, with a distance sufficient to reach a point that is 25 feet Southeasterly of and measured radially to Station 3+00 on the centerline of said East lane, run thence along the East Lane of U. S. Highway 61/Washington Street, having a course published in the Commonwealth Deed of North 17 Degrees

14 Minutes 00 Seconds East but having a actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of North 17 Degrees 25 Minutes 00 Seconds East, and, in each instance, a distance of 101.00 feet, but, nevertheless along the East Lane with a distance sufficient to reach a point that is Southeasterly of and measured radially to Station 2+00 on the centerline of the East lane of the relocation of former U. S. Highway 61 as shown on plans for Federal Aid Project No. I-IG-20-1 (24) 0 (the last described point being also a point in the West line of the tract conveyed by Magnolia Deed); run thence with said West line of land conveyed in the Magnolia Deed, being also the East right-of-way line of said former U. S. Highway No. 61-80/Washington Street, having a course published in the Commonwealth Deed of North 25 degrees 40 Minutes East but having a actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed of North 25 degrees 51 Minutes 00 Seconds East, and, in each instance, a distance of 247.00 feet; thence continuing with said West line of land conveyed by the Magnolia Deed and along the East Lane, having a course published in the Commonwealth Deed of North 23 degrees 10 Minutes East, but having an actual course established by the 1997 Survey and in the AC Deed, and, in each instance a distance of 246.00 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning, all of the above described lot, tract or parcel of land lying being situated in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi and contains 16.45 acres, more or less, it being the intention herein to described and convey, and there is hereby described and conveyed, the same lands heretofore conveyed to Ameristar Casino Vicksburg, Inc. by deed recorded in Deed Book 1014 at Page 77 and the lands thereafter conveyed to AC Hotel Corp. by deed recorded in Deed Book 1114 at Page 301, each within the aforesaid Warren County Land Records.

TRACT EIGHT

Part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Warren County, Mississippi, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

PARCEL ONE: Beginning at an iron pipe which lies south 13 degrees 15 minutes west 202.02 feet from an axle marking the Northeast corner of that certain lot conveyed by Lucy B. Dabney to W. A. Byrd as recorded in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi, in Book 280 at Page 523 being a point in the South line of Lucy Bryson Street, which said point of beginning marks a corner of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to W. A. Byrd by J. B. Dabney on March 25, 1952; thence south 26 degrees 55 minutes east 352.51 feet to an iron pipe; thence south 89 degrees 26 minutes west, 77.45 feet to an iron pipe; thence north 30 degrees 53 minutes west 431.57 feet to an iron axle at the Southwest corner of the aforementioned Byrd property as recorded in Book 280 at Page 523; thence along the South line of said Byrd property, south 68 degrees 24 minutes east 125 feet; thence south 68 degrees 09 minutes east 24.94 feet to the point of beginning, and containing 0.7 acre, more or less.

TOGETHER with a right-of-way and easement for the purpose of providing ingress and egress for the above described land in, on and over a strip of land 24 feet wide off of the East side of that certain lot, tract or parcel of land which was conveyed to W. A. Byrd by Lucy B. Dabney by deed dated April 6, 1950, and recorded in Deed Book 280 at Page 523 of the aforesaid Land Records, which said strip of land extends from the North boundary line of the above

described land to Lucy Bryson Street and which is presently used in providing ingress and egress to the said lands.

PARCEL TWO: Beginning at the Northwest corner of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed by Julius M. Buchanan to Magnolia Hotel Company as recorded in the Land Deed Records of Warren County, Mississippi in Deed Book 247 at Page 498, said Northwest corner being marked by a large iron pipe which lies a distance, as measured easterly, of thirty feet from the centerline of the pavement of U.S. Highway 61 and 80, run thence on the chord of a curve of Highway north 18 degrees 14 minutes east a distance of 268.77 feet to an iron pipe which marks the Northwest corner of that

Ex. B - 51

certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to W. A. Byrd as recorded in the aforementioned Land Records in Book 252 at Page 510, said Northwest corner of the Byrd property being also the Southwest corner of the Henry C. Pullen lot as described in said Land Records in Book 274 at Page 392; run thence on the line common to said Pullen and Byrd, South 72 degrees East 200 feet to an iron pipe which marks the Southeast corner of said Pullen lot; run thence with the East line of said Pullen lot and the East line of the W. T. Sheffield lot, as described in said Land Records in Book 388 at Page 179, North 18 degrees 24 minutes East a distance of 222.66 feet to an iron pipe which marks the Northeast corner of said Sheffield lot and being also the Southeast corner of the Lora Mae Girod lot as described in said Land Records in Book 396 at Page 397, and being also the Southwest corner of the John L. Kerr Company lot as recorded in said Land Records in Book 322 at Page 547 and being the Northwest corner of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to Capitol Transport Company, Inc. by W. A. Byrd as recorded in said Land Records in Deed Book 318 at Page 374; thence run with said Capitol Transport Company, Inc.'s West boundary line being also the East boundary line of the lot herein described, South 29 degrees 08 minutes East a distance of 431.32 feet to an iron pipe which marks a corner common to said Capitol Transport Company and the lands of Joseph Gerache, said Gerache lands being described in the above mentioned Land Records in Book 356 at Page 453; run thence with a common boundary to the Byrd and Gerache lands North 40 degrees 59 minutes West a distance of 137.3 feet to an iron pipe; thence continuing with the Byrd and Gerache boundary South 17 degrees 33 minutes West a distance of 226.96 feet to an iron pipe in the North line of the aforementioned Magnolia Hotel Lands, said iron pipe also being a corner to Byrd and Gerache; thence running with said Magnolia Hotel Company's North line as follows: North 77 degrees 50 minutes West 123 feet; North 72 degrees 45 minutes West 178 feet; North 86 degrees 45 minutes West 106 feet to the point of beginning, and containing 2.88 acres, more or less.

PARCEL THREE: Beginning at a point which lies South 66 degrees 39 minutes East a distance of 125 feet from the Northernmost corner of Parcel Two described above and being also the Southeast corner of that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed to John L. Kerr, Co. by W. A. Byrd as described in Deed Book 322 at Page 547 of the aforesaid Land Records; running thence North 22 degrees 05 minutes East 200 feet to a point; run thence South 15 degrees 00 minutes West 202.2 feet to an axel which marks the Northeast corner of the Capitol Transport Company's land; run thence with said Capitol Transport Company's North line North 66 degrees 24 minutes West 24.94 feet to the point of beginning, and containing 0.06 acre, more or less.

TRACT NINE

Beginning at the Southeast corner of the lot conveyed by Lucy B. Dabney to W. A. Byrd by deed recorded in Book 258, at Page 397, of the Record of Deeds of said county, being a point in the South line of the Mosby Tract and in the North line of the property of Magnolia Hotel Company, which line is marked by an old fence, and run thence South Eighty-Two (82) Degrees Ten (10) Minutes East along said fence Four Hundred (400') Feet more or less to a fence corner; thence continuing on the same course Two Hundred Eighty-Five (285') Feet to a stake; thence North Ten (10) Degrees Five (5) Minutes West One Hundred Ten (110') Feet to a stake; thence North Eighty Four (84) Degrees Fifty (50) Minutes East One Hundred Twenty (120') Feet more or less to the West line of the right of way of the Y&MV Railroad leading to the Mississippi River Bridge; thence Northwardly on a curve to the left along the West line of the right of way to its intersection with the center of the high power line of the Mississippi Power and Light Company; thence North Seventy-Four (74) Degrees West along the center of said power line to the Northeast corner of a lot conveyed by Lucy B. Dabney to W. A. Byrd by deed recorded in Book 280 at Page 525 of said Records of Deeds, being Parcel Two in said Deed; thence South Twenty-One (21) Degrees Thirty-Two (32) Minutes West One Hundred Sixty-Five (165') Feet to the Southeast corner of last named lot, being a point in the North line of Lucy Bryson Street; thence South Sixty-Eight (68) Degrees Twenty-Eight (28) Minutes East along the North line of Lucy Bryson Street Fifty (50') Feet to the end of said street; thence South Twenty-One (21) Degrees Thirty-Two (32) Minutes West Fifty (50') Feet across the East end of said street, being a point in the North line of the lot conveyed by Lucy B. Dabney to W. A. Byrd by Deed recorded in Book 280 at Page 523 of said Record of Deeds; thence South Sixty-Eight (68) Degrees Twenty-Eight (28) Minutes East along the North line of said Byrd lot Twenty-Five (25') Feet to its Northeast corner; thence South Thirteen (13) Degrees Fifteen (15) Minutes West Two Hundred Two and Two-Tenths (202.2') Feet to an iron pipe; thence South Twenty-Six (26) Degrees Fifty-Five (55) Minutes East Three Hundred Fifty-two and fifty-one one-hundredths (352.51') Feet to an iron pipe; thence South Eighty-Nine (89) Degrees Twenty-Six (26) Minutes West Seventy-Seven and forty-five hundredths (77.45') Feet to an iron pipe; thence North Thirty-Nine (39) Degrees Thirty-Seven (37) Minutes West One Hundred Forty-Three and fifty-three one-hundredths (143.53') Feet to an iron pipe in the Northeast corner of said lot conveyed by Lucy B. Dabney to W. A. Byrd by deed recorded in Book 258 at Page 397 of said Record of Deeds; thence Southwardly along the East line of the last named lot Two Hundred Thirty-One (231') Feet, more or less, to the point of beginning, being in Sections Thirty and Thirty-Two (30 and 32), Township Sixteen (16) North, Range Three (3) East, being the same property conveyed by J. B. Dabney to Joseph J. Gerache by deed dated March 26, 1952 and recorded in Book 294 at page 296 of said Record of Deeds and further conveyed to Joseph A. Gerache by Joseph J. Gerache by deed dated February 3, 1960 and recorded in Book 356 at Page 453 of said Land Records.

TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT TITLE AND INTEREST OF GRANTOR IN AND TO that certain grant of easement from Walter A. Byrd in favor of Joseph J. Gerache for vehicular access over and across a strip of land 18 feet in width, fronting on Lucy Bryson Street and leading to the subject property, more particularly described within instrument styled "Easement" dated July 25, 1952, filed for record in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi, on July 28, 1952 at 8:00 A.M., recorded therein in Deed Book 296 at Page 377.

LESS AND EXCEPT that part of the above described property conveyed by Joseph J. Gerache, et al, to Mississippi Power and Light Company by Deed dated August 31, 1955 and recorded in Book 324, at page 295 of the Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi.

LESS AND EXCEPT that part of the above described property conveyed by Joseph A. Gerache to Mississippi Power & Light Company, a Mississippi Corporation, by Warranty Deed dated May 20, 1986 and recorded in Book 780, at page 219 of the Warren County, Mississippi Land Records.

TRACT TEN

Part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi. Beginning at the Northwest corner of the Michael J. Chaney tract as recorded in Deed Book 662 at Page 235 of the Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi, and run thence along the North line of the said Chaney tract, South 71 degrees 01 minutes 00 seconds East, 150.00 feet; thence leaving the North line of the Chaney tract and run South 17 degrees 38 minutes 45 seconds West, 150.90 feet to a point on the South line of the said Chaney tract; thence along the South line of the said Chaney tract, North 74 degrees 15 minutes 00 seconds West, 150.00 feet to the Southwest corner of the Chaney tract, said point lying on the East Right of Way of U. S. Highway 61 and 80; thence along the East Right of Way line of U. S. Highway 61 and 80 in a Northwesterly direction along the arc of a 1 degree 15 minutes 30 second curve, 159.36 feet to the Point of Beginning and containing 0.534 acres, more or less, and being part of the Michael J. Chaney tract as recorded in Deed Book 662 at Page 235 in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi.

TRACT ELEVEN

That certain tract of land lying between the center line of Old Warrenton Road (abandoned) and present U. S. Highway 61 and 80, in Section 32, Township 16, Range 3 East, Warren County, Mississippi, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Begin at U. S. National Military Park Marker No. 389 and run thence South 88 degrees 25 minutes east a distance of 15 feet to the point of beginning; run thence north 3 degrees 39 minutes 30 seconds east a distance of 100.15 feet to a point; run thence north 18 degrees 39 minutes east a distance of 75.56 feet to a point; run thence north 38 degrees 57 minutes east a distance of 110.49 feet to a point on the west right-of-way line of present U. S. Highway 61 and 80; run thence south 20 degrees 34 minutes west along said right-of-way line a distance of 119.61 feet to a point; run thence south 18 degrees 14 minutes west along said right-of-way line a distance of 153.10 feet to a point; run thence north 88 degrees 25 minutes west a distance of 10.4 feet to the point of beginning.

TRACT TWELVE

Beginning at a U. S. General Land Office Survey concrete marker erected in 1938 at the intersection of the south line of the Vicksburg National Military Park adjacent to Confederate Avenue with the section line running north and south dividing Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-one (31), Township Sixteen (16), Range Three (3) East, and running thence along the south line of said Park, north 50 degrees 35 minutes west, forty-five and 15/100 (45.15) feet to the Park Stone Number 408; thence, continuing on the same course, nine and 66/100 (9.66) feet to a point in the east line of the right-of-way of Mississippi U. S. Highways 61 and 80; thence, along said east line of said Highway, which is an arc to the right the chord of which is one hundred and twenty-one and 23/100 (121.23) feet with a bearing of South 15 degrees 43 minutes west; thence, continuing along the east line of said right-of-way, south 20 degrees 52 minutes West, eighteen and 77/100 (18.77) feet to the northwest corner of a lot conveyed by L. C. Latham to Old South Motors, Inc. by deed recorded in Book 278 on Page 374 of the Record of Deeds of said County; thence, south 68 degrees 03 minutes East, along the north line of said Old South Motors, Inc., two hundred (200) feet, thence North 21 degrees 57 minutes East, seventy-one and 29/100 (71.29) feet to an intersection with the south line of said Military Park; thence North 50 degrees 35 minutes West, one hundred seventy-one and 24/100 (171.24) feet to the point of beginning, being in Sections 29 and 31, Township 16, Range 3 East, and being a portion of the same land conveyed to L. C. Latham by Lucy B. Dabney by deed dated August 27, 1946, and recorded in Book 258 at Page 22 of the Land Deed Records of Warren County, Mississippi.

TRACT THIRTEEN

TRACT I

Beginning at a United States General Land Office Survey concrete marker located on the intersection of the section line which divides Sections 29 and 31, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, with the Vicksburg National Military Park boundary line, said marker being 269.08 feet North of the Southeast corner of said Section 31 and the Southwest corner of said Section 29; thence North sixty-eight (68) degrees and twenty-eight (28) minutes West from said marker a distance of 36.4 feet; thence South twenty-one (21) degrees and thirty-two (32) minutes West a distance of 197.2 feet to a point on the East right-of-way line of Miss. U. S. Highways Nos. 61 and 80 and continuing South twenty-one (21) degrees and thirty-two (32) minutes West along East right-of-way line of said Highways a distance of 289 feet to an iron pin; thence continuing South twenty-one (21) degrees and thirty-two (32) minutes West along East right-of-way line of said Highways a distance of 242.50 feet to an iron pin marking the Southwest corner of a tract of land described in Deed Book 324, Page 295 and the POINT OF BEGINNING:

THENCE run South 68 degrees 26 minutes 22 seconds East, along the South line of said tract and along the South line of a tract of land described in Deed Book 780, Page 219, 350.02 feet, to the Southeast corner of said tract;

THENCE run North 21 degrees 32 minutes 00 second East, 175.90 feet, along the East line of said tract to the Northeast corner thereof;

THENCE run North 74 degrees 00 minutes 00 second West, along the North lines of the aforementioned tract 150.90 feet, to a point on the East line of a tract of land described in Deed Book 254, Page 447;

THENCE run North 21 degrees 32 minutes 00 seconds East, along the East line of said tract 100.50 feet to a found iron pin, the Northeast corner thereof;

THENCE run North 73 degrees 57 minutes 01 seconds West, along the North line of said tract 200.74 feet to the Northwest corner thereof, same being on the East right-of-way line of said Highways 61 and 80;

THENCE along said right-of-way, run South 21 degrees 32 minutes 00 seconds West, 242.50 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING; containing 1.74 acres, more or less, LESS AND EXCEPT the hereinbelow described 0.03 acre Tract (hereinafter the "Reserved Tract"), leaving a net acreage of 1.71 acres, more or less, to-wit:

Beginning at a United States General Land Office Survey concrete marker located on the intersection of the section line which divides Sections 29 and 31, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, with the Vicksburg National Military Park boundary line, said marker being 269.08 feet North of the Southeast corner of said Section 31 and the Southwest corner of said Section 29; thence North sixty-eight (68) degrees and twenty-eight (28) minutes West from said marker a distance of 36.4 feet; thence South twenty-one (21) degrees and thirty-two (32) minutes West a distance of 197.2 feet to a point on the East right of way line of Miss. U. S. Highways Nos. 61 and 80 and continuing South twenty-one (21) degrees and thirty-two (32) minutes West along East right of way line of said Highways a distance of 289 feet to an iron pin marking the Northwest corner of the herein above described TRACT I; thence leaving said East right of way line of Miss. U. S. Highways Nos. 61 and 80, run along the North line of the above described TRACT I, South 73 degrees 57 minutes 01 seconds East, 149.64 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING:

THENCE continue along said North line of above described TRACT I, South 73 degrees 57 minutes 01 seconds East, 51.10 feet to the Northeast corner thereof;

THENCE along the East line of said TRACT I, run South 21 degrees 32 minutes 00 seconds West, 21.60 feet;

THENCE leaving said East line, run North 73 degrees 57 minutes 01 seconds West and parallel to the said North line of TRACT I, 51.10 feet;

THENCE run North 21 degrees 32 minutes 00 seconds East and parallel to the said East line of TRACT I, 21.60 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 0.03 acres, more or less.

TRACT II

Beginning at a point on the west line of Warrenton Road, a distance of fifty (50) feet in a northerly direction from the northeast corner of that certain tract of land which is described in, and which was conveyed to the United States of America by, that certain deed bearing date the 24th day of January, 1920, executed by Thomasene H. Woolsey and M. E. Hughes, which is recorded in Deed Book No. 93, at Page 268, of the Land Records in the office of the Clerk of the Chancery Court of said Warren County; running thence North along the west line of said Warrenton Road a distance of 199.95 feet; thence North seventy-five (75) degrees twenty-three (23) minutes and four (04) seconds West, a distance of eight hundred (800) feet, more or less, to the west line of that certain lot, tract or parcel of land which was conveyed to Eliza B.

Humphreys and Priscilla Brady by W. G. Kiger by deed bearing date the 20th day of December, 1923, recorded in Deed Book 156, at Page 48, of the land records aforesaid; thence in a Southerly direction along the west line of the land so conveyed to Eliza B. Humphreys and Priscilla Brady by the said W. G. Kiger, a distance of 199.95 feet, thence South seventy-five (75) degrees twenty-three (23) minutes and four (04) seconds East, a distance of eight hundred (800) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning; containing four (4) acres, more or less and being a part of Section Thirty-two (32), in Township Sixteen (16) North, Range Three (3) East, and being the same property described in that certain conveyance to The Mississippi Power and Light Company dated May 13, 1925, appearing of record in Deed Book 158, at page 424, of the Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi.

TRACT FOURTEEN

Parcel One:

A parcel of land situated in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East and being a part of that tract of land described as Parcel 1 in the conveyance to Lucy B. Dabney by deed recorded in Deed Book 206 at Page 205 of the records of the Chancery Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the South boundary of Lucy Bryson Street as described in deed recorded in Deed Book 282 at Page 55 of the records of the Chancery Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi, with the East right-of-way line of Mississippi Highway 61 and U. S. Highway 80, which point is 15.0 feet as measured along the East right-of-way line of said Highways 61 and 80 from the South boundary of Mississippi Power and Light Company's 80 foot wide right-of-way as described in deed recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 511 of the records of the Chancery Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi; run thence South 67 degrees 30 minutes East and along the South boundary of Lucy Bryson Street 150 feet; run thence South 21 degrees 30 minutes West 195.60 feet, more or less, to the North boundary of the W. T. Sheffield, Sr. property as described in deed recorded in Deed Book 388 at Page 179 of the records of the Chancery Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi; run thence North 69 degrees 11 minutes West and along the North line of the said W. T. Sheffield property through an existing 3/4 inch iron bar 150 feet, more or less, to the East right-of-way line of Mississippi Highway 61 and U. S. Highway 80; run thence Northeasterly and along a 00 degree 48 minute curve in the said Eastern right-of-way of said Highways 194.10 feet to the tangent point of said curve, said curve having a chord bearing North 21 degrees 30 minutes East 194.10 feet; run thence North 22 degrees 17 minutes East and along said highway right-of-way 5.90 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

Being the same land described in that certain WARRANTY DEED dated October 10, 1968, Leo Hall, Grantor, to Humble Oil & Refining Company, a Delaware corporation, (now Exxon Corporation), Grantee and recorded in Official Records of Warren County, in Deed Book 448 at Page 456, and the same lands and improvements thereafter conveyed by Exxon Corporation,

successor by merger to Humble Oil & Refining Company) by deed recorded in Deed Book 574 at Page 292 of the aforesaid Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi.

PARCEL TWO:

Being situated in Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Warren County, Vicksburg, Mississippi and being a part of that tract known as Parcel 1 as conveyed to Lucy B. Dabney and recorded in Deed Book 206 at Page 205 of the Chancery Records of Warren County, Mississippi and being more particularly described as follows: Commence at the intersection of the South Boundary of Lucy Bryson Street as recorded in Deed Book 282 at Page 55 of the Chancery Records of Warren County, Mississippi, with the East right of way line of Mississippi Highway 61 and U.S. Highway 80, which point is 150.00 feet, as measured along the East right of way line of said Highways 61 and 80, from the South Boundary of Mississippi Power and Light Company's 80 foot wide right of way as recorded in Deed Book 158 at Page 511 of the Chancery Records of Warren County, Mississippi; run thence South 67 degrees 30 minutes East and along the South Boundary of Lucy Bryson Street, 150.00 feet to the point of beginning for the property herein described; continue thence South 67 degrees 30 minutes East and along the South Boundary of Lucy Bryson Street, 50.09 feet to an iron pipe; run thence South 21 degrees 10 seconds West, 194.15 feet to an iron bar; run thence North 69 degrees 11 minutes West, 51.25 feet; run thence North 21 degrees 30 minutes East, 195.60 feet to the point of beginning.

Being the same land described in that certain Substituted Trustee's Deed dated February 19, 1985, in favor of David McDonald d/b/a McDonald Land Developers and Evelyn McDonald, recorded in Official Records of Warren County, in Deed Book 740 at Page 112, the undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ interest of the said Evelyn McDonald having thereafter been conveyed to Evelyn McDonald, Trustee of the Evelyn McDonald Revocable Trust u/t/d March 15, 2000, as Parcel 3 within deed dated April 4, 2000, recorded in Deed Book 1200 at Page 783 of the aforesaid Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi.

Parcel Three:

Part of Section 32, Township 16 North, Range 3 East, Warren County, Mississippi, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the East line of Warrenton Road as marked by a steel rod that lies South 87 degrees 03 minutes East a distance of 115.3 feet from a Vicksburg National Military Park boundary marked #389-B, said boundary marker being shown on the maps of the Vicksburg National Military Park recorded in the office of the Chancery Clerk, Warren County, Mississippi, said point of beginning also lies a distance of 198 feet, more or less, as measured in a Southerly direction from the South line of Bryson Street at the East line of Warrenton Road, thence from said point of beginning run East at right angles with Warrenton Road a distance of Two Hundred (200) feet to a point and run thence in a Southerly direction on a line parallel with the East line of Warrenton Road a distance of 75 feet to a point, run thence in a Westerly direction on a line parallel with the North line of the tract or parcel herein described a distance of 200 feet to the East line of Warren ton Road, run thence in a Northerly direction along the East line of Warrenton Road a distance of 75 feet to the point of beginning.

Being the same land described in that certain Warranty Deed dated October 11, 1982, conveying an undivided $\frac{3}{4}$ interest therein in favor of David McDonald and an undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ interest therein in favor of Edward McDonald, recorded in Official Records of Warren County, in Deed Book 676 at Page 197, the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ interest of the said Edward McDonald having thereafter been conveyed to David L. McDonald (being the same individual known as David L. McDonald) within deed dated March 28, 1985, recorded in Deed Book 742 at Page 457 of the aforesaid Land Records of Warren County, Mississippi.

Ameristar Kansas City

GAMING PROPERTY

TRACT 1:

Lot 1, "KANSAS CITY STATION," a subdivision of land in the City of Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri, according to the recorded plat thereof.

TRACT 2:

Lot 3, KANSAS CITY STATION, a subdivision of land in Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri, according to the recorded plat thereof.

TRACT 3:

Lots 1 to 6, both inclusive, all of Lot 8, and all that part of Lots 7, 9, 10 and 12 lying Northerly of the Northerly line of the Birmingham Drainage District Levee, in Block 40;

Lots 1-15, both inclusive (EXCEPT the part of said Lot 14 lying Southerly from the Northerly line of Birmingham Drainage District Levee), in Block 42;

Lots 2 and 4 (EXCEPT the part thereof lying Southerly of the Northerly line of Birmingham Drainage District Levee), in Block 43;

Lots 1 - 18, both inclusive, in Block 44;

Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8, and all that part of Lots 5, 7, 9, 10 and 12 lying Northerly of the Northerly line of Birmingham Drainage District Levee, in Block 45;

Lots 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20; the West 21.38 feet of Lot 4, and the West 33.28 feet of Lots 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21, in Block 47;

Lots 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11, and the West 33.28 feet of Lots 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12, in Block 48;

Together with:

All vacated alleys or portions thereof which lie adjacent to said lots or portions of lots.

Vacated Third (3rd) Street lying between the East line of Liberty Street and the extended East line of said West portion of said Lot 4, in Block 47;

All of vacated Cherry street, Vine Street and Hickory Street lying between the South line of Third (3rd) Street and the Northerly line of Birmingham Drainage District Levee;

All of vacated Second (2nd) Street lying between the Northerly line of the Birmingham Drainage District Levee and the extended East line of the West 33.28 feet of Lot 2, in said Block 48;

All of vacated Main Street lying East of the Northerly line of said Birmingham Drainage District Levee and West of the extended East line of the West 33.28 feet of Lot 12, in said Block 48;

All in the PLAN OF RANDOLPH, a subdivision in the Village of Randolph, Clay County, Missouri; EXCEPT from the foregoing Tract 3 the following described property conveyed to Kansas City Power &

Light Company by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Book 2620, Page 663 as Document No. N20860 in the Official Records of Clay County, Missouri;

All that part of Block 40 and 42, in the PLAN OF RANDOLPH, Village of Randolph, Clay County, Missouri, together with portions of the vacated alleys, Cherry Street and Second (2nd) Street that lies within the following property:

Beginning at the Northerly right of way line of the Birmingham Drainage District Levee as described in Book 470, Page 522 in the Clay County Recorder of Deeds Office and the Westerly line of Block 40, PLAN OF RANDOLPH; thence North 0 degrees 45 minutes 58 seconds East along said Westerly line of Block 40, 248.69 feet; thence North 82 degrees 02 minutes 28 seconds East, 71.54 feet; thence South 73 degrees 59 minutes 40 seconds East parallel to the said Northerly Levee Right of Way, 395.00 feet; thence South 16 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds West, 269.00 feet to the said Northerly Levee Right of Way; thence North 73 degrees 59 minutes 40 seconds West along said Northerly Levee Right of Way, 395.00 feet to the point of beginning.

TRACT 4:

Lot 2, of "KANSAS CITY STATION," a subdivision of land in the City of Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri, according to the recorded plat thereof.

TRACT 5:

A tract of land being part of Blocks 47 - 50 of "THE PLAN OF RANDOLPH", a subdivision of land in Clay County, Missouri, and a part of the South One Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 10, Township 50, Range 32 and a part of the North One Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 50, Range 32, all being located in said Clay County, and more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 10, Township 50, Range 32 said point also being the Southeast corner of said "PLAN OF RANDOLPH"; thence South 89 degrees 29 minutes 02 seconds East (South 89 degrees 32 minutes 51 seconds Deed) a distance of 202.28 feet to the True Point of Beginning of the tract of land to be herein conveyed; thence North 0 degrees 19 minutes 54 seconds East (North 00 degrees 17 minutes 59 seconds Deed) parallel with the West line of said Quarter, Quarter Section of land a distance of 1082.25 feet (1082.72 Deed) to a point on the centerline of Birmingham Road; thence South 80 degrees 42 minute 36 seconds West (80 degrees 42 minutes 29 seconds West Deed) a distance of 205.16 feet (205.15 Deed) to a point on said West line of said Quarter, Quarter Section of land; thence South 81 degrees 42 minutes 58 seconds West (South 81 degrees 35 minutes 00 seconds West Deed) and continuing along said center line of said Birmingham Road a distance of 301.11 feet (301.20 Deed); thence South 00 degrees 19 minutes 54 seconds West (South 0 degrees 17 minutes 59 seconds West Deed) parallel with the West line of said Quarter, Quarter Section of land a distance of 1001.24 feet (1001.56 Deed) to a point on the South line of said "PLAN OF RANDOLPH" said point also being on the North line of said Northwest Quarter of said Section 15; thence South 0 degrees 29 minutes 26 seconds West (South 0 degrees 17 minutes 59 seconds West Deed) a distance of 94.08 feet (93.90 Deed) to a point on the Northerly right of way line of New Levee as described in Document No. A-302951 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, Clay County, Missouri; thence South 62 degrees 47 minutes 24 seconds East (South 62 degrees 50 minutes 31 seconds Deed) along said Northerly right of way a distance of 560.49 feet (560.46 Deed); thence North 00 degrees 23 minutes 23 seconds East (North 0 degree 17 minutes 59 seconds East Deed) parallel with the West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 15 a distance of 345.87 feet (345.78 Deed) to the Point of beginning.

EXCEPT: All that part of the above described property being platted as Lot 2, KANSAS CITY STATION, a subdivision of land Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri.

TRACT 6:

Leasehold Estate as created by Lease Agreement notice of which is given by Memorandum of Lease Agreement by and between Birmingham Drainage District, as Lessor, and Station/First Joint Venture, as Lessee, dated February 17, 1995 and filed July 7, 1995 as Document No. M-62089 in Book 2462 at Page 724.

Lessee's Interest assigned to Kansas City Station Corporation by Ratification, Confirmation, Assignment and Amendment of Lease filed March 26, 1996 as Document No. M-91367 in Book 2539 at page 788.

Assignment of Lessee's interest in Lease executed by Kansas City Station Corporation to Ameristar Casino Kansas City, Inc., dated December 20, 2000, filed December 20, 2000, as Document No. Q-27087.

Assignment of Lessee's interest in Lease executed by Ameristar Casino Kansas City, LLC fka Ameristar Casino Kansas City, Inc. to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. dated as of April 28, 2016, filed May 4, 2016 as Document No. 2016014085 in Book 7707 at page 81 in Clay County, Missouri.

Gold Merger Sub, LLC successor by merger to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc filed in Book 7707 at Page 135 in Clay County, Missouri;

As to the following tract:

A tract of land in the South 1/2 of Section 10, T50N, R32W and part of fractional Section 15, T50N, R32W and part of the PLAN OF RANDOLPH, Clay County, Missouri more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point on the South line of said Section 10, which is 441.63 feet (442.1 Deed) West of the Southeast Corner of said Section 10; Thence South 89 degrees 09 minutes 01 seconds East (South 89 degrees 32 minutes 51 seconds East Deed) a distance of 50.88 feet to a point on the Westerly right-of-way line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St Paul; and Pacific Railroad, and the Chicago Rock Island and Pacific Railroads; thence South 45 degrees 59 minutes 10 seconds West (South 45 degrees 35 minutes 24 seconds West Deed) along the said right-of-way, 2336.75 feet (2336.29 Deed) to a point on the Northerly right-of-way line of the new levee WHICH IS THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; thence North 45 degrees 02 minutes 28 seconds West (North 45 degrees 22 minutes 17 seconds West Deed) along Northeasterly right-of-way line of the new levee, as described in Document No. A-032951 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, Clay County, Missouri, 895.03 feet (886.59 Deed) to a point of curve; thence along a curve to the left having a radius of 3354.35 feet and a central angle of 17 degrees 24 minutes 55 seconds a distance of 1019.57 feet; thence North 62 degrees 27 minutes 23 seconds West (North 62 degrees 47 minutes 12 seconds West on Deed) along said levee right-of-way, 763.50 feet; thence south 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West to the low water mark of the Missouri River; thence downstream in a Southeasterly direction along said low water mark to a point South 45 degrees 59 minutes 10 seconds West of the True Point of Beginning; thence North 45 degrees 59 minutes 10 seconds East to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TRACT 7:

Leasehold Estate as created by the Lease Agreement notice of which is given by Memorandum of Lease Agreement by and between Birmingham Drainage District, as Lessor, and Station/First Joint Venture, as Lessee, dated February 17, 1995 and filed July 7, 1995, as Document No. M-62089 in Book .2462 at Page 724.

Lessee's interest assigned to Kansas City Station Corporation by Ratification, Confirmation, Assignment and Amendment of Lease filed March 26, 1996 as Document No. M-91367 in Book 2539 at Page 788.

Assignment of Lessee's interest in Lease executed by Kansas City Station Corporation to Ameristar Casino Kansas City, Inc., dated December 20, 2000, filed December 20, 2000, as Document No. Q-27087.

Assignment of Lessee's interest in Lease executed by Ameristar Casino Kansas City, LLC fka Ameristar Casino Kansas City, Inc. to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. dated as of April 28, 2016, filed May 4, 2016 as Document No. 2016014085 in Book 7707 at page 81 in Clay County, Missouri.

Gold Merger Sub, LLC successor by merger to Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc filed in Book 7707 at Page 135 in Clay County, Missouri;

As to the following tract:

Commencing at a point where the Westerly line of Block 40, PLAN OF RANDOLPH, intersects with the Northerly right of way line of Birmingham Drainage District Levee; thence South 73 degrees 59 minutes 40 seconds East along said right-of-way 659.49 feet; thence South 56 degrees 59 minutes 49 seconds East along said right-of-way 220.52 feet; thence South 62 degrees 43 minutes 15 seconds East along said right-of-way 607.23 feet; thence South 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West to the low water mark of the Missouri River, thence upstream in a Northwesterly direction along the low water mark of the Missouri River to a point where said low water mark intersects with the Westerly line of Block 40, PLAN OF RANDOLPH; thence Northerly along the Westerly line of Block 40, PLAN OF RANDOLPH, to the Point of Beginning.

WETLANDS PROPERTY (Tracts 8 & 9):

TRACT 8:

The South 30 acres of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 51, Range 30, in Jackson County, Missouri, EXCEPT that part taken by Corp of Engineers, U.S. Army In Civil Action No. 11247.

TRACT 9:

The Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 51, Range 30, Jackson County, Missouri; EXCEPT that part lying South of the Missouri River, all of said Quarter Quarter Section being subject to a perpetual easement granted to the United States of America over and across said land, as created under instrument designated "Easement" filed under Document No. 685882 in Book 1316 at Page 492.

TRACT 10:

Parcel 1:

AN UNDIVIDED 2/3 INTEREST IN AND TO THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND:

All of Block 41, lying South of the Southerly line of the Birmingham Drainage District Levee, in the PLAN OF RANDOLPH, a subdivision of land in Clay County, Missouri.

Parcel 2:

AN UNDIVIDED 2/3 INTEREST IN AND TO THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND:

All of Blocks 38, 39, 43 and 45, EXCEPT Lots 18 and 20, of Block 39, lying South of the Southerly line of the Birmingham Drainage District Levee, all in the PLAN OF RANDOLPH, a subdivision of land in Clay County, Missouri.

Parcel 3:

Also; All of Block 94, lying South and West of the Southerly and Westerly line of the Birmingham Drainage District Levee in NORTH KANSAS CITY IMPROVEMENT COMPANY'S FIRST ADDITION TO RANDOLPH, a subdivision of land in Clay County, Missouri.

Ameristar St. Charles

PARCEL NO. 1-TRACT 1:

PART OF (DUE TO LOCATION OF MISSOURI RIVER AS SURVEYED DURING AUGUST, 2000) "LOT 1 OF ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION", A SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 33 PAGES 40-41 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, BEING ALSO PART OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, AND BEING PART DESCRIBED AS A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70 WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE OLD M.K.T. RAILROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY (60 FEET WIDE), SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY NOW BELONGING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AS DESCRIBED IN DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ALSO 150.00 FEET PERPENDICULARLY DISTANT NORTH OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE 70 CENTERLINE STATION 10 + 31.65; THENCE NORTHWARDLY ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES PROPERTY, THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES, NORTH 27° 24' 14" EAST 1115.89 FEET; NORTH 27° 05' 36" EAST 94.35 FEET; NORTH 27° 42' 46" EAST 99.62 FEET; NORTH 28° 32' 22" EAST 99.78 FEET; AND NORTH 29° 48' 14" EAST 63.63 FEET TO A POINT IN THE SOUTH LINE OF PROPERTY CONVEY TO THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES AS RECORDED IN ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE SOUTH 68° 29' 58" EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID CITY OF ST. CHARLES PROPERTY 670.35 FEET TO A POINT ON THE CENTERLINE OF AN EXISTING SLOUGH AS SURVEYED DECEMBER 16, 1991; THENCE NORTHWARDLY ALONG SAID CENTERLINE OF A SLOUGH AS SURVEYED THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES, NORTH 46° 49' 21" EAST 63.22 FEET; NORTH 43° 17' 48" EAST 103.70 FEET; NORTH 52° 01' 54" EAST 47.41 FEET; NORTH 46° 15' 21" EAST 179.08 FEET; NORTH 22° 59' 38" EAST 58.10 FEET; NORTH 32° 24' 24" EAST 81.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41° 45' 28" EAST 146.54 FEET; NORTH 54° 10' 18" EAST 73.53 FEET; NORTH 84° 20' 08" EAST 54.02 FEET; AND SOUTH 64° 31' 27" EAST 43.98 FEET TO A POINT AT THE EXISTING WATERS EDGE OF THE MISSOURI RIVER AS SURVEYED ON AUGUST 15, 2000; THENCE SOUTHWARDLY ALONG SAID WATERS EDGE OF THE MISSOURI RIVER THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES, SOUTH 04° 40' 56" WEST 58.96 FEET; SOUTH 20° 37' 10" WEST 144.59 FEET; SOUTH 15° 36' 33" WEST 170.49 FEET; SOUTH 11° 22' 46" WEST 266.35 FEET; SOUTH 62° 45' 45" WEST 103.99 FEET; SOUTH 53° 40' 19" WEST 42.35 FEET; SOUTH 64° 20' 18" WEST 57.89 FEET; SOUTH 10° 12' 11" WEST 54.10 FEET; SOUTH 04° 28' 33" WEST 51.91 FEET; SOUTH 08° 54' 23" WEST 50.66 FEET; SOUTH 09° 59' 43" WEST 52.63 FEET; SOUTH 05° 46' 36" WEST 60.43 FEET; SOUTH 82° 02' 04" EAST 8.33 FEET; SOUTH 07° 36' 46" WEST 23.81 FEET; SOUTH 33° 58' 10" WEST 41.58 FEET; SOUTH 49° 07' 58" WEST 10.25 FEET; SOUTH 07° 26' 05" WEST 33.98 FEET; SOUTH 50° 52' 14" EAST 16.93 FEET, SOUTH 00° 56' 40" EAST 70.98 FEET; SOUTH 11° 01' 30" WEST 68.44 FEET; SOUTH 52° 33' 05" WEST 30.14 FEET; SOUTH 07° 11' 22" WEST 33.78 FEET; SOUTH 02° 08' 10" EAST 5.59 FEET; SOUTH 46° 59' 08" EAST 27.82 FEET; SOUTH 11° 09' 56" WEST 66.05 FEET; SOUTH 18° 15' 25" WEST 19.33 FEET; SOUTH 75° 51' 25" EAST 118.39 FEET; SOUTH 14° 08' 35" WEST 396.00 FEET; NORTH 75° 51' 25" WEST 3.83 FEET; AND SOUTH 14° 08' 35" WEST 424.61 FEET TO A POINT IN THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70; THENCE NORTH 65° 53' 14" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, 1525.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NO. 1-TRACT 2:

LOT 2 OF "ST CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION", A SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 33 PAGES 40-41 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, BEING ALSO PART OF LOTS 3 AND 4 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI.

PARCEL NO. 1A:

RIGHTS OF ACCESS UNDER ROAD CROSSING LICENSE NO. STC 9401, NOTICE OF WHICH IS SET FORTH IN MEMORANDUM RECORDED IN BOOK 1735 PAGE 152, OVER THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

PARCEL NO. A:

A TEMPORARY ROAD CROSSING OVER: A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOT 4 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1523 PAGE 38 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT BEING THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION TRACT, NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 149.04 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS WEST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT, BEING THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1623 PAGE 124 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST 60.00 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE SOUTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFORESAID EASTERN LINE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE SOUTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, 60.00 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER CALCULATIONS BY BAX ENGINEERING CO., INC. DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1994.

PARCEL NO. B:

A TEMPORARY ENTRANCE ROAD CROSSING OVER:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOT 3 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC., BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1523 PAGE 38 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT BEING THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT

STATION TRACT, NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST 287.94 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS WEST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT, BEING THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC., BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1623 PAGE 124 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 245.95 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE SOUTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, 60.00 FEET TO THE AFORESAID EAST LINE OF DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE SOUTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, 245.95 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER CALCULATIONS BY BAX ENGINEERING CO., INC., DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1994.

PARCEL NO. C:

A PERMANENT ENTRANCE ROAD CROSSING OVER:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOT 3 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1523 PAGE 38 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT BEING THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION TRACT NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 287.94 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS WEST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT, BEING THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC., BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1623 PAGE 124 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 245.96 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE SOUTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, 60.00 FEET TO THE AFORESAID EAST LINE OF DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE SOUTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, 245.95 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER CALCULATIONS BY BAX ENGINEERING CO., INC. DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1994.

PARCEL NO. D:

A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION LICENSE A OVER:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOT 3 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC., BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1523 PAGE 38 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT BEING THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION TRACT NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 209.04 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS WEST, 60.00 FEET TO THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT, BEING THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT

CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC., BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1623 PAGE 124 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 78.90 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE SOUTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFORESAID EAST LINE OF DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE SOUTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, 78.90 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER CALCULATIONS BY BAX ENGINEERING CO., INC. DURING THE MONTH OF MAY 1994.

PARCEL NO. E:

A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION LICENSE B OVER:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOTS 3 AND 4 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1523 PAGE 38 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT BEING THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION TRACT NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 533.89 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS WEST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT, BEING THE EASTERN LINE OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO WALTER C. F. AND MARLENE A. HISCHKE, JR. BY DEEDS RECORDED IN BOOK 1390 PAGE 1651 AND 1655 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE NORTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, 116.06 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE SOUTH 62 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, 60.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TRACT; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE SOUTH 27 DEGREES 24 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, 116.06 FEET TO THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER CALCULATIONS BY BAX ENGINEERING CO., INC., DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1994.

PARCEL NO. 2:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U.S. SURVEY 165, AND PART OF BLOCK 11 OF THE COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 4 AND 5 EAST, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN OLD STONE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 7 OF BLOCK 11, OF THE COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES; THENCE NORTH 42° 12' 01" WEST, 37.20 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF RODNEY AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1019 PAGE 1401 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE CONTINUING NORTH 42° 12' 01" WEST, 50.96 FEET ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF SAID RODNEY TRACT TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF SOUTH RIVER ROAD AS TRAVELED, THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERN LINE AS TRAVELED, THE FOLLOWING COURSES: NORTH 47° 59' 46" EAST, 32.96 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.00, AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.34 FEET, A CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 45° 49' 06" EAST, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 178.22 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 42° 12' 28" EAST 206.66 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 45° 41' 04" EAST, 44.61 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 164.79 FEET, AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 201.88 FEET, A CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 80° 46' 49" EAST, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 189.49 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 85.00 FEET, AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 101.30 FEET, A CHORD OF WHICH

BEARS NORTH 81° 44' 03" EAST, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.41 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 47° 35' 32" EAST, 45.99 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 41° 38' 02" EAST, 614.65 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 41° 45' 47" EAST, 186.44 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERN LINE, SOUTH 44° 20' 20" EAST, 329.81 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 81° 31' 34" EAST, 85.21 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 60° 25' 38" EAST, 490.93 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 07° 19' 18" EAST, 75.77 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 51° 58' 30" EAST, 87.81 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 85° 31' 25" EAST, 134.13 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 85° 39' 39" EAST, 152.25 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 03° 47' 57" EAST, 142.02 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 69° 04' 20" EAST, 62.03 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 30° 09' 16" EAST, 895.45 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 44° 40' 57" EAST, 118.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT OF LAND; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 44° 40' 57" EAST 264.62 FEET TO A POINT ON THE MEAN LOW WATER LEVEL OF THE MISSOURI RIVER; THENCE SOUTHWESTWARDLY ALONG SAID MEAN LOW. OF SAID MEAN LOW WATER LEVEL WITH THE NORTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF LOVELACE AS RECORDED IN BOOK 831, PAGE 1752 OF SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE LEAVING SAID WATER LEVEL ALONG SAID NORTHERN LINE, NORTH 34° 41' 05" WEST, 44.05 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHERN LINE, NORTH 55° 05' 32" EAST, 1454.20 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 61° 12' 33" EAST, 1497.67 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 74° 20' 47" EAST, 1028.09 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 48° 31' 11" EAST, 55.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING PER CALCULATIONS BY PICKETT, RAY & SILVER, INC., DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1993.

PARCEL NO. 2A:

EASEMENTS AS RESERVED IN DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 2052 PAGE 936.

PARCEL NO. 3:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U. S. SURVEY 165, AND PART OF BLOCK 11 OF THE COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 4 AND 5 EAST, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN OLD STONE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 7 OF BLOCK 11, OF THE COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES; THENCE NORTH 42° 12' 01" WEST, 37.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT OF LAND HEREIN DESCRIBED, SAID POINT BEING ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF RODNEY AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1019 PAGE 1401 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE CONTINUING NORTH 42° 12' 01" WEST, 50.96 FEET ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF SAID RODNEY TRACT TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EASTERN LINE OF SOUTH RIVER ROAD AS TRAVELED; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERN LINE AS TRAVELED, THE FOLLOWING COURSES: NORTH 47° 59' 46" EAST, 32.96 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.00, AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.34 FEET, A CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 45° 49' 06" EAST, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 178.22 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 42° 12' 28" EAST, 206.66 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 45° 41' 04" EAST, 44.61 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 164.79 FEET, AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 201.88 FEET, A CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 80° 46' 49" EAST, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 189.49 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 85.00 FEET, AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 101.30 FEET, A CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 81° 44' 03" EAST, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.41 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 47° 35' 32" EAST, 45.99 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 41° 38' 02" WEST, 614.65 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 41° 45' 47" EAST, 186.44 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERN LINE, SOUTH 44° 20' 20" EAST, 329.81 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 81° 31' 34" EAST, 85.21 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 60° 25' 38" EAST 490.93 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 07° 19' 18" EAST, 75.77 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 51° 58' 30" EAST, 87.81 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 85° 31' 25" EAST, 134.13 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 85° 39' 39" EAST, 152.25 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 03° 47' 57" EAST, 142.02 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 69° 04' 20" EAST, 62.03 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 30° 09' 16" EAST, 895.45 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 44° 40'

57" EAST, 118.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 48° 31' 11" WEST, 55.90 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 74° 20' 47" WEST, 1028.09 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 61° 12' 33" WEST, 1497.67 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 55° 05' 32" WEST, 1454.20 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF LOVELACE AS RECORDED IN BOOK 831 PAGE 1752 OF SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERN LINE, NORTH 34° 41' 05" WEST, 491.66 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE KATY TRAIL, AS ROCKED; THENCE ALONG SAID CENTERLINE THE FOLLOWING COURSES: NORTH 51° 14' 48" EAST, 370.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 46° 37' 47" EAST, 519.40 FEET; THENCE NORTH 44° 26' 42" EAST, 511.27 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42° 32' 50" EAST, 65.09 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID CENTERLINE AND ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED RODNEY TRACT, NORTH 68° 56' 09" WEST, 102.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING PER CALCULATIONS BY PICKET RAY & SILVER, INC., DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1993.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PART THEREOF CONVEYED TO THE COUNTY OF ST. CHARLES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 2052 PAGE 936 AND BOOK 2267 PAGE 1892.

PARCEL NO. 4:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U.S. SURVEY 1765, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, AND BEING THE SAME PROPERTY CONVEYED TO MEYERS AS RECORDED IN BOOK 763 PAGE 1620 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI RECORDS, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A CONCRETE MONUMENT FOUND AT THE ANGLE POINT ON THE EASTERNLINE OF A SURVEY BY CHARLES W. RUFF, COUNTY SURVEYOR L.S. NO. 241, DATED APRIL 2, 1966 AND FILED IN SERIES 650 FICHE NO. 5058A/3 AT THE LAND SURVEY REPOSITORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ROLLA, MISSOURI, SAID POINT ALSO BEING SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST 4765.85 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SUBDIVISION FOR "BAILEY" AS RECORDED IN SURVEY RECORD BOOK 9, BOOK 105 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI RECORDS AND BEING ON THE WESTERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF FARLEY AS RECORDED IN BOOK 893 PAGE 1876 OF THE SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE COMMON LINE BETWEEN SAID RUFF SURVEY AND SAID FARLEY PROPERTY, NORTH 00° 00' 34" EAST, 1770.38 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT OF LAND HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF SAID MEYERS PROPERTY THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

SOUTH 56° 09' 42" WEST, 163.04 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 68° 13' 42" WEST, 682.44 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 78° 54' 42" WEST, 1013.10 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 80° 56' 18" WEST 968.88 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERN LINE AND ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF LACLEDE GAS COMPANY RECORDED IN BOOK 557, PAGE 828 OF THE SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE, NORTH 16° 36' 42" EAST, 1307.46 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY OF SAID MEYERS PROPERTY, ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF WITTE AS RECORDED IN BOOK 567 PAGE 272 OF SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF SAID MEYERS PROPERTY, SOUTH 73° 23' 18" EAST, 2448.60 FEET TO THE WESTERN LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED FARLEY PROPERTY; THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHERN LINE AND ALONG THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID FARLEY PROPERTY, SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST, 166.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NO. 5:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U.S. SURVEY 1765, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A CONCRETE MONUMENT FOUND AT THE ANGLE POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A SURVEY BY CHARLES W. RUFF, COUNTY SURVEYOR, L.S. NO. 241, DATED APRIL 2, 1966 AND FILED IN SERIES 650 FICHE NO. 505BA/3 AT THE LAND SURVEY REPOSITORY OF

THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ROLLA, MISSOURI, SAID POINT ALSO BEING SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST, 4765.86 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SUBDIVISION FOR "BAILEY" AS RECORDED IN SURVEY RECORD BOOK 9 PAGE 105 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI RECORDS AND BEING ON THE WESTERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF FARLEY AS RECORDED IN BOOK 893 PAGE 1876 OF THE SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE COMMON LINE BETWEEN SAID RUFF SURVEY AND SAID FARLEY PROPERTY, NORTH 00° 00' 34" EAST, 965.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT OF LAND HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE LEAVING SAID COMMON LINE ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF SAID RUFF SURVEY THE FOLLOWING COURSES: SOUTH 87° 11' 00" WEST, 613.33 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 88° 49' 00" WEST, 383.18 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 61° 11' 00" WEST, 136.29 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 28° 11' 00" WEST, 322.10 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHERN LINE, NORTH 37° 52' 30" WEST, 807.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF MEYERS AS RECORDED IN BOOK 763 PAGE 1620 OF THE SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF SAID MEYERS PROPERTY THE FOLLOWING COURSES: NORTH 78° 54' 42" EAST, 1013.10 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 68° 13' 42" EAST, 682.44 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 56° 09' 42" EAST, 163.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED FARLEY PROPERTY; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERN LINE ALONG SAID WESTERN LINE, SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST, 804.51 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

File No.: L20154061

PARCEL NO. 6:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U.S. SURVEY 1765, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A CONCRETE MONUMENT FOUND AT THE ANGLE POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A SURVEY BY CHARLES W. RUFF, COUNTY SURVEYOR, L.S. NO. 241, DATED APRIL 2, 1966 AND FILED IN SERIES 650 FICHE NO. 505BA/3 AT THE LAND SURVEY REPOSITORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ROLLA, MISSOURI, SAID POINT ALSO SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST, 4765.86 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SUBDIVISION FOR "BAILEY" AS RECORDED IN SURVEY RECORD BOOK 9, PAGE 105 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI RECORDS AND BEING ON THE WESTERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF FARLEY AS RECORDED IN BOOK 893 PAGE 1876 OF THE SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID RUFF SURVEY, SOUTH 31° 46' 30" EAST, 921.50 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 75° 13' 19" WEST, 242.64 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 72° 52' 43" WEST, 178.13 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 40° 35' 00" WEST, 288.45 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 39° 35' 00" WEST, 867.85 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 27° 32' 00" WEST, 448.66 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 32° 06' 00" WEST, 205.12 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 56° 38' 00" WEST, 235.10 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 28° 11' 00" EAST, 322.10 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 61° 11' 00" EAST, 136.29 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 88° 49' 00" EAST, 383.18 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 87° 11' 00" EAST, 613.33 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED FARLEY PROPERTY; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERN LINE, SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST, 965.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NO. 7:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U.S. SURVEY 1765, TOWNSHIP 47 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A CONCRETE MONUMENT FOUND AT THE ANGLE POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF A SURVEY BY CHARLES W. RUFF, COUNTY SURVEYOR, L.S. NO. 241, DATED APRIL 2, 1966, AND FILED IN SERIES 660, FISCHE NO. 505BA/3 AT THE LAND SURVEY REPOSITORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ROLLA, MISSOURI, SAID POINT ALSO BEING SOUTH 00° 00' 34" WEST, 4765.86 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SUBDIVISION FOR "BAILEY" AS RECORDED IN SURVEY RECORD BOOK 9 PAGE 105 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY

MISSOURI RECORDS, AND BEING ON THE WESTERN LINE OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF FARLEY AS RECORDED IN BOOK 893 PAGE 1876 OF THE SAID RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF SAID RUFF SURVEY, SOUTH 31° 46' 30" EAST, 921.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT OF LAND HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE SOUTH 32° 46' 18" WEST, 243.34 FEET TO THE MEAN LOW WATER MARK AS DIGITIZED FROM THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS MAP; THENCE ALONG THE MEANDERS OF THE MISSOURI RIVER IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, 4497 FEET MORE OR LESS TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE, NORTH 35° 46' 03" EAST, 230.11 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERN CORNER OF PROPERTY NOW OR FORMERLY OF MEYERS AS RECORDED IN BOOK 763, PAGE 1620 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI RECORDER'S OFFICE; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF SAID MEYERS PROPERTY, SOUTH 80° 56' 18" EAST, 968.88 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERN LINE, SOUTH 37° 52' 30" EAST, 807.74 FEET TO THE WESTERN LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED RUFF SURVEY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERN LINE OF SAID RUFF SURVEY, THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

SOUTH 56° 38' 00" EAST, 235.10 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 82° 06' 00" EAST, 205.12 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 27° 32' 00" EAST, 448.66 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 39° 35' 00" EAST, 867.85 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 40° 35' 00" EAST, 288.45 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 72° 52' 43" EAST, 178.13 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 75° 13' 19" EAST, 242.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NO. 8:

AN EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AS SET FORTH IN EASEMENT DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 820 PAGE 1454.

PARCEL NO. 9-TRACT 1:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOT 3 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY, COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES, AND PART OF LOT 8 OF HALL'S SUBDIVISION WITHIN LOT 56 OF BLOCK 9 OF STEEN & CUNNINGHAM'S SURVEY, COMMONS OF ST. CHARLES, ALL WITHIN TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, IN THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN OLD IRON PIPE MARKING THE MOST WESTERN CORNER OF LOT 7 OF HALL'S SUBDIVISION; THENCE SOUTH 70 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 38 SECONDS EAST, 155.72 FEET TO A POINT THENCE SOUTH 25 DEGREES 21 MINUTES 40 SECONDS WEST 50.23 FEET TO AN IRON PIPE MARKING THE BEGINNING OF THE TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE SOUTH 25 DEGREES 21 MINUTES 40 SECONDS WEST 150.02 FEET TO AN IRON PIPE; THENCE NORTH 70 DEGREES 10 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST 164.02 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT AN ARC DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET TO A POINT; SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 11,349.2 FEET AND AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 0 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 26 SECONDS; THENCE SOUTH 70 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 38 SECONDS EAST 165.11 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, AS PER SURVEY AND PLAT MADE BY ST. CHARLES COUNTY ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, INC. DATED IN DECEMBER 1969.

ALSO, A NON- EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT OVER AND ACROSS ADJOINING LAND BELOW DESCRIBED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INGRESS AND EGRESS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AN EASEMENT 30 FEET WIDE BEING PART OF LOT 8 OF HALL'S SUBDIVISION WITHIN LOT 56 BLOCK 9 OF STEEN & CUNNINGHAM'S SUBDIVISION, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST, WITHIN THE CITY OF ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN OLD IRON PIPE MARKING THE MOST WESTERN CORNER OF SAID LOT 7 OF HALL'S SUBDIVISION; THENCE NORTH 70 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 40.10 FEET TO THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FIFTH STREET; THENCE SOUTHWARDLY ALONG SAID EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 11,379.2 FEET AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 0 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 11 SECONDS AN ARC DISTANCE OF 50.24 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE LEAVING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE SOUTH 70 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 38 SECONDS EAST 30.14 FEET TO THE NORTHERNMOST CORNER OF A .565 ACRE TRACT; THENCE SOUTHEASTWARDLY ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT 30 FEET EAST OF AND PARALLEL TO THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FIFTH STREET, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 11,349.2 FEET AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 1 DEGREE 13 MINUTES 22 SECONDS AN ARC DISTANCE OF 242.24 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 65 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 01 SECONDS WEST 30.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF 5TH STREET; THENCE NORTHEASTWARDLY ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING AN INCLUDED ANGLE OF 1 DEGREE 12 MINUTES 30 SECONDS A RADIUS OF 11,379.2 FEET AN ARC DISTANCE OF 240.1 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PART CONVEYED TO THREE FLAGS CENTER PARTNERSHIP, L.P. RECORDED IN BOOK 4794 PAGE 2263 AND THAT PART CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, RECORDED IN BOOK 4800 PAGE 246.

PARCEL NO. 9-TRACT 2:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF U.S. SURVEY 3280, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF ST. CHARLES, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF PROPERTY CONVEYED TO AMERISTAR CASINO ST. CHARLES, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 2478 PAGE 1826 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID CORNER ALSO BEING IN THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF RIVER BLUFF DRIVE, 50 FEET WIDE; THENCE ALONG EAST LINE OF SAID AMERISTAR CASINO ST. CHARLES, INC. PROPERTY, SOUTH 25 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 57 SECONDS WEST 44.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID EAST LINE OF AMERISTAR CASINO ST. CHARLES INC. PROPERTY THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES: ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 45 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST 22.44 FEET AND WHOSE RADIUS POINT BEARS SOUTH 41 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST 207.50 FEET FROM THE LAST MENTIONED POINT, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 22.45 FEET; SOUTH 42 DEGREES 22 MINUTES 16 SECONDS EAST 31.38 FEET; ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 64 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST 53.60 FEET AND WHOSE RADIUS POINT BEARS NORTH 86 DEGREES 30 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST 30.50 FEET FROM THE LAST MENTIONED POINT, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 65.45 FEET AND NORTH 53 DEGREES 33 MINUTES 26 SECONDS WEST 16.65 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID AMERISTAR CASINO ST. CHARLES, INC. PROPERTY; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST LINE, NORTH 25 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 57 SECONDS EAST 57.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 2,466 SQUARE FEET ACCORDING TO CALCULATIONS BY BAX ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. DURING FEBRUARY, 2007.

PARCEL NO. 10:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING PART OF LOTS 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 1 OF EVANS SURVEY OF THE ST. CHARLES COMMONS, TOWNSHIP 46 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ST. CHARLES COUNTY MISSOURI, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1523 PAGE 38 OF THE ST. CHARLES

COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EAST LINE OF A TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1222 PAGE 2 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING ALSO ON THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 70, AND BEING 150.00 FEET PERPENDICULARLY DISTANT NORTH OF MISSOURI INTERSTATE CENTERLINE STATION 10 + 31.65; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES PROPERTY, NORTH 27° 24' 14" EAST 432.08 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID LINE NORTH 62° 35' 46" WEST 60.00 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 2 OF "ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION", A SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 33 PAGES 40 AND 41 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING THE ACTUAL POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE DESCRIPTION HEREIN; THENCE WESTWARDLY ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 2 OF SAID "ST. CHARLES STATION", NORTH 57° 59' 46" WEST 136.19 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EAST LINE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET; THENCE ALONG THE SAID EAST LINE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET; THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES, NORTH 27° 28' 57" EAST 320.73 FEET TO A POINT; AND NORTH 28° 41' 27" EAST 358.46 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PROPERTY CONVEYED TO ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION BY DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 1796 PAGE 239 OF THE ST. CHARLES COUNTY RECORDS; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID ST. CHARLES RIVERFRONT STATION, SOUTH 60° 18' 24" EAST 127.37 FEET TO A POINT IN THE WEST LINE OF AFORESAID DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES PROPERTY; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE, SOUTH 27° 24' 14" WEST 684.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ACCORDING TO SURVEY BY BAX ENGINEERING IN NOVEMBER 2000.

NOTE: THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS SHOWN FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY, SUBJECT TO UNDERWRITING APPROVAL.

Ex. B - 77

River City

Leasehold estate as created by that certain lease dated August 12, 2004, executed by St. Louis County Post Authority, as lessor, and Pinnacle Entertainment Inc., as lessee, together with a grant of exclusivity and the right of first refusal, notice of which is given in the Memorandum of Lease recorded February 10, 2006 in Book 17061 page 4701, and Correction to Memorandum of Lease recorded August 20, 2010 in book 19071 page 3997, as to the following:

Lots One (1) of RIVER CITY CASINO SUBDIVISION, A subdivision in St. Louis County, Missouri, according to the plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 357 pages 445, 446 and 447 of the St. Louis County Records.

Ex. B - 78

East Chicago

Part of Fractional Section 22 and Fractional Section 15, Township 37 North, Range 9 West of the Second Principal Meridian, in Lake County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at point "G" on the Southeasterly bulkhead line (established by U.S. Government permits of March 27, 1908, October 15, 1929 and July 5, 1932), and the Southwesterly right of way line of Aldis Avenue extended; thence South 46 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds East (assumed Record Bearing) along the Southwesterly line of Aldis Avenue, 1376.00 feet to the centerline of vacated Lake Place and the Point of Beginning; thence North 43 degrees 15 minutes 00 seconds East, along the centerline of vacated Lake Place, 66.30 feet to the Northeasterly right of way line of Aldis Avenue; thence North 34 degrees 53 minutes 04 seconds East, 134.78 feet; thence North 87 degrees 48 minutes 17 seconds East, 79.47 feet; thence North 45 degrees 33 minutes 40 seconds East 100.50 feet; thence North 27 degrees 26 minutes 34 seconds East, 102.39 feet; thence North 35 degrees 50 minutes 46 seconds East, 100.24 feet; thence North 43 degrees 17 minutes 00 seconds East, 100.18 feet; thence North 73 degrees 22 minutes 05 seconds East, 92.36 feet; thence South 88 degrees 52 minutes 08 seconds East, 85.40 feet; thence South 45 degrees 50 minutes 45 seconds East, 106.63 feet; thence South 28 degrees 53 minutes 00 seconds East, 115.60 feet; thence South 29 degrees 55 minutes 11 seconds East, 43.65 feet; thence North 72 degrees 41 minutes 04 seconds East, 63.28 feet; thence North 17 degrees 40 minutes 39 seconds West, 68.50 feet; thence North 73 degrees 08 minutes 53 seconds East, 13.57 feet; thence South 17 degrees 40 minutes 39 seconds East, 576.84 feet; thence South 72 degrees 59 minutes 54 seconds West, 13.46 feet; thence North 17 degrees 40 minutes 39 seconds West, 47.95 feet; thence South 74 degrees 17 minutes 22 seconds West, 61.64 feet; thence South 09 degrees 56 minutes 52 seconds East, 57.80 feet; thence South 04 degrees 06 minutes 11 seconds East, 100.97 feet; thence South 13 degrees 30 minutes 52 seconds West, 101.43 feet; thence South 12 degrees 57 minutes 25 seconds West, 6.12 feet; thence South 42 degrees 52 minutes 06 seconds West, 259.47 feet; thence South 46 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds East, 170.00 feet; thence South 43 degrees 03 minutes 20 seconds West, 7.00 feet; thence South 46 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds East, 168.00 feet; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds West, 233.81 feet; thence South 46 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds East, 599.00 feet; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds West, 55.00 feet to a point on the northeasterly line of vacated Baltimore Avenue extended, said point being 191.13 feet northwesterly of the intersection of said northeasterly line extended with the East line of said Fractional Section 22; thence North 46 degrees 46 minutes 06 seconds West along said northeasterly line of vacated Baltimore Avenue extended, 1094.74 feet; thence South 43 degrees 13 minutes 54 seconds West, 15.90 feet; thence North 55 degrees 51 minutes 36 seconds West, 465.73 feet; thence North 43 degrees 15 minutes 00 seconds East, 319.49 feet; thence North 46 degrees 45 minutes 11 seconds West, 329.11 feet, to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 21.570 acres, more or less

Subsidiaries of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (a Pennsylvania corporation)

Name of Subsidiary	State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation
CCR PA Racing, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge)	Louisiana
Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Perryville)	Maryland
GLP Capital Partners, LLC	Pennsylvania
GLP Capital, L.P.	Pennsylvania
GLP Holdings, Inc.	Pennsylvania
GLP Financing I, LLC	Delaware
GLP Financing II, Inc.	Delaware
GLP Midwest Properties I, LLC	Delaware
Gold Merger Sub, LLC	Delaware
PA Meadows, LLC	Pennsylvania
WTA II, Inc.	Delaware

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements of our reports dated February 22, 2017, relating to the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries, and the effectiveness of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting, appearing in the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2016:

Registration Statement No. 333-210423 on Form S-3

Registration Statement No. 333-206649 on Form S-4

Registration Statement No. 333-196662 on Form S-4

Registration Statement No. 333-192017 on Form S-8

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York

February 22, 2017

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-192017) pertaining to the 2013 Long Term Incentive Compensation Plan,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-4 No. 333-196662) of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-4 No. 333-206649) of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries, and
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-210423) of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries;

of our report dated February 22, 2016, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2016.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
February 22, 2017

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

I, Peter M. Carlino, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 22, 2017

/s/ Peter M. Carlino

Name: Peter M. Carlino
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

I, William J. Clifford, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 22, 2017

/s/ William J. Clifford

Name: William J. Clifford
Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350**

In connection with the annual report of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Peter M. Carlino, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Peter M. Carlino
Peter M. Carlino
Chief Executive Officer
February 22, 2017

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002,
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350**

In connection with the annual report of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, William J. Clifford, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ William J. Clifford
William J. Clifford
Chief Financial Officer
February 22, 2017